

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION
BANGALORE

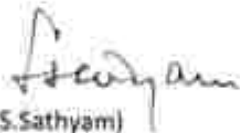
Minutes of the 324th Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of
NCTE, Bangalore on 07 -08 December, 2016

The following Persons attended the Meeting:-

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1. | Sri. S.Sathyam | - | Chairman |
| 2. | Shri. M.P. Vijayakumar | - | Member |
| 3. | Prof. Sandeep Ponnala | - | Member |
| 4. | Prof. M.S. Lalithamma | - | Member |
| 5. | Dr. J.Prasad | - | Member (attended only on 8.12.2016) |
| 6. | Smt. Jalajakshi | - | Member |
| 7. | Satish Gupta
Regional Director | - | Non-Member
(Convenor) |

The following Members did not attend the Meeting:

Prof. K. Dorasami, Smt. Padma Sarangapani and the Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Tamilnadu, Lakshadweep and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

Minutes OF 324th MEETING OF SRC-NCTE

Sl. No.	Brief Description	Remarks of SRC
1.	Confirmation of Minutes of 323 rd Meeting of SRC 16 th - 18 th November, 2016	Confirmed
2.	Action Taken Report (ATR) on of 322 nd Meeting of SRC 20 th and 21 st October, 2016	-----

Volume-01 Consideration of new applications 2017-2018 & 2016-2017, Consideration of Scrutiny of application, Consideration of inspection and Non submission of LOI reply : (Volume-1)

01	<p>SRCAPP2016 30075 M.Ed Muna College of Education, Cuddalore, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>Muna College of Education, Parangipet Village, Gummathpalli Street, Chidambaram Taluk, Cuddalore District-608502, Tamilnadu</p> <p>Dr. Rahman's Trust, 12/19B, Gummathpalli Street, Chidambaram Taluk, Parangipet City, Cuddalore District-608502, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Muna College of Education, Parangipet Village, Gummathpalli Street, Chidambaram Taluk, Cuddalore District-608502, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the following deficiencies have been observed.</p> <p>The Committee considered the application of the Institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC from affiliating body not received in time. 2. Title is clear. 3. Contiguity of Sy.nos: 5/1A & 54/2A to be checked. Ask for Topo sheets duly attested by competent revenue official. 4. EC-not given. 5. LUC is there. 6. BP is not legible. 7. BCCs are in order. <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
----	---	--

02	<p>SRCAPP2016 30045 B.A.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed 1 Unit Brilliant College of Education, Thiruvapur, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>Brilliant College of Education, No. 3/87A, Thiruvapur Road, Thiruthuraiipoondi Taluk, Thiruvapur District-614715, Tamilnadu</p> <p>Brilliant Educational Trust, Plot No.113, First Main Road, Balamurugan Garden, Okkaiam Thuraiipakkam Taluk, Kancheepuram District-600097, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Brilliant College of Education, No. 3/87A, Thiruvapur Road, Thiruthuraiipoondi Taluk, Thiruvapur District-614715, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 07.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy and the following deficiencies have been observed.</p> <p>Remarks:-</p> <p>The institution uploaded LUC instead of Land Ownership Certificate issued by Tahsildar in online.</p> <p>The institution submitted two land documents whereas, uploaded only one land document in online.</p> <p>As per online, S. No. is 3/87A & Village Paruthichery, whereas, as per land and other document, S. Nos are 153/4, 153/5, 153/7, 153/8 and Village name is Manali.</p> <p>LUC has been given for 3644 Sq.mt of land.</p> <p>The institution not mentioned Floor wise built up area details in online. The institution submitted two building plans (one is in the name of the Trust and another one in the name of Brilliant College of Education). The built up area in the online and hard copy of approved building plan does not match.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted BCC along with hard copy of application and also not uploaded details of BCC in online.</p> <p>As per online, information, under land column, against "Location" it is mentioned as Village.</p> <p>The institution is also running B.Ed programme - recognition was granted to Brilliant College of Education, Thiruvapur on 03.03.2014 with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The agenda along with original file of the institution is placed before the SRC for consideration and decision.</p> <p>SRCAPP201630045/B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed</p>
----	---	--

		<p>Brilliant Educational Trust, Plot No.113, First Main Road, Balamurugan Garden, Okkajam Thuraipakkam Taluk, Kancheepuram District-600097, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Brilliant College of Education, No. 3/87A, Thiruvannur Road, Thiruthuraiipoondi Taluk, Thiruvannur District-614715, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 07.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application is scrutinized through online and the report after scrutinized along with print out of on-line application is put for approval.</p> <p>The Committee considered the, application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.Land document is in order. 2.EC/LUC are given. 3.BP is given.-measurement details given in the on-line application do not tally with those in the hard-copy. 4.BCC-not given. 5.NOC of affiliating body-given on time. 6.Cause Inspection. <p>and directed to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
03	<p>SRCAPP2016 30101 B.A.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed-2 Units St. Charles College of Education, Madurai, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>St. Charles College of Education, Thanakkan KuaIm Village, Thirvalluvar Nagar Street, Thirunagar Taluk, Tanakkan Kulam City, Madurai District-625006, Tamilnadu</p> <p>St. Charles College of Education, Thanakkan KuaIm Village, Thirvalluvar Nagar Street, Thirunagar Taluk, Tanakkan Kulam City, Madurai District-625006, Tamilnadu, had applied for grant of recognition to St. Charles College of Education, Thanakkan KuaIm Village, Thirvalluvar Nagar Street, Thirunagar Taluk, Tanakkan Kulam City, Madurai District-625006, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 01.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and the following deficiencies have been observed;</p>

		<p>The Committee considered the, application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.Title deed is not in favour of the applicant-Society, also, not for an educational institution. 2.LUC is there. 3.EC is there. 4.BP is not approved. 5.BCC is there. But, built-up area is inadequate. 6.NOC of affiliating body –not given. <p>and directed to .Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
04	<p>SRCAPP2016 30058 B.Ed-AI-1 Unit National College of Education, Salem, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>National College of Education, Ayyampudur Village, Kolathur Street, Mettur Taluk, Ayyampudur City, Salem District-636303, Tamilnadu</p> <p>Kolathur J.B. Educational Trust, Kolathur Village, Muslim Street, Mettur Taluk, Salem City & District-636303, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to National College of Education, Ayyampudur Village, Kolathur Street, Mettur Taluk, Ayyampudur City, Salem District-636303, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy and the following deficiencies have been observed.</p> <p>The Committee considered the application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.NOC of affiliating body not given. The NOC given was only for 2016-17. <p>and directed to await clarification from NCTE(HQ) regarding 'vertical expansion' of Teacher Education Institutions.</p>
05	<p>SRCAPP2016 30071 B.Ed-AI 1 unit Sri Vidya College of Education, Virudhunagar, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>Sri Vidya College of Education, 92/1B2, Alagapuri Road, umaralingapuram Village, Virudhunagar Taluk & District-626005,Tamilnadu.</p> <p>Sri. Vidya Educational & Charitable Trust, P.Kumaralingapuram Village, Sivakasi Main Road, Virudhunagar Taluk & District-626005,Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Vidya College of Education, 92/1B2, Alagapuri Road, P. Kumaralingapuram Village, Virudhunagar Taluk & District-626005,Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent</p>

		<p>on 14.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and the following deficiencies have been observed;</p> <p>The Committee considered the application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.Land document is in order, 2.Land area and built-up area are adequate. 3.EC & LUC are in order. 4.BP is given. 5.BCC is given. 6.NOC from affiliating body is there. <p>and directed to Cause Inspection.</p>
06	<p>SRCAPP2016 30006 M.Ed Meenakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Perambalur, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804, Tamilnadu</p> <p>Menakshi Ramasamy Educational Trust, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 11.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 24.05.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy and the following deficiencies have been observed.</p> <p>Remarks:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The hard copy of the application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per clause 5 (3) of Regulations, 2014. • In online system in place of details of other than teacher education courses(UG/PG courses), the institution has mentioned Teacher Education course details. • Certified copy of Land document with English translation not submitted. The institution has submitted land document in regional language. • The institution uploaded patta of land in regional language in place of Land Ownership Certificate in online system. • As per LUC, BCC, EC & BP Sy. No. is 136/1B, whereas, as per land documents, Sy. Nos is 136/2, 136/1, 135/1A, 135/1B. Land document for 136/1B not submitted. • The institution has not uploaded details of affiliating body, but submitted

		<p>NOC from affiliating body on 03.06.2016.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type of roofing not mentioned in BCC. EC submitted is in regional language. As per online information, under land column, against "Location", it is mentioned as Village. The institution is also running B.Ed programme- recognition was granted to Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Perambalur on 27.09.2007 with an intake of 100 students; & D.T.Ed - recognition was granted to Menakshi Ramasamy Teacher Training Institute, Perambalur on 11.01.2008 with an intake of 50 students. The institution has not submitted NAAC Certificate instead has submitted a letter dated 07.05.2014 received from NAAC office informing that the institution has been accredited for five years from 05.05.2014. <p>The agenda along with original file of the institution is placed before the SRC for consideration and decision.</p> <p>SRCAPP201630006/M.Ed</p> <p>Menakshi Ramasamy Educational Trust, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 11.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 24.05.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application is scrutinized through online and the report after scrutinized along with print out of on-line application is put up.</p> <p>The Committee considered the application of the institution for the session 2017-18, and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Title is in order. 2. EC & LUC are there. 3. BP is given. 4. BCC is given-there is some discrepancy in Sy. Nos. between BCC and Land document. Ask them to clarify. 5. NOC from affiliating body-received on time. <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice for the discrepancy in sy. Nos.</p>
07	<p>SRCAPP2016 30056 M.Ed CSI College of Education, Thiruvananthap</p>	<p>CSI College of Education, Parassala Village, LMS Compound, Parassala Taluk, Thiruvananthapuram District-695502, Kerala</p> <p>Society for Higher Education of the SIUC Community of South Kerala Diocese of the Church of South, Kowdiar Village, Palayam Road, Thiruvananthapuram Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695033, Kerala had applied for grant of</p>

S. Sathyam
(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

uram, Kerala
KL

recognition to CSI College of Education, Parassala Village, LMS Compound, Parassala Taluk, Thiruvananthapuram District-695502, Kerala for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed. As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Kerala.

The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy and the following deficiencies have been observed;

The institution has submitted NOC dated 30.05.2015 for M.Ed programme.

The institution has uploaded Possession Certificate in respect of land, issued by Tahsildar instead of Land Ownership Certificate.

EC submitted is in regional language.

Only ground floor plan is uploaded, whereas, first floor plan not uploaded. The information regarding total land area, location, built up area, Sy. No. etc. not mentioned in the hard copy of building plan.

The BP also not approved by the competent authority.

As per BP the multipurpose hall shown as 127.50 Sq.mt and as per BCC multipurpose hall shown as 187 Sq.mt.

Certified copy of Registered land document by Sub-registrar not submitted.

Fire Safety certificate not uploaded.

The institution is having existing B.Ed programme (AOS00066) and was granted recognition on 15.11.2001 and RPRO was issued for 2 units on 15.05.2015 and corrigendum for one unit on 27.10.2016.

The agenda along with original file of the institution is placed before the SRC for consideration and decision.

SRCAPP201630056/M.Ed

Society for Higher Education of the SIUC Community of South Kerala Diocese of the Church of South, Kowdiar Village, Palayam Road, Thiruvananthapuram Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695033, Kerala had applied for grant of recognition to CSI College of Education, Parassala Village, LMS Compound, Parassala Taluk, Thiruvananthapuram District-695502, Kerala for offering M.Ed integrated course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of

		<p>Kerala.</p> <p>The application is scrutinized through online and the report after scrutinized along with print out of on-line application is put for approval.</p> <p>The Committee considered the application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.NOC is old, for a previous year. 2.Title is not in order. 3.EC is there. But, shows, the land is mortgaged. 4.Building Plan not approved. 5.BCC is in order. 6.Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. 7.The same deficiencies will impact the existing course of B.Ed(1 unit) also. <p>and directed to reopen that case for Show Cause Notice also.</p>
08	<p>SRCAPP2016 30051 M.Ed-AI- 1 Unit School of Pedagogical Sciences, Kannur, Kerala KL</p>	<p>School of Pedagogical Sciences, Dharmasala, Kalliassery Village, Dharmasala Road, Kannur Taluk & City, Kannur District-670567, Kerala</p> <p>Department of Teacher Education, Kannur University, Kalliassery Village, Mangatuparamba, Kannur Taluk, Dharmasala City, Kannur District-670567, Kerala. had applied for grant of recognition to School of Pedagogical Sciences, Dharmasala, Kalliassery Village, Dharmasala Road, Kannur Taluk & City, Kannur District-670567, Kerala for offering M.Ed-AI course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Kerala.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and the following deficiencies have been observed;</p> <p>Remarks:-</p> <p>The hard copy of the application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The University uploaded NCTE recognition certificate instead of Society/ organization certificate.</p> <p>Affiliating body NOC details not uploaded in online system. However, the University itself has applied for the course.</p> <p>The University has uploaded the proceedings of District Collector dated 29.10.2005 in online system in place of land ownership certificate. These proceedings are in respect of allotment of 6.5 cents of land in S. No. 387/1 to the University for construction of road, whereas in online S. No. mentioned is 387/2.</p> <p>The University has submitted hard copy of letter dated 27.11.98 for allotment of land.</p> <p>The University has uploaded Possession and Enjoyment Certificate approved by Village Officer for Sy. No. 387/2 (2 acres) in online system for LUC.</p>

No information regarding land area, built up area, Sy.No., location etc... mentioned in the building plan uploaded in the online system. Same document submitted in hard copy.
As per BCC built up area is 2647.95 Sq.mt, but in online system mentioned as 5295.9 Sq.mts.
Built up area does not match with BP and BCC mentioned in online system.
The details of NAAC certificate not mentioned in online system, whereas, submitted NAAC Certificate dated 29.03.2016 along with hard copy of application, valid up to 28.03.2021.
Fire Safety certificate not uploaded.
The University is already running M.Ed- recognition was granted to Kannur University Department, Kannur with an intake of 25 students on 29.09.2005, enhancement of intake of 10 seats was permitted on 20.08.2010.

The agenda along with original file of the institution is placed before the SRC for consideration and decision.

SRCAPP201630051/M.Ed-AI

Department of Teacher Education, Kannur University, Kalllassery Village, Mangatuparamba, Kannur Taluk, Dharmasala City, Kannur District-670567, Kerala, had applied for grant of recognition to School of Pedagogical Sciences, Dharmasala, Kalllassery Village, Dharmasala Road, Kannur Taluk & City, Kannur District-670567, Kerala for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.06.2016.

As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.

As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed-AI course in the State of Kerala.

The application is scrutinized through online and the report after scrutinized along with print out of on-line application..

The Committee considered the, application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:

- 1.Land area and built up area, according to Building Completion Certificate, are adequate.
- 2.EC & LUC-not required.
- 3.Building plan with all details is required to be submitted.
- 4.Building Completion Certificate is in order.
- 5.Cause composite inspection.
- 6.The old M.Ed course should come under the new Regulations with a Basic unit of 50.

and directed to Cause Composite Inspection.

09	<p>SRCAPP2016 30187 D.P.SE- 2 Units Rangumudri Lakshamma Diploma In Pre School Education, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Rangumudri Lakshamma Diploma in Pre School Education College, Chilakalapalli Village, Vaninagar Street, Balijipeta Taluk, Vizianagaram District-535557, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Rangumudri Educational Society, Chilakapalli Village, Sivalayam Street, Balijipet Taluk, Bobbili City, Vizianagaram District-535557, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Rangumudri Lakshamma Diploma in Pre School Education College, Chilakalapalli Village, Vaninagar Street, Balijipeta Taluk, Vizianagaram District-535557, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.08.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and the following observations are made;</p> <p>Remarks:-</p> <p>The hard copy of the application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per Sub-clause 5 (3) of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted NOC along with Hard Copy of application.</p> <p>The institution has uploaded LUC instead of Land Ownership Certificate issued by Tehsildar.</p> <p>The institution uploaded BP showing built up area for Ground Floor, First Floor & Second Floor, whereas, the institution has also mentioned third floor built up area in online system. The institution has not submitted approved Building plan along with hard copy of application.</p> <p>The institution has not uploaded the second page of Affidavit.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted hard copy of Fire Safety Certificate.</p> <p>The institution has submitted two Land Documents along with Hard copy of application, whereas the institution has uploaded only one land document in online system.</p> <p>The land document submitted is in Regional Language. However, English translation has been submitted. As per English translation, the land measuring 2.18 acres is in the name of Society.</p> <p>As per records, the institution is already running D.El.Ed (SRCAPP960) with an intake of one basic unit and D.El.Ed-AI (SRCAPP2618) with an intake of two units.</p> <p>The agenda along with original file of the institution, NCTE Regulations in force and guidelines issued by NCTE from time to time is placed before SRC for consideration and decision.</p> <p>SRCAPP201630187/D.P.S.E</p> <p>Dr. Rahmans Trust, 12/19B, Gummathpalli Street, Chidambaram Taluk,</p>
----	---	---

		<p>Parangipet Rangumudri Educational Society, Chilakapalli Village, Sivalayam Street, Balijipet Taluk, Bobbili City, Vizianagaram District-535557, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Rangumudri Lakshamma Diploma in Pre School Education College, Chilakalapalli Village, Vaninagar Street, Balijipeta Taluk, Vizianagaram District-535557, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18 there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application is scrutinized through online and the report scrutinized along with print out of on-line application.</p> <p>The Committee considered the, application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NOC not given. 2. Land document is there. 3. EC & LUC are there. 4. BP is not given. 5. Building Completion Certificate is in order. Built up area is adequate accordingly to BCC. <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
10	<p>SRCAPP2016 30181 D.El.Ed- 2 Units Terissa Elementary Teacher Training College, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Terrisa Elementary Teacher Training College, P L Puram Village & Town, Payakaraopeta Taluk, NH - 16, Visakhapatnam District - 531126, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>All God Children Educational and Rural Development Charitable Trust, P L Puram Village, NH - 16, Payakaraopeta Mandal, Payakaraopeta - Tuni City, Visakhapatnam District-531126, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Terrisa Elementary Teacher Training College, P L Puram Village & Town, Payakaraopeta Taluk, NH - 16, Visakhapatnam District - 531126, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, D.El.Ed course is banned in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a copy of letter sent by Director, SCERT (I/c) to forwarding the inspection report for grant of Minority status. However, no minority certificate has been submitted.</p>

		<p>The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and the following observations are made;</p> <p>Remarks:-</p> <p>The institution has not submitted the Minority Certificate.</p> <p>The institution has uploaded first page of Land Document instead of Land Ownership Certificate.</p> <p>The land document in r/o S.No. 80/1 B is in individual name.</p> <p>The institution has uploaded a copy of the above referred letter with regard to Minority Status.</p> <p>The institution has not uploaded details of existing Teacher Education Programmes. It is not known whether the institution is running any other Teacher Training Programmes or UG/PG Courses. <u>The institution is thus a Stand-alone institution.</u></p> <p>The institution has not submitted NOC of the affiliating body along with hard copy of application.</p> <p>As per EC, the Land is in the name of John Ranjan Nanda (it is in the individual name).</p> <p>The institution has uploaded Land Document (in regional language) instead of LUC.</p> <p>As per the BCC, it is showing two Sy.No. 81/A & 81/B, whereas, the institution has uploaded only BCC for Sy.No. 81/A in online.</p> <p>The institution has uploaded only first page of the Affidavit.</p> <p>The institution has uploaded only First page of the Land Document.</p> <p>The Committee considered the, application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.This course is banned in Andhra Pradesh. No minority certificate produced to claim exemption. 2.Land document is in individual's name. 3.NOC not given. 4.No information about any other course. This will be hit by the 'stand alone' clause. 5.EC is there; but, in individual's name. 6.LUC is there. 7.BP is there. 8.Building Completion Certificate is there; no approved by competent authority. <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
11	<p>SRCAPP2016-30182</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed</p> <p>BSc.B.Ed-2 Units</p> <p>Sri Venkateswara College of Teacher Education, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Sri Venkateswara College of Teacher Education, Kollipara Village, Flat N. 1003, Kollipara Taluk & City, Guntur District-522304, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Sri Gudibandi Somireddy Educational Society, Kollipara Village, D.No. 16-35, Kollipara Taluk & City, Guntur District-522304, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Venkateswara College of Teacher Education, Kollipara Village, Flat N. 1003, Kollipara Taluk & City, Guntur District-522304, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent</p>

		<p>on 16.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 31.10.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and the following observations are made;</p> <p>Remarks:-</p> <p>The institution has uploaded first page of Land Document, instead of Land Ownership Certificate.</p> <p>The institution has submitted land document in regional language. Hence, the certified copy of Land Document along with English translation to be submitted.</p> <p>The institution has not uploaded the details of affiliating body, nor has submitted the NOC along with Hard copy of application.</p> <p>The institution has not uploaded LUC.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted EC, LUC, Building Plan and BCC nor has uploaded in online.</p> <p>The institution has not uploaded the Affidavit, Institution Registration Certificate, Undertaking of Authorized Signatory on Official Letter Head, Fire Safety certificate, PAN CARD of Society / Organization, Copy of Site Plan, English / Hindi Translation of registered Land Documents.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted the Affidavit, Undertaking of Authorized Signatory in Official Letter Head, Fire Safety Certificate, Building Plan along with hard copy of application.</p> <p>As per online information, the institution has mentioned about liberal courses, but no documentary proof given to make it a composite institution.</p> <p>The Committee considered the, application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.NOC of affiliating body not given. 2.Title is not clear-it is not exclusively in favour of the society. 3.EC, LUC-not given. 4.BP, BCC – not given. 5.Proof of running separate liberal education courses- not given. <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.</p>
12	<p>SRCAPP2016 30125 B.Ed- 2 Units Millath Educational & Welfare Society, Davangere, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>Millath Educational & Welfare Society, R. Basha Nagar Main Road, Davangere Village, Taluk & Town, Davangere District-577001, Karnataka.</p> <p>Millath Educational & Welfare Society, R. Basha Nagar Main Road, Davangere Village, Taluk & Town, Davangere District-577001, Karnataka has submitted an online application for offering B.Ed course in the name of Millath Educational & Welfare Society, R. Basha Nagar Main Road, Davangere Village, Taluk & Town, Davangere District-577001, Karnataka on 13.06.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 24.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/ comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.Ed course, on 04.07.2016. Reminder – I was sent on 01.10.2016. Reminder – II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.</p>

		<p>Recommendation of the State Government was not received by this office even after the completion of 90 days from the date of issue of the letter to the State Government.</p> <p>As per Public Notice for 2017-18 applications, there is a ban for B.Ed course in the State of Karnataka. However, the institution has submitted a copy of letter dated 27.01.1990 issued by the State Government regarding Minority Status of the institution.</p> <p>The online application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and following deficiencies have been observed:-</p> <p>The hard copy of the application is not duly signed by the applicant on each page as per clause 5 (3) of Regulations, 2014</p> <p>The institution needs to clarify about its Minority Status, as the letter of the State Government is dated 27.01.1990. The latest status needs to be submitted by the institution.</p> <p>Latest Encumbrance Certificate not submitted.</p> <p>No details about Sy.No. and extent of land diverted are given in LUC.</p> <p>The online information shows built up area of 3019.2 sq.mtrs, whereas, the hard copy of the building plan shows built up area of only 1514.40 sq.mtrs which is not sufficient for proposed B.Ed (2 units) and existing D.El.Ed (1 unit). The size of multi-purpose hall 2000 sq.ft not mentioned in building plan.</p> <p>The online information shows built up area in BCC as 3019.2 sq.mtrs, whereas the hard copy of 2 BCCs shows built up area as 1514.40 sq.mtrs, and 4500 (unit not mentioned).</p> <p>The institution is offering (APS05685) D.El.Ed course with an intake of 50 students at the same location and was granted recognition on 16.05.2007.</p> <p>The Committee considered the application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.Title is in order. 2.Latest EC is required 3.LUC is there. 4.BP & BCC are in order. Built-up area is inadequate. 5.NOC is given. 6.Fee paid. 7.Minority certificate not given. <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
13	<p>SRCAPP2016 30057 B.P.Ed- Mangalore University, Dakshina Kannada, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>Mangalore University, Konaje, Mangalore, Dakshina Kannada District-574199, Karnataka.</p> <p>Mangalore University, Konaje, Mangalore, Dakshina Kannada District-574199, Karnataka has submitted an online application for offering B.P.Ed course in the name of Mangalore University, Konaje, Mangalore, Dakshina Kannada District-574199, Karnataka on 29.05.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 10.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NOTE for recognition of the proposed B.P.Ed</p>

course, on 22.06.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 01.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.

Recommendation of the State Government was not received by this office even after the completion of 90 days from the date of issue of the letters to the State Government.

As per Public notice for 2017-18 application, there is a ban for B.P.Ed in the State of Karnataka. However, this ban is not applicable in cases of Central Universities and Universities Institutions established and fully funded by the Central State Government, but shall apply if the programmes are offered on self-financing basis. Hence, the University is to clarify whether the course will be offered on self-financing basis or otherwise.

The online application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and following deficiencies have been observed:-

Building plan is approved by the Executive Engineer, University Engineering division, Mangalagangothri-574199. The building plan does not give details of the plot area, sy no. and location of the building.

In the BCC, built up area is not mentioned. In the roofing column, it is mentioned that Ground floor is with RCC Mangalore Tiles AC sheet and First floor is with RCC. From the BCC, it is not clear as to whether the building is with asbestos / temporary roofing or with RCC roofing. The BCC is approved by the University Engineer.

As per BCC, the land earmarked for B.P.Ed is only 4000 sqm, whereas, as per Regulations, 2014, 5-8 acres of land is required for the course.

The BCC does not show the details of built up area.

The built up area is less for the proposed and existing courses.

Note:-

APS01482/ M.P.Ed:- The institution was granted recognition for M.P.Ed. course at Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri, Mangalore-574199, Dakshina Kannada District, Karnataka on 15.12.2004, with an intake of 30 students from the academic session 2004-2005 on Sy.No. 113.

SRCAPP3534/B.Ed (ODL):- Formal recognition was granted to institution on 02.05.2016 with an annual intake of 500 (one unit) from the academic session 2016-17 at Mangalore University, Khasara No. 572, Plot No. 113, Konaje Village, Mangalagangothri Post Office, Mangalore Taluk & City, Dakshina Kannada District-574199, Karnataka.

SRCAPP3535 /M.Ed:- Formal recognition was granted to institution on 02.05.2016 with an annual intake of 50 from the academic session 2016-17 at Mangalore University, Khasara No. 572, Plot No. 113, Konaje Village, Mangalagangothri Post Office, Mangalore Taluk & City, Dakshina Kannada District-574199, Karnataka.

The Committee considered the application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:

1.Land area is inadequate according to BCC.

2.BPED is a banned course for Karnataka in 2017-18. The applicant University should either produce a proper minority certificate or show that the course is self financing.

		<p>3.BP is given without any details.</p> <p>4.BCC is approved. It is indicating that Ground Floor has Mangalore Tiles/ACC roofing (when Fifth Floor) has RCC roofing!).</p> <p>and directed to ask University must explain this anomaly.</p>
14	<p>SRCAPP2016 30087 B.Ed- 2 Units SB College of Education, Bangalore Urban, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>S B College of Education, CA Site 21, 5th Phase Yelahanka Village and Town, Bangalore Urban District-560064, Karnataka.</p> <p>Ideal Education Society, CA Site No.21, KHB Colony, 5th Phase Bangalore North Tauluk, Bangalore Urban District-560064, Karnataka has submitted an online application for offering B.Ed. course in the name of S B College of Education, CA Site 21, 5th Phase Yelahanka Village and Town, Bangalore Urban District-560064, Karnataka on 31.05.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 30.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.Ed. course, on 12.07.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 01.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was received by this office on 20.09.2016.</p> <p>As per Public Notice for 2017-18 applications, there is a ban for B.Ed course in the State of Karnataka. However, the institution has submitted a copy of letter dated 21.02.1990 issued by the State Government regarding Minority Status of the institution. As per the Minority Certificate, the address of the Society is at Chitradurga only and not in Bangalore.</p> <p>The online application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and following deficiencies have been observed:-</p> <p>As per the Society Registration Certificate, Ideal Education Society, Holakere Road, Chitradurga is registered on 5th March 1984, but the address of the Society as per online application, is showing in Bangalore.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a copy of letter dated 21.02.1990 from Government of Karnataka to Commissioner for Public Instructions, Bangalore that "the proposal to recognize the Ideal Education Society, Chitradurga, institution as Linguistic or religious Minority as the case may be is hereby accepted."The Latest Minority Certificate to be submitted by the institution.</p> <p>Details of existing Teacher Education Programme or Liberal courses not given. Hence, it is a stand alone institution.</p> <p>Sale deed dated 17.07.2014 between Karnataka Housing Board, Bangalore and Ideal Education Society (R) for Civic Amenity Site bearing No.21, measuring 5916.13 sq.mtrs submitted. In online, the institution has uploaded the possession certificate dated 08.09.2005 issued by Karnataka Housing Board handing over the possession of land to the Secretary, Ideal Education Society (R).</p> <p>As per Encumbrance Certificate dated 29.06.2016, the land and building at CA site No. 21 measuring 50610 sq.ft is in the name of Ujwal Trust (registered on 23.07.2014). Hence, as per the EC, the land is not in the name of Society /Trust/Institution.</p>

		<p>The institution has uploaded the Revised intimation of Allotment of CA site dated 30.12.2004 issued by the Commissioner, Karnataka Housing Board for LUC and copy thereof submitted.</p> <p>The blue print of the building plan approved by the competent authority for the proposed college is not submitted. The building plan submitted is not legible. BCC submitted is in Regional Language and not in the format.</p> <p>The Committee considered the application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.B.Ed is a banned course for Karnataka. The applicant should furnish a proper minority certificate to claim exemption. 2.No composite character cited. The B.Ed course will be hit by the 'stand alone' clause. 3.Title is clear. 4.EC shows the name of some other society. Also, some encumbrance is indicated. 5.LUC is there. 6.BP is given. Not very legible. Does not also show all details. 7.BCC- not in format. 8.NOC is given. <p>And directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
15.	<p>SRCAPP2016 30123 M.P.Ed SPM'S College of Physical Education, Belgaum, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>SPM'S College of Physical Education, RVR Campus College Road, Raibag Rural, Raibag, Belgaum District -591317, Karnataka</p> <p>Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Raibag has submitted an online application for offering M.P.Ed. course in the name of SPM'S College of Physical Education, RVR Campus College Road, Raibag Rural, Raibag, Belgaum District - 591317, Karnataka on 9.6.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 13.6.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed M.P.Ed. course, on 22.6.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 1.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 2.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was not received by this office even after the completion of 90 days from the date of issue of the letters to the State Government.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized and the following deficiencies have been observed from the online application and hard copy of the application :-</p> <p>The Certificate of Registration of Trust uploaded is not signed by the competent authority. As per the Certificate, it is stated that the Certificate is issued to Shikshana Prasarak Mandal, Raibag, under the Bombay Public Trusts Act, 1950 at the Public Trust Registration Office, Belgaum Region, Belgaum dated 30th January, 1963 issued by the Assistant Charity Commissioner. The hard copy of the same has been given, but no Trust Deed submitted.</p> <p>Original Land Use Certificate issued by the Revenue Department dated 8.6.2016 is not uploaded in the online application, but submitted along with hard copy of</p>

		<p>the application with the English translated version. In online, the date of issue of LUC is shown as 26.03.2016.</p> <p>As per the submission of the institution in the online, the construction of the building is not complete.</p> <p>As per the building plan uploaded in the online application, the built up area is 5484.79 sq.ft. approved by the Panchayat Development Officer. Name of the Institution/Trust, Sy.No. and location of the building is not mentioned in the Building Plan.</p> <p>The building plan submitted along with hard copy of the application is having 5957.25 sq.ft. in Sy.No.470 for offering M.P.Ed. course which is approved by the Section Officer, Panchayat Raj.</p> <p>As per the submission of the institution, the construction of the building is not complete and hence BCC not uploaded in the online application, but the institution has submitted BCC dated Nil showing built up area of 5957.25 sq.ft. for offering M.P.Ed. course at Sy.No.470 in the name of the institution/Trust and the measurement of Multipurpose hall is not mentioned in the Building plan/BCC submitted.</p> <p>As per BCC & Building plan submitted along with hard copy of the application, the total built up area is inadequate for offering the proposed M.P.Ed. course and the existing B.P.Ed. course.</p> <p>As per online application, PAN Card of the individual is uploaded, instead of the Institution/Trust.</p> <p>The institution is offering B.P.Ed. course at the same location and was granted recognition on 30.8.2007 with an intake of 50 students from the academic session 2007-2008.</p> <p>The Committee considered the application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.NOC is given. 2.Title is clear. 3.EC is clear. 4.LUC is clear. 5.BP is in order. 6.BCC is in order. Built up area shown is inadequate. The application also shows the building to be incomplete. <p>and directed to.Cause Inspection.</p>
16	<p>SRCAPP2016 30103 M.Ed Al-Ameen College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>Al-Aleem College of Education (M.Ed), Annipura Village and Town, Hosur Road, Bangalore South Bangalore (U)-560027, Karnataka.</p> <p>Al-Ameen Educational Society, Annipura, Hosur Road, Bangalore South, Bangalore (U)-560027, Karnataka has submitted an online application for offering M.Ed. course in the name of Al-Aleem College of Education (M.Ed), Annipura Village and Town, Hosur Road, Bangalore South Bangalore (U)-560027, Karnataka on 02.06.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 03.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the</p>

		<p>application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed M.Ed. course, on 22.06.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 01.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016. Recommendation of the State Government was received by this office on 28.10.2016.</p> <p>The online application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and following deficiencies have been observed:-</p> <p>The institution has submitted government lease deed dated 21.10.1976 between * the Karnataka Board of Wakfs, No.6, Cunningham Road, Bangalore and Al-Ameen Educational Society for a period of 99 years w.e.f 01.01.1974 for 2 acres and 12 guntas, and 3 acres and 36 guntas.</p> <p>In online, date of LUC is 20.05.2016, but, in hard copy no date is mentioned. The building plan is not approved by the competent authority. The built up area and details of the measurement of the building for classrooms, labs, Hall and Library, etc, are not mentioned in the Building plan. The Blue Print of the building plan approved by the competent authority for the proposed college is not submitted.</p> <p>In online, date of issue of BCC mentioned as 20.05.2016, but in hard copy, no date is mentioned. Further, the date of inspection by the Engineer is also not mentioned in the BCC. The BCC shows only built up area of 8956 sq.ft. and type of roofing not mentioned.</p> <p>The BCC shows owner of land and building as one Mr. Subhan Shariff. EC submitted is in Regional Language. NAAC certificate submitted.</p> <p><u>Note:-</u> The institution is offering B.Ed. course at the same location(Near Lalbagh Main Gate, Hosur Road, Bangalore-560027) and was granted recognition on 10.07.2000 with an intake of 100 students from the academic session 2000-2001. The Plot No. 69. The revised order was issued on 16.05.2015 with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session 2015-16.</p> <p>The Committee considered the application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.Land title is clear. 2.EC is clear. 3.LUC is there; but, undated. 4.BP-not approved by competent authority. Does not give details. 5.BCC-not in format. Date of inspection/issue not stated. Built-up area is inadequate. 6.NOC is not given. <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
17	<p>SRCAPP2016 30113 M.Ed (1 unit) I.A.S.E.R.V Teachers</p>	<p>I.A.S.E.R.V. Teachers College, Jayanagar II Block, Bengaluru Urban District-560011, Karnataka.</p> <p>NMKRV College for Women / Rashtreeya Shikshana Samithi, Bangalore, Bangalore Urban District-560011, Karnataka has submitted online application for offering M.Ed. course in the name of I.A.S.E.R.V. Teachers College,</p>

College,
Bengaluru
Urban,
Karnataka
KA

Jayanagar II Block, Bengaluru Urban District-560011, Karnataka on 03.06.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 10.6.2016.

Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed M.Ed. course, on 22.6.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 1.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 2.11.2016.

Recommendation of the State Government was received by this office on 27.10.2016.

The application has been scrutinized and the following deficiencies have been observed from the online application and hard copy of the application :-

Hard copy of the Trust Deed is not legible.

NOC of affiliating body is not submitted along with hard copy of the application. Submitted Government Lease dated 20.04.1955 between Sri. M.C Sivananda Sarma, Secretary, Rashtreeya Shikshana Samithi Sri. Dr. R. Channarudraya B.A, B.Sc Chairman, City Improvement Trust Board, Bangalore, with extent of land measuring 6338.76 sq.mtrs for a period of 99 years. The sy.no. is not mentioned in copy of the lease deed.

Hard copy of the Encumbrance Certificate not submitted.

LUC approved by the Revenue authority is not submitted. The date in the LUC is 27.05.2016, whereas in online application mentioned in LUC dated 09.09.1988.

As per the building plan, the total built up area is 4073.3 sq.mtrs.

BCC approved by the Government Engineer in the prescribed format is not uploaded in the online application.

NAAC Certificate given.

As per NOC from the State Government dated 18.10.2016, it has been given for an intake of 30.

Note:-

B.Ed APSO3331:- The institution is offering B.Ed. course at the same location(Jayanagar, Bangalore-560011 and was granted recognition on 20.07.2000 with an intake of 100 students from the academic session 2000-2001. The sy. No. is not mentioned in the land document (lease deed dated 20.04.1955).

Revised order was issued to the institution for B.Ed course on 29.06.2015 with an intake of 100 students(two basic units of 50 each). The VT report was received on 14.11.2016 which is being placed before the SRC in its 324th meeting to be held on 07th - 08th December, 2016.

D.El.Ed APS03379:- The institution is offering D.El.Ed course at 2nd Block, Jayanagar, Bangalore-560011, Karnataka with an intake of 30 students from the academic session 2000-2001.

The SRC in its 188th meeting held on 28-29 January 2010 considered the request of the institution for refixation of intake from 30 to 50 submitted on 19.08.2009 along with the letter from NCTE, Hqrs dated 21.10.2009 and decided to enhance the strength from 30 to 50 in the existing basic unit.

The Committee considered the application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:

		<p>1. NOC of affiliating body is not given. 2. Title is not clear, lease deed does not show the sy. no. 3. EC-not given. 4. -LUC - not given. 5. BP is approved. 6. BCC-not given.</p> <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly</p>
18	<p>SRCAPP2016 30066 B.Ed-ODL (500) Kuvempu University, Shimoga, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta Village & Town, Jnana Sahyadri, Bhadravathi Taluk, Shimoga District-577451, Karnataka.</p> <p>Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta Village & Town, Jnana Sahyadri, Bhadravathi Taluk, Shimoga District-577451, Karnataka has submitted an online application for offering B.Ed (ODL) course in the name of Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta Village & Town, Jnana Sahyadri, Bhadravathi Taluk, Shimoga District-577451, Karnataka on 30.05.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 06.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.Ed (ODL) course, on 22.06.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 01.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was not received by this office even after the completion of 90 days from the date of issue of the letters to the State Government.</p> <p>As per Public notice for 2017-18 application, there is a ban for B.Ed (ODL) in the State of Karnataka. However, this ban is not applicable in cases of Central Universities and Universities Institutions established and fully funded by the Central / State Government, but shall apply if the programmes are offered on self-financing basis. Hence, the University is to clarify whether the course will be offered on self-financing basis or otherwise.</p> <p>The online application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and following deficiencies have been observed:-</p> <p>A copy of RTC towards land document in Regional Language submitted. Certified English translation of the same to be submitted.</p> <p>As per online information, the construction of building is not complete. Further, the University has not submitted blue -print of the approved building plan showing complete details.</p> <p>As per online information, size of Multipurpose hall is 138.24 sq.ft. BCC dated 31.05.2016 issued by Executive Engineer of the University has been submitted, but not in the format and also not showing any details.</p> <p>As per clause 9 of Appendix 10 regarding Pre-requisites for applying for grant of recognition of the programme, the University has not submitted any information. Shri. B.N Chandrappa, Hon'ble Member of Parliament had submitted a representation to SRC on 26.05.2016, for not granting recognition to the University, as otherwise the B.Ed institutions of the State would have to close down.</p> <p>The institution is to clarify whether the programme will be run on Self-Financing</p>

		<p>basis or on Government grant.</p> <p>Note:- APS00590 / B.P.Ed:- As per MIS record, the institution was granted recognition on 14.08.2003 at Kuvempu University College of Physical Education, Jnana Sahyadri Shankar Ghatte, Shimoga-577451, Karnataka with an intake of 60 from the academic session 2003-2004.</p> <p>The Committee considered the application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.B.Ed (ODL) is a banned course for Karnataka in 2017-18. 2.The applicant must produce a proper minority certificate to claim exemption. 3.They have also to show their eligibility to apply for the course as a fully funded course and not as a self-financing course. 4.Title deed is not legible. 5.EC is not given. 6.LUC not required. 7.BP not approved. 8.BCC is approved; but, is not in format. <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
19	<p>SRCAPP2016 30062 B.A.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed 2 Units Bharathi College of Education, Mandya, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>Bharathi College of Education, K.M. Doddi Village and Town, Maddur Taluk, Mandya District-571422, Karnataka.</p> <p>Bharathi Education Trust, K.M. Doddi (Bharathinagar), Mellahalli, Maddur Taluk, Mandya District-571422, Karnataka has submitted an online application for offering B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed course in the name of Bharathi College of Education, K.M. Doddi Village and Town, Maddur Taluk, Mandya District-571422, Karnataka on 30.05.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 07.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed course, on 22.06.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 01.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was not received by this office even after the completion of 90 days from the date of issue of the letters to the State Government.</p> <p>The online application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and following deficiencies have been observed:-</p> <p>The institution has not uploaded the land details, and has also not submitted any documents in support thereof.</p> <p>The existing B.Ed is being run at some other location, hence the present application is from a stand alone institution. Encumbrance Certificate submitted is in Regional Language. LUC has been submitted issued by Secretary, Gram Panchyath and is not from the competent authority. A copy of approved Building plan submitted, but details of plot area, built up area, sy. No and location not mentioned. Further, the location is mentioned as</p>

		<p>Bharathi Nagar, Maddur Taluk, Mandya District, Karnataka, where as in online, it is K.M.Doddi, Mandya District, Karnataka.</p> <p>The BCC is dated 06.07.2009 and the address is mentioned as Mellahalli, Survey No. 26, Bharathinagar, Bharathinagar Gram Panchyath, Maddur Taluk, Mandya District. It appears from the BCC uploaded in the online application that BCC is manipulated. The total built up area is not mentioned in the BCC. Affidavit not submitted.</p> <p><u>Note:-</u> <u>B.Ed APS05613:-</u>The institution is offering B.Ed. course at Bharathi Nagar, Maddur Taluk, Mandya District-571422, Karnataka and was granted recognition on 11.05.2007 with an intake of 100 students from the academic session 2007-2008.</p> <p>Revised order was issued on 16.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>As per general decision of SRC, letter for inspection was sent on 13.06.2016, but inspection not conducted so far.</p> <p>The institution had requested for composite inspection of B.Ed 2nd unit and proposed B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed course.</p> <p>The SRC in its 318th meeting held during 08th - 09th August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <p>Request for clubbing the (old) B.Ed case with the (new) B.Sc.B.Ed case is accepted subject to the understanding that they can not make fresh admission in B.Ed unit till final decision in the case.</p> <p>Issue notice accordingly.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to institution on 19.09.2016. The institution has submitted written representation on 07.10.2016 requesting for conducting composite inspection.</p> <p>The Committee considered the application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:</p> <p>1.Although the on-line application gives various details of land held, no documents to support the title have been furnished.</p> <p>and directed to summarily reject for want of land documents.</p>
20	<p>SRCAPP2016 30054 M.Ed & B.A.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed (50/50) Azim Premji University, Bangalore, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>Azim Premji University, PES Campus, Pixel Park, B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road, (Behind Nice Road), Bangalore (U)-560010, Karnataka.</p> <p>Azim Premji Foundation for Development, PES Campus, Pixel Park B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road (Behind Nice Road), Anekal, Bangalore, Karnataka has submitted an online application for offering M.Ed and B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed course in the name of Azim Premji University, PES Campus, Pixel Park, B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road, (Behind Nice Road), Bangalore (U)-560010, Karnataka on 30.05.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 07.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.P.Ed course, on 22.06.2016. Reminder -I was issued on 01.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was not received by this office even after the completion of 90 days from the date of issue of the letters to the State Government.</p>

The online application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and following deficiencies have been observed:-

The institution has uploaded the certificate of incorporation in respect of Azim Premji Foundation for Development, incorporated under section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956 and issued on 09.12.2009, whereas clause 4 (d) of NCTE Regulations, 2014, provides that "Self financed educational institutions established and operated by 'not for profit' societies and trusts registered under the appropriate laws or a company incorporated under the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013)."

The institution has submitted private lease deed dated 24.09.2015 between People's Education Society (Lessor) and Azim Premji University (Lessee) effective from 01.07.2015 for three years in respective of office premises of PES Institute of Technology measuring 113038 sq.ft.

The institution has also submitted copy of sale deed in respect of Sy No. 78/2, 79/1(Khata No. 407) ,79/3 (Khata No. 408) , 79/4, measuring 1 acres 38 guntas, 2 acres 21 guntas , 1 acre 37 guntas, 4 guntas.

As per Note given by the University regarding LUC, it is mentioned therein that the University has 81.51 acres of land taken on lease for 30 years from Azim Premji Trust. Out of this 2.24 acres is proposed to be transferred for Teacher Education Programmes. The construction plan is awaiting approval of authorities for construction of campus.

Land Use Certificate is not submitted in the name of the Foundation/Trust/Institution. LUC is in individual names of different persons who have sold the land to the purchaser.

As per the submission of the University, the building is not complete and building plan approved by the competent authority is not uploaded in the online application. Building plan is not submitted along with hard copy of the application.

As per the submission of the University, the building is not completed and BCC approved by the competent authority is not uploaded in the online application. Building plan and BCC is not submitted along with hard copy of the application also.

NAAC certificate for M.Ed course is not submitted.
NOC of the affiliating body is not submitted.

The Committee considered the application of the Azim Premji University for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:

- 1.Four entities are involved-Azim Premji Trust; Azim Premji foundation for Development; Peoples Education Society, and, Azim Premji University.
- 2.The promoter society is the Foundation. They have no title to the lands.
- 3.The University is the institution concerned. They have only 'lease hold title' acquired from a private party. This is not admissible under the 2014 Regulations.
- 4.Azim Premji Trust and Peoples Education Society are not legally relevant to this case.
- 5.EC is not given.

		<p>6.LUC is not given. 7.BP is not given. 8.BCC is not given. Building is reported to be still under construction. 9.For M.Ed - NAAC certificate is not given. and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
21	<p>SRCAPP2016 30067 B.A.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed- Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Pondicherry PO</p>	<p>Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Thirukkanur Village, T.V. Malai Road, Villianur Taluk & Mandal, Thirukkanur City, Pondicherry District-605501, Pondicherry</p> <p>The institution submitted a letter dated 24.11.2015 requesting for procedures for online application filling-up of 4 years integrated course. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 19.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 13.04.2016 along with NOC dated 17.11.2015 from Pondicherry University and DD of Rs. 1,50,000/-.</p> <p>The institution applied online for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed Four years Integrated Programme for the session 2017-18. (As per the public notice dated 09.03.2016- for the session 2017-18) <u>The institution submitted hard copy of incomplete online application i.e prior to generation of application code no.</u></p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation dated 04.05.2016 received on 07.05.2016 seeking recognition order.</p> <p><u>The incomplete application received was forwarded to technical team, NCTE Hqrs through e-mail dated 10.05.2016 for needful.</u></p> <p>The reply mail was received from Hqrs on 10.05.2016 with following message;</p> <p><i>I have checked and found that this applicant submitted two application one application is on draft mode and other application completed all fields but not complete payment mode button. So kindly tell the applicant to submit all details in application number 1 and application number 2 submit payment details after this process successfully done the application id number will be generated accordingly.</i></p> <p>The same message was forwarded to institution on 10.05.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 27.05.2016 and stated as follows;</p> <p><u>"...we would like to inform you that the Hon'ble High Court Madras order in W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 to consider the application for the year 2016-17 for above said purpose and pass appropriate order in the SRC meeting held on 27.05.2016 and communicate the decision to college and Pondicherry University accordingly.</u></p> <p><u>The above W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 is disposed and the same may be placed in the SRC meeting held on 27.05.2016. The order copy follows."</u></p> <p><u>Note:</u> The Court order in W.P.No.18301 of 2016 dated 26.05.2016 was not received.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;</p> <p>1. The Court Order has not yet been received. We have only our Lawyer's Text</p>

Message and the applicant's petition dt. 26-05-2016.

2. Their application dt. 30.04.2016 is still in a draft form and is incomplete. No on-line application has been received which is a mandatory requirement under the Regulations. That being so, strictly speaking, there is no valid application at all. No hard copy has also been received. In any case, it is an application filed in response to the NCTE Notification inviting applications for 2017-18. In view of the Supreme Court's order prohibiting issue of Formal Recognition to anyone for the academic year 2016-17 after the (extended) time-limit of 2 May, 2016, it will not be possible for us to consider this case for 2016-17. Their case can be considered even for 2017-18, only if they make a proper application before 31.05.2016 and complete all formalities.

Ask our lawyer to apprise the Court of this factual legal position and of our consequential legal difficulty in complying with the order given. The Court may be requested kindly to review the order and direct the applicant to make a proper application before 31.05.2016 for consideration w.e.f. 2017-18.

The institution submitted its written representation on 28.05.2016 requesting for return of D.D. No. 750075 dt. 14.03.2016 for Rs. 1.5 lakh. Accordingly, the DD No. 750075 dt. 14.03.2016 was returned to the institution on 01.06.2016.

A letter dated 30.05.2016 was received from the Advocate P.R. Gopinathan on 02.06.2016 regarding W.P. No. 18301 of 2016 filed by Usha Patchumanan College of Education.

A court order dated 26.05.2016 was received on 06.06.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Madras in W.P.No. 18301 of 2016 & W.M.P.No.16008 of 2016 filed by Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Puducherry.

The Hon'ble High court order stated as follows:

"...though the petitioner has prayed for larger relief, this court, in the light of the above facts and circumstances, directs the 1st respondent to consider and dispose of the petitioner's representation dated 09.05.2016 on merits and in accordance with law and pass orders on or before 08.06.2016 and inform the decision taken, to the petitioner.

The writ petition is disposed of with the above direction. No costs. Consequently, the connected miscellaneous petition is closed."

As per Hon'ble High court direction The SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society, Thirukkanur Village, T.V. Malai Road, Villianur Taluk & Mandal, Thirukkanur City, Pondicherry District-605501, Pondicherry applied for grant of recognition to Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Thirukkanur Village, T.V. Malai Road, Villianur Taluk & Mandal, Thirukkanur City, Pondicherry District-605501, Pondicherry for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 16.06.2016.

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder on 01.10.2016.

A letter dated 28.07.2016 was received from the NCTE-Hqrs on 08.08.2016

regarding status of letter from Shri. Veerappan, Former State Vice-President, BJP, for early permission from, SRC Bangalore for two units of 4 years integrated course from 2016-17.

A letter dated 27.07.2016 was received from Government of Puducherry, Chief secretariat, Puducherry-605001 on 01.08.2016 stated as under:

"...a decision was taken earlier (vide reference second cited) by this administration that no further programme of the following four Teacher Education courses are required to be entertained for the academic year 2017-18.

Bachelor of Elementary (B.El.Ed).

Bachelor of Education(B.Ed) through ODL Mode.

Integrated B.Ed-M.Ed programme of 3 years duration.

B Ed (part-time) programme of 2 years duration.

Accordingly, the application of M/S. SMG Anjalai Ammal Educational Society, Thirukkanur Village, T.V. Malai Road, Thirukkanur, Puducherry seeking grant of recognition to Usha Latchumanan College of Education, Thirukkanur, Puducherry, for conducting B.A.B Ed/B.Sc.B Ed courses, forwarded with a request to furnish the recommendation of the State Government- is not agreed to.

The institution submitted a letter dated 27.10.2016, received on 01.11.2016 along with a copy of Government of Puducherry letter dated 26.05.2016. The State Government vide this letter informed that it has already conveyed vide its letter dated 26.03.2015 no to grant recognition for 2017-18 for the four TEPs as indicated above.

The Committee considered the application of the Azim Premji University for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:

1.The U.T. Admn's reply to our letter is in 2 parts. The first part is about 4 courses not cited by us. We can not, therefore, take that into account. The second part of their reply is specifically about this case, this applicant and, the 2 courses proposed by them. We have, therefore, to take them into consideration as their objection.

2.In terms of the Supreme Court order, in the L.B.S. B.Ed College case, RCs are not bound by the observations of the State Govt / U.T. Admn. But, RCs are expected to pass a speaking order why they accept or not accept the objection of the State Govt. / U.T. Admn.

and directed to request the Puducherry govt. to disclose the reason for their objection to our considering this application..

22 SRCAPP3293
D.El.Ed-AI
P.S.R D.Ed
College, Guntur,
Andhra Pradesh
AP

P.S.R. D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.189/5, 192, Street No. 01, Suryalanka Road, Muthaipalem Village & Post, Abpatla Taluk & City, Guntur District-522101, Andhra Pradesh

Sri Venkateswara Education Society, Plot No. 189/2, 192, Suryalanka Road, Muthaipalem Village & Post, Bapatla Taluk & City, Guntur District-522101, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to P.S.R. D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.189/5, 192, Street No. 01, Suryalanka Road, Muthaipalem Village & Post, Abpatla Taluk & City, Guntur District-522101, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 01.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 08.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 08.10.2015.

The institution did not reply for Composite character.

Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 10.12.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th & 16th December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

Building plan, Building Completion Certificate and Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted
Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
Cause Composite Inspection

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 01.02.2016 stating as follows:

"As per the reference cited above, I am hereby requesting to you that, please cancel the Cause Composite Inspection temporarily for this time for our college P.S.R D.Ed College, Muthaipalem, Bapatia, Guntur9dt0-522101 run by Sri Venkateswara Education Society, Chirala, Prakasam (Dist), because of the Secretary and Correspondent is not available for the inspection due to out of station and also the Original Documents are all with him. That's why I can't attend to the inspection without our Secretary and Correspondent. So, kindly cancel the Cause Composite Inspection temporarily for this time for D.El.Ed-AI for 2016-17. This is for your kind information and please consider this."

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th – 06th February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

"Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement."

As directed by SRC, inspection intimation was again sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.

The VT Members submitted a letter to SRC on 24.03.2016 stating as follows:

"We write to inform that the following colleges are not ready for inspection due to various reasons."

P.S.R D.Ed College-Guntur District: SRCAPP3293."

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

		<p>Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17. Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a letter was sent on 20.05.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the non receipt of reply from the institution to our letter dated 20.05.2016 and observed as under:</p> <p>This is a case of 'vertical expansion'. We have sought clarification from NCTE (HQ) whether such cases also will be hit by the 'stand alone' clause.</p> <p>and directed to put up after the clarification is received.</p>
23	<p>SRCAPP14755</p> <p>D.El.Ed-AI</p> <p>St Andrews</p> <p>College of</p> <p>Elementary</p> <p>Education,</p> <p>Krishna, Andhra</p> <p>Pradesh</p> <p>AP</p>	<p>ST Andrews College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 206F2, Kothuru, Vijayawada Village & Post, Vijayawada Town, Krishna District-520009, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Mother Educational Development Society, Plot No. 5-7/8-98/19, 6th Line K L Rao Nagar Street, Vijayawada Village & Post, Vijayawada Taluk, Krishna District-520009, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to ST Andrews College of Elementary Education, Plot No. 206F2, Kothuru, Vijayawada Village & Post, Vijayawada Town, Krishna District-520009, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 19.11.2015 and Reminder-II on 10.12.2015 letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 19.11.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <p>The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body (the institution has submitted court order in W.P.No.14180 of 2015 dated 07.05.2015).</p> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th 30th September, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue</p>

Show Cause Notice for rejection of the application.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

The institution submitted its written representation on 04.11.2015 stating as follows:-

"Whereas, we have submitted NOC from Affiliating body along with the Hard copy of the application submitted by our institution. The NOC was issued by the Director, State Council of Educational Research and Training, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh vide letter dated 27.05.2015. A copy of the same is enclosed herewith for kind perusal and necessary action.

Further, it has also been ascertained from the Director, SCERT, Hyderabad that a copy of NOC is also sent to the Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore.

Under the above circumstances, we request yourself to consider our submission of NOC for processing of application ID-SRCAPP14755 for grant of recognition and oblige".

Note: As stated by the institution, the NOC Copy submitted by them is not available in the file.

The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th to 16th November 2015, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. NOC submitted by the applicant is dated 27.05.2015, which is before 15.07.2015.
2. Process the application for causing inspection.

Reminder was sent to the State government on 19.11.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 19.11.2015.

The Institution did not reply for Composite Character.

Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 10.12.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th to 16th December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

Site area not matching in Building Plan and Land Documents
Blue print of the Building Plan to be submitted
Building Completion Certificate to be submitted
Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
Cause Composite Inspection

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 08.02.2016 stating as follows:

"We humbly submit that our Chairman of our Mother Educational and Development Society is out of country. Therefore, we are unable to produce

		<p><i>original documents which were his custody. Our chairman reaching India, our society meet you and request you regarding inspection. It is required some time.</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>1. Request for postponement is accepted. Time is given till Sep.16.</p> <p>2. It is made clear that this delay will result in missing the time-limit. Of 3 March 16 for final decisions relating to academic year 2016-17.</p> <p>The Committee considered the written representation on 08.02.2016 from the institution and observed as under</p> <p>This is a case of 'vertical expansion'. We have sought clarification from NCTE (HQ) whether such cases also will be hit by the 'stand alone' clause.</p> <p>and directed to put up after the clarification is received</p>
24	<p>SRCAPP2634 SRCAPP2637 B.Ed-2 Units D.El.Ed-1Unit Vidya College of Education B.Ed & D.Ed, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Vidya College of Education (B.Ed and D.Ed courses) , Plot/Khasara No.944/2, J.P. Agrahram Village, Bestavaripeta Post, Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p><u>B.Ed (SRCAPP2634)</u></p> <p>Vidya Educational Society, Plot No.7-325-7E, Peram Bazar, Markapuram Village & Post office, Markapuram Taluk & City, Prakasam District -523316, Andhra Pradesh, had applied for grant of recognition Vidya College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.944/2, J.P. Agrahram Village, Bestavaripeta Post, Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 25.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.10.2015.</p> <p><u>D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2637)</u></p> <p>Vidya Educational Society, Plot No.7-325-7E, Peram Bazar, Markapuram Village & Post office, Markapuram Taluk & City, Prakasam District -523316, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition Vidya College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.944/2, J.P. Agrahram Village, Bestavaripeta Post, Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 25.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.10.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of</p>

applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 293rd meeting held during 29th to 31st October, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution in respect of B.Ed (SRCAPP2634) and D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2637) courses along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-

1. Land area and built up area are adequate.
2. LUC and EC are not given.
3. BCC must be given at the time of VT Inspection.
4. FDRs must be given later separately for each programme.
5. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
6. Ask the VT to check in particular these points."
7. Ask the VT to collect all the relevant documents.
8. Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was scheduled and inspection letter was sent to the institution on 27.01.2016

On 01.02.2016, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection which is as under :-

"Our Society made an application for grant of recognition to composite courses for the academic year 2016-17 along with all the relevant documents and fee prescribed by your authority. We have taken diligent care and put best efforts to commence the construction of the building and also provide necessary infrastructure in the campus to be made ready for inspection, but due to unavoidable / unforeseen circumstances we could not complete the construction. It is brought to our notice that your authority has taken decision to conduct VT inspection in the reference 2nd cited above to our college. It is pertinent to submit here that soon after completion of the building we will communicate the same to your authority and then your authority may conduct inspection.

It is therefore requested your authority to postpone the VT inspection for Vidya College of Education J. C. Agraharam, Bestavaripeta, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh, till we communicate the completion of the building. We shall be grateful to your authority for the above act of consideration.

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th - 06th February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, the inspection intimation letter was sent on 17.03.2016 for causing inspection between 18-26 March, 2016.

There has been no response from the institution, nor the inspection has been conducted so far

		<p>The Committee considered the non-response from the institution regarding intimation sent to the institution on 17.03.2016 and observed as under:</p> <p>1. The VT Inspection was once postponed already w.r.t. their request. 2. They have now not responded to our letter, and directed to write again giving the date(s) of inspection and cause inspection.</p>
25	<p>SRCAPP14099 SRCAPP14100 B.Ed- 2 Units D.El.Ed 1 Unit Amaravathi College of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Amaravathi College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.281, Medikondur Street & Village, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP14099/B.Ed</u> Praveen Educational Society, Plot No. 4-5, Medikonduru Road & City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Amaravathi College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.281, Medikondur Street & Village, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District-522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee . NCTE through online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 31.08.2015.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP14100/D.El.Ed</u> Praveen Educational Society, Plot No.4-5, Medikonduru Road & City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District - 522438, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Amaravathi D.El.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.281, Medikondur Street & Village, Medikonduru Post, Taluk & City, Guntur District - 522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed for course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 31.08.2015.</p> <p>The institution sent reply for Composite character, received by SRC on 18.09.2015.</p> <p>The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th to 31st October, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>1.They have asked for a capacity of 100 which means 2 units. But, the built up</p>

		<p>area is inadequate for 2 units.</p> <p>2.The applicant may be asked to decided whether they will opt for one unit; or, whether they will increase the built-up area to qualify for 2 units; or, whether they will drop the application.</p> <p>3.Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.</p> <p>4.Ask the VT to check in particular these points.</p> <p>5.Ask the VT to collect all the relevant documents.</p> <p>6.Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly.</p> <p>The institution sent a letter on 26.12.2015 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"I bring to your kind notice that as composite college we had applied B.Ed & D.El.Ed in one campus, but due to un avoidable circumstances' construction is not completed</i></p> <p><i>Hence I request you to kindly postpone B.Ed inspection after March 2016. We are ready for D.El.Ed inspection. Kindly consider our appeal."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th -10th January 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>This is a case of composite inspection. It is not possible, therefore, to split the inspection as requested by them. Inform accordingly; and, go ahead with the VT Inspection as planned.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.</p> <p>The inspection has not been conducted so far.</p> <p>The Committee considered the letter dated 26.12.2015 from the institution, inspection intimation letter dated 16.01.2016 to the institution and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.The VT Inspection was once postponed already w.r.t. their request. 2.They have now not responded to our letter. <p>and directed to write again giving the date(s) of inspection and cause inspection.</p>
26	<p>SRCAPP14090 SRCAPP14091 B.Ed D.El.Ed Universal College of education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Universal College of Education, Plot /Khasara No.132, Ongole Street, Ongole Village & Post Office, Ongole Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523001, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p><u>B.Ed (SRCAPP14090)</u></p> <p>B. Guruswamy Educational Society, Plot No.6, Dibbala Road, Ongole Village & Post Office, Ongole Taluk & City, Prakasam District -523001, Andhra Pradesh. had applied for grant of recognition to Universal College of Education, Plot /Khasara No.132, Ongole Street, Ongole Village & Post Office, Ongole Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523001, Andhra Pradesh. for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and</p>

Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015.
Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-
NOC from affiliating body is not submitted.

SRC in its 292nd meeting held during 29th to 30th September, 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue notice to the institution. As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 24.10.2015.

On 12.11.2015, the institution submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice along with a copy of the NOC issued by Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University.

SRC in its 295th meeting held during 28th to 1st December, 2015 considered the reply of the institution and decided to process the application.

The application of the institution was processed and placed before the Committee.

D.El.Ed(SRCAPP14091)

B. Guruvareddy Educational Society, Dibbala Road, Ongole Village & Post Office, Ongole Taluk & City, Prakasam District -523001, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Universal D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.132, Ongole Street, Ongole Village & Post office, Ongole Taluk & City, Prakasam District -523 001, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015.

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-
No Objection Certificate from the affiliating body is not submitted

SRC in its 291st meeting held during 20th and 21st August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice to the institution. As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

On 12.11.2015, the institution submitted reply to the Show Cause Notice along with a copy of the NOC issued by Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed course.

SRC in its 295th meeting held during 28th to 1st December, 2015 considered the reply of the institution and decided to process the application.

The application of the institution was processed and placed before the Committee SRC, in its 297th meeting held on 27th -28th December, 2015 considered the matter and documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application in respect of both the applications and decided as under:-

1. Title to land is there. Land area adequate.
2. BCC is there. Built-up area is inadequate.
3. Other documents are in order.
4. Original FDRs to be collected.
5. Cause Composite Inspection for B.Ed and D.El.Ed.

On, 26.12.2015, a letter from the Universal College of Education, post phonement-Raju Complex, Dibbala Road, Ongole, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh was received as under:-

" I bring to your kind notice that as composite college we had applied B.Ed & D.El.Ed in one campus, but due to un avoidable circumstances' construction is not completed.

Hence I request you to kindly post phone B.Ed inspection after march 2016. We are ready for D.El.Ed inspection. Kindly consider our appeal. "

The Southern Regional Committee in its 298th meeting held during 9th to 10th January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

The request for delaying B.Ed inspection cannot be accepted. Applications for B.Ed and D.El.Ed support each other. Dropping one will make both stand-alone cases. Ask them to accept joint inspection or risk rejection of both the cases.

The decision of SRC was conveyed to the institution vide letter dated 21.01.2016.

In the meantime, inspection of the institution was fixed and inspection letter was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016 for both B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses.

On 25.03.2016, the VT members have enclosed a letter of the institution requesting postponement of inspection as under :-

"With reference to the 1st cited above our society made an application for grant of recognition to composite courses for the academic year 2016-17 along with all the relevant documents and fee prescribed by NCTE

		<p>We may know that NCTE has allotted Visit Team to inspect our proposed College Universal College of Education and also we received the intimation from VT Members regarding the visiting of our proposed institution</p> <p>Unfortunately, we are unable to face the inspection at this moment due to some unavoidable circumstances. Hence, we are requesting you sir, please postpone of our college inspection for 3 months."</p> <p>The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th to 14th April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>Time given up to Sept 2016 on understanding that the institution facing risk of losing one year viz 2015-17.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 11.05.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the non reply from the institution to this office letter dated 11.05.2016 and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.VT inspection was twice postponed already w.r.t. their request. 2.They have now not responded to our letter. 3.Let us write again giving the date(s) of inspection and cause inspection.
27	<p>SRCAPP14121 D.El.Ed Star College of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Star College of Education, Plot No.1, Medikonduru Village and Post office & Taluka, Guntur Distrit-522438, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Star Educational Society, Plot No. 1-37-71, Anugoluvari Street, Tenali Village and Post office & Taluka, Guntur Distrit-522201, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Star College of Education, Plot No.1, Medikonduru Village and Post office & Taluka, Guntur Distrit-522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2015. The institution had submitted hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014, notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 13.10.2015 Reminder-II on 19.11.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 13.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution sent reply for Composite character on 04.11.2015.</p> <p>The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th to 30th November & 1st December, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>BCC and FDRs not submitted. Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents. Cause composite inspection.</p>

		<p>The institution sent its written representation on 01.01.2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"As per the ref. 1& 2 cited above, I am glad to inform you that the SRC is pleased to consider our applications for establishing B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses from the academic year 2016-2017. You asked us to furnish certain information in support of Building Completion Certificate (BCC) at the time of inspection as per 295th meeting of SRC conducted on 28th -30th Nov and 1st Dec 2015 with S.No's 51& 52. In this regard I would like to inform you that the buildings are under construction and it takes time to complete the process. Hence it may not be possible to invite you for inspection now. I will inform you when the work is completed.</i></p> <p><i>I therefore request you to consider our request and give us some time more for conducting inspection since the construction works is under progress."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 299th meeting held on 20th & 21st January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>Bearing in mind the 3rd March deadline for issue of FRs, give time till 10 Feb 16. The inspection has not been conducted so far.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter and observed as under</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The VT Inspection was once postponed already w.r.t. their request. 2. They have now not responded to our letter. 3. Let us write again giving the date(s) of inspection and cause inspection.
28	<p>SRCAPP14120 B.Ed Star B.Ed College, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Star B.Ed College, Plot No.1, Main Road, Medikonduru Village and Post office & Taluka, Guntur Distrit-522438, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Star Educational Society, Plot No. 1-37-71, Anugoluvaru Street, Tenali Village and Post office & Taluka, Guntur Distrit-522201, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Star B.Ed College, Plot No.1, Main Road, Medikonduru Village and Post office & Taluka, Guntur Distrit-522438, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 08.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 19.11.2015 letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 08.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution sent reply for Composite character on 04.11.2015.</p> <p>The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th to 30th November & 1st December, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. BCC and FDRs not submitted. 5. Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents.

6. Cause composite inspection.
The institution sent written representation on 01.01.2016 stating as follows:

"As per the ref. 1 & 2 cited above, I am glad to inform you that the SRC is pleased to consider our applications for establishing B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses from the academic year 2016-2017. You asked us to furnish certain information in support of Building Completion Certificate (BCC) at the time of inspection as per 295th meeting of SRC conducted on 28th - 30th Nov and 1st Dec 2015 with S.No's 51 & 52. In this regard I would like to inform you that the buildings are under construction and it takes time to complete the process. Hence it may not be possible to invite you for inspection now. I will inform you when the work is completed.

I therefore request you to consider our request and give us some time more for conducting inspection since the construction works are under progress."

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.

The SRC in its 299th meeting held on 20th & 21st January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Bearing in mind the 3rd March deadline for issue of FRs, give time till 10 February 2016

The inspection has not been conducted so far.

The Committee considered the matter, and observed as under

- The VT inspection was once postponed already w.r.t. their request.
- They have now not responded to our letter.

and directed to write again giving the date(s) of inspection and cause inspection.

29	<p>SRCAPP14886 SRCAPP14919 B.Ed D.El.Ed ALHB College of Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>ALHB College of Education, Plot No & Street No.-259/4, Tadigotla Village, KSRM Post Office, C.K Dinne Taluk, Kadapa City & District-516003, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p><u>SRCAPP14886/B.Ed</u></p> <p>AL Habeeba Minority Educational & Rural Development Society, Plot No-20/741-A, R. K Nagar, Co-operative Colony, Kadapa Village, Sankarapuram Post, Kadapa Taluk, City & District-516001, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition, to ALHB College of Education, Plot No & Street No.-259/4, Tadigotla Village, KSRM Post Office, C.K Dinne Taluk, Kadapa City & District-516003, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.07.2015</p>
----	--	---

followed by Reminder I on 06.10.2015, a letter for furnishing information in support of composite institution was sent on 07.10.2015. Reminder II was sent on 10.11.2015.

SRCAPP14919/D.El.Ed

Al Habeeba Minority Educational & Rural Development Society, R. K Nagar, Plot No-20/741-A, Kadapa Village, Sankarapuram Post, Kadapa Taluk & District-516001, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to AL-Habeeb D.El.Ed College, Plot No-259/4, Tadigotla Village, KSRM Post, C.K Dinne Taluk, Kadapa District-516001 Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 23.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I and a letter for furnishing information in support of composite institution was sent on 04.09.2015. The institution submitted reply for Composite institution on 28.09.2015. Reminder II was sent to the institution on 10.11.2015.

The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before the SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th - 16th December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. BP & BCC is to be submitted.
2. Original FDRs to be submitted.
3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.
4. Cause Composite Inspection.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 18.01.2016.

The institution submitted representation on 14.01.2016 regarding postponement of inspection.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th -31st January, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

"Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement."

Accordingly, again inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members was sent on 17/03/2016.

The inspection has not been conducted till date

The Committee considered the matter, and observed as under

		<p>1.The VT inspection was once postponed already w.r.t. their request. 2.They have now not responded to our letter.</p> <p>and directed to write again giving the date(s) of inspection and cause inspection.</p>
30	<p>SRCAPP14700 SRCAPP14721 B.Ed-AI-2Unit M.Ed-AI-One Unit Dharma Medical Research and Charitable Trust, Namakkal, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>Dharma Medical Research and Charitable Trust, Plot No.618/1, 619, Poonthottam, Melkalingam Village & Post, Ariyur Nadu Taluk, Kolli Hills City, Namakkal District-637411, Tamilnadu SRCAPP14700/B.Ed-AI.</p> <p>Dharma Medical Research and Charitable Trust, Plot No.618/1, 619, Poonthottam, Melkalingam Village & Post, Ariyur Nadu Taluk, Kolli Hills City, Namakkal District-637411, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Dharma Vidyaalaya College of Education, Plot No.618/1, 619, Poonthotta Street, Melkalingam Village & Post, Kolli Hills Taluk, Namakkal District-637411, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 21.07.2015, followed by the reminder-I on 06.12.2016.</p> <p>Sub-Clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:- The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.</p> <p>The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29 & 30th September 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for non submission NOC from affiliating body.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has not submitted reply so far.</p> <p>The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th - 10th January 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided that <i>"Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th -30th January, 2016, considered the matter and decided as follows:</p> <p><i>"...keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."</i></p>

The institution has submitted its written representation on 11.04.2016 along with NOC. Accordingly, the application was processed.

SRCAPP14721/M.Ed.

Dharma Medical Research and Charitable Trust, Plot No.618/1, 619, Poonthottam Village, Melkalingam Post, Ariyur Nadu Taluk, Kolli Hills, Namakkal District-637411, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Dharma Vidyaalaya College of Education, Plot No.618/1, 619, Poonthottam Village, Melkalingam Post, Ariyur Nadu, Kolli Hills City, Namakkal District-637411, Tamilnadu for offering M Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 21.07.2015. Reminder-I was sent on 13.04.2016.

Sub-Clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29 & 30th September 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for non submission NOC.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution did not submit reply so far.

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th to 10th January 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided that "Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC."

As per the decision of SRC rejection order was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th -30th January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

"... keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."

The institution submitted NOC from TNTEU dated 04.04.2016 on 11.04.2016. As per the direction of SRC the application was processed.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 considered both the case (B.Ed-AI & M.Ed) and decided as under:

BP, BCC, LUC not submitted.
Cause Composite Inspection.
According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.04.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 19.04.2016 for both the case (B.Ed-AI & M.Ed) and VT report received by this office on 27.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th-29th April 2016, considered the VT report directly and decided to issue LOI for B.Ed-AI (1 unit) and M.Ed (1 unit).

As per the decision of SRC, LOIs was issued to the institution on 28.04.2016. The institution submitted its reply on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 02nd -03rd May 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds:

The faculty list for B.Ed-AI (1 unit) is not approved.
The faculty list for M.Ed (1 unit) is not approved.

Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 01.06.2016. The institution submitted its representation on 29.06.2016 along with original FDRs of Rs 5 lakhs each and Rs.7 lakhs each for both the courses.

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th -20th September 2016, considered the LOI notice reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

The faculty lists for B.Ed-A.I (1 unit) and M.Ed (1 unit) are still not approved by the University.
We should take care to compare the faculty lists of B.Ed (2 units) to eliminate any overlaps.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 15.10.2016, for both the cases (B.Ed-AI & M.Ed) the institution submitted the written representation on 16.11.2016, and stated as under:

Sl No	Deficiency Pointed out in the Show Cause Notice	Reply of the institution	Remarks
1	The faculty lists for B.Ed-A.I (1 unit) and M.Ed (1 unit) are still not approved by the University.	<i>"With reference to the above reference, I humbly submit to state that the B.Ed., AI & M.Ed., faculty staff list has already been submitted to the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai on 03.05.2016 in person and the approved list has yet to be received from the University. Since, the NCTE, SRC Visiting Team inspection concluded on</i>	The institution not submitted the Faculty List.
2	We should take care to compare the faculty lists of B.Ed (2 units) to eliminate any overlaps.		

		<p>11.11.2016 and 12.11.2016 and I am able to get the approved faculty staff list before the end of 30th November 2016.</p> <p>Hence, I request you to kindly consider our requisition to provide opportunity to submit the above within the stipulated time, (since the entire state of tamilnadu our Teacher Education College is located at Schedule Tribe area at Kolli Hills in Namakkal District) on 30th November 2016."</p>	
		<p>The Committee considered the written representation vide letter dated 16.11.2016, observed and directed as under:</p> <p>Give further time till 31.12.2016.</p>	
31	<p>SRCAPP14511 B.Sc.B.Ed- 2Units Muslim College of Education, Kanyakumari, Tamilnadu Tn</p>	<p>Muslim College of Education, Plot No.98/1, 98/5A, 98/6A, Street No. 1, Thiruvithancode Village & Post, Nagercoil Town, Agastheeswaram Taluk, Kanyakumari District-629174, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>Muslim Educational Society, Plot No.1170, White House Road, Nagercoil Village, Vettornimadam Post, Kalkulam Taluk, Kanyakumari-629003, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Muslim College of Education, Plot No.98/1, 98/5A, 98/6A, Street No. 1, Thiruvithancode Village & Post, Nagercoil Town, Agastheeswaram Taluk, Kanyakumari District-629174, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course of four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution had submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 05.04.2016, and Reminder-II on 15.10.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014, under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <p>The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.</p>	

The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page.
The institution has submitted TNEU letter dated 23.06.2015 stating to process the application pending submission of NOC by University.

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29 & 30th September, 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for non-submission of NOC from affiliating body.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution did not submit reply.

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th-10th January, 2016 considered the matter for non-submission of reply to the show cause notice and *decided to reject the application.*

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

A letter was received from the institution on 18.02.2016 along with NOC.

The SRC in its 304th Meeting held on 19th & 20th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

They claim to have UG programmes. They should submit documentary proof there for.

2. They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed.

3. They have given NOC.

4. LUC is not given.

5. Cause Composite Inspection.

6.1 Ask VT to collect all relevant documents esp LUC; and, also check on contiguity of location of the programmes.

6.2 VT should also ascertain whether they want B.A.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed.

Accordingly, the inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.03.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.03.2016. VT report along with documents was received in this office on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th Meeting held on 28th-30th March, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decided as under:

Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed (2units)

FDRs in joint account should be furnished

Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016. The institution submitted its representation on 02.05.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 313th Meeting held on 02nd-03rd May, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

The faculty list submitted is not approved.

Issue show cause notice.

Await reply till 1 July 2016.

Before issuance of LOI notice, the institution submitted reply, based on the website information on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th-28th May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

Ask them to submit the approved Faculty list in original

The Asst. Professors (2) of Perspectives and the Asst. Profs (2) Of Commerce / History should be interchanged to meet the prescribed requirements.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 06.06.2016. The institution submitted its reply on 14.06.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th -30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

The Faculty list submitted even now does not conform to the prescribed pattern. One more Asst. Prof. (Physical Science) and Asst. Prof. 9 Bio. Science) are required.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 15.10.2016. The institution had already submitted reply on 07.09.2016 along with documents.

The institution sent letter dated nil, received on 02.11.2016, requesting for grant of recognition for one unit of B.Sc.B.Ed and one unit of B.A.B.Ed instead of two units of B.Sc.B.Ed.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 28th - 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;

The 2 Asst. Profs(M.s Jennita and Shri.Jagdish) having M.Com degrees are not eligible. They have to be replaced.
Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 30.11.2016. The institution submitted written representation with along with faculty list on 23.11.2016 and stating as under:

Sl No	Deficiency Pointed out in the Show Cause Notice	Reply of the institution	Remarks
1	The 2 Asst. Profs (Ms. Jennita and Shri.Jagdish) having M.Com degrees are not eligible. They have to be replaced.	As per the direction of the SRC Meeting 317 (28 th to 30 th July 2016 & SRC Meeting 323(16 th -18 th Nov 2016) the College has changed the two faculty members found ineligible and submitted one Assistant Prof Physical Science and One Assistant Professor in Biological Science for your kind perusal and further action. The College has humbly pray to sanction one batch B.Sc B.Ed and One Batch B.A.B.Ed instead of Two batch B.Sc B.Ed four year integrated Course.	The institution submitted approved staff from the affiliating body. Replacement of two Asst. prof.done.

		<p>The Committee considered the written representation vide letter dated 23.11.2015 observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The 2 deficiencies in the Faculty list have been removed. 2. The request for change from B.Sc B.Ed (2 units) to B.A. B.Ed (1 unit) and B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit) is accepted. <p>and directed to issue Formal Recognition w.e.f 2017-18.</p>
32	<p>SRCAPP2928 B.Ed- 2 Units Sri Krishna Devaraya College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Sri Krishna Devaraya College of Education, Plot No.308/4, Street No.1, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Sri Veruva Narasaiah and Subbamma Memorial Educational Society, Plot No.308/4, Main Bazar Road, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Krishna Devaraya College of Education, Plot No.308/4, Street No.1, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 09/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24/06/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 13/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 05/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th to 16th December 2015 considered the matter documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under: <i>Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents Cause Composite inspection</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 27.01.2016 and visiting team report was received on 02.02.2016. SRC in its 301st Meeting held on 5th - 6th February 2016 considered the matter and VT Report and other relevant documents and decided as under :- <i>"1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI(1 Unit) 2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations. 3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished. 4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible. 5. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units) 6. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished. 7. Only if these are given on or before 7.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible"</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 08.02.2016.</p>

On 28.07.2016, the institution submitted reply to the Letter of Intent:-
The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th - 30th July 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- *1. Asst. Prof (Social Studies) - subject in M.A. not mentioned.
2. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.*

As per decision of SRC, based on website information, the institution submitted show notice reply on 04.08.2016

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th - 20th September 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

The replacement proposed in the faculty list is not approved by the University. Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 14.10.2016. Before the issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per website information, the institution submitted reply along with document on 10.11.2016 as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1.	The replacement proposed in the faculty list is not approved by the University.	<p>The institution in its reply stated that ...<i>With reference above,</i> A.MALLIAH S/o RAMULU Asst.Prof. (Social Studies). Subject in M.A not mentioned in the approved Staff list earlier. Now we are approved and submitting the A.MALLIAH S/o RAMULU Assit. Prof. Social Studies Subject in M.A. Political Science by the Acharya Nagarjuna University GUNTUR, AP.</p> <p>We already submitted the replacement proposed in the faculty list approved by Acharya Nagarjuna University, Ref.no. 177599, Dated 29-09-16, 179055, Dated 18-10-2016 two times.</p> <p>So, we request you please verify my file and give us permission. Other wise we will lose one academic year 2016-2017.*</p>	The institution has submitted approved faculty list for 18 faculty members.

		<p>The Committee considered the reply along with the document on 10.11.2016 observed as under:</p> <p>1.The revised Faculty list is examined and seen to be in order.</p> <p>and directed to issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed-(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.</p>
33	<p>SRCAPP3482 M.Ed-1 Unit Government College of Teacher Education, Kannur, Kerala KL</p>	<p>Government College of Teacher Education Thalassery, Plot No. 1333/48, MG Road, Old Bus Stand, Tallassery Post Office & Taluk, Kannur City & District-670101, Kerala.</p> <p>Government College of Teacher Education Thalassery, M G Road, Talassery Village & Post Office, Talassery Taluk & City, Kannur District-670101, Kerala had applied for grant of recognition to Government College of Teacher Education Thalassery, Plot No. 1333/48, MG Road, Old Bus Stand, Tallassery Post Office & Taluk, Kannur City & District-670101, Kerala for offering M.Ed course of two years. duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 17.06.2015 The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 08.07.2015 followed by Reminder - I on 05.12.2016.</p> <p>The Sub- clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p><i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p><i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "</i></p> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 : (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</p>

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

*Certified copy of Land document by the competent authority is not submitted.
NOC is not submitted.*

The application is not duly signed by the applicant on page No.1 as per sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th to 30th September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for M.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 17.06.2015 and hard copy on 02.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:-

Certified copy of Land document by the competent authority is not submitted.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 296th meeting held during 15th to 16th December, 2015 considered the matter, decided as under:

"As earlier, reopen the case."

The application was accordingly processed. But it was observed from the file that the institution has not submitted NOC issued by affiliating body for offering M.Ed course.

A Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016 for non submission of NOC issued by affiliating body.

The institution did not submit any reply.

SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th and 20th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

"Reject for non submission of reply to SCN"

On 05.03.2016 and 15.03.2016, the institution submitted reply to the Show Cause Notice along with NOC issued by Registrar, Kannur University.

SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th to 14th April, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-

Cause Composite inspection.

Collect all documents, land and building.

According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.04.2016 and inspection report was received by this office 25.04.2016.

SRC in its 311th Meeting held on 25th April, 2016 considered the inspection report and decided as under :-

Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 unit)

FDRs in Joint account should be furnished

Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible."

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016, the institution submitted reply on 02.05.2016.

SRC in its 313th Meeting held on 02nd and 3rd May, 2016, considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-

The faculty list is falling short by 4-1 prof, 2 Associate Profs and 1 Asst.Prof.
Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

On 25.05.2016, based on website information, the institution submitted reply to the show cause notice.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the LOI notice reply and decided as under:-

The (advance) reply received is not acceptable since the Regulations do not provide for sequencing of appointments as proposed by the College.
Issue Show Cause Notice as earlier decided."

As per decision of SRC, a show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 06.06.2016. Reply to the SCN was received from the institution on 25.06.2016.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

The question of giving permission-temporary or permanent -to start w.e.f 2016-17 does not arise after 2.5.16.

Time is given till 30 Sept 2016 for submission of approved Faculty list.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 04.11.2016. The institution has submitted representation on 03.10.2016 and 29.11.2016 as under:-

With reference to the above, I present before you the following facts and details.

The remarks made by the reference letter cited 1st & 2nd above has been communicated to the Higher Authorities i.e. the Director of Collegiate Education, Thiruvananthapuram vide reference 3rd cited and the same is informed to you vide reference 4th cited.

I also inform you that the college was not running the M.Ed course for the last three years. Hence the Government has not made any attempt to post academic staff in the M.Ed Department. Now it is understood that the Government would take immediate steps to make additional posting so as to fulfill the National Council for Teacher Education norms, if M.Ed course is sanctioned.

Considering the above facts I request you to be kind enough to accord

		<p>The Committee considered the letter dated 03.10.2016 and 29.11.2016 from the institution, observed and directed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.The Southern Regional Committee has no authority to issue temporary or conditional Formal Recognition. 2.Further time is given till 31.12.2016. 3.If the approved Faculty list is not furnished by them, we may have to cancel the LOI issued.
34	<p>SRCAPP14093 M.Ed Ravi Teja College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>RaviTeja College of Education, Khasra No. 132/3 ,Plot No.1-4-5, Main Road Street, Vandutla Village, Pusalapadu Post Office, Besthavaripeta Taluk & City,Prakasam District-523 334, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP14092/D.El.Ed</u> Raviteja Educational Society, Plot No. 1-4-5, Main Road, Besthavaripeta Village & Post, Besthavaripeta Taluk, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to National B.Ed college, Khasra No. 132/3 ,Plot No.1-4-5, Main Road Street, Vandutla Village, Pusalapadu Post Office, Besthavaripeta Taluk & City,Prakasam District-523 334, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder I 02/09/2015 and Reminder II on 03/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p><u>SRCAPP14093/M.Ed</u> Raviteja Educational Society, Plot No. 1-4-5, Main Road, Besthavaripeta Village & Post, Besthavaripeta Taluk, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to RaviTeja College of Education, Khasra No. 132/3 ,Plot No.1-4-5, Main Road Street, Vandutla Village, Pusalapadu Post Office, Besthavaripeta Taluk & City,Prakasam District-523 334, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 27/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder I on 11/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the</i></p>

end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:

No objection certificate from the affiliating body is not submitted.

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th & 30th September, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Committee decided to issue show cause notice for 'Rejection' of the application on the following ground:

"Non-submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application."

Accordingly, show cause notice was sent on 24.10.2015.

A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, and letter to the institution furnishing of information in support of 'Composite character' followed by Reminder I on 04/11/2015.

The institution submitted show cause notice reply on 15.11.2015. The matter was placed before SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th - 30th November, & 01st December, 2015 considered the matter and decided 'NOC received, process.'

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th & 16th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

Shifting inspection for B.Ed is to be conducted (APS02654), & NAAC certificate is to be produced

Built up area is inadequate for 2 programmes.

Original FDRs to be submitted

Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents

Cause Composite Inspection.

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 18.01.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 06.02.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD were received on 29.02.2016.

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st - 04th March, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:

The Built up area is only 3503 sq.mtrs.

They do not have proof of application to NAAC. Therefore, M.Ed cannot be considered.

In the 1503 sq.mtrs of building area available only one unit of D.El.Ed can be given.

Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 Unit)

FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.

Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

Shifting of B.Ed is ratified (APS02654).

LOI was sent for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14092) on 16.03.2016. The institution has not submitted reply even after the stipulated period.

Now, the institution submitted written representation along with documents and stated as follows:

"..... I bring to your kind notice that during process of application I had

		<p>submitted NAAC application. Hence, I request you to kindly consider M.Ed LOI for 2016-17 or at least 2017-18 batch."</p> <p>The Committee considered the application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.They have not responded to our communications. 2.for M.Ed there is an additional deficiency f inadequate built-up area. 3.Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection of the D.El.Ed application. <p>And directed to issue Show Cause Notice for rejection of the M.Ed application for want of NAAC certification and for inadequate built-up area.</p>
35	<p>SRCAPP3398 D.El.Ed-AI Sri. Raja Suraneni Venkara Papaiah Rao College of Teacher Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Sri. Raja Suraneni Venkata Papalah Rao College of Teacher Education, Plot No. 914 to 922, 924 to 926, Street No. 23-3-134, Gandhinagar Village & Post, Vijayawada Town, Vijayawada Urban Taluk, Krishna District-520003, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>SKPVV Hindu High Schools Committee, Plot No. 23-3-134, Annapurna Devi Street, Gandhinagar Village & Post, Vijayawada Taluk & Town, Krishna District-520003, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri. Raja Suraneni Venkata Papaiah Rao College of Teacher Education, Plot No. 914 to 922, 924 to 926, Street No. 23-3-134, Gandhinagar Village & Post, Vijayawada Town, Vijayawada Urban Taluk, Krishna District-520003, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 05.06.2015. The institution had submitted the hard copy of the application on 29.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 11.07.2015.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p><i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p><i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."</i></p> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the</p>

application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.

The institution has submitted land documents in regional language. Notarized English version not submitted.

The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages, as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291st Meeting held on 20th-21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed-AI course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 05.06.2015 and hard copy on 29.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.

Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs. The Appellate Authority vide order F.No.89-267/2015 Appeal/2nd Meeting-2016 dated 23.03.2016 remanded the case to SRC, as under:

"...Appeal Committee noted that appellant institution submitted online application for D.El.Ed course on 05.06.2015 and hard copy thereof was submitted on 29.06.2015. Appeal committee further noted that NCTE (Hqs) had issued directions addressed to all Regional Committee offices stating that 15.07.2015 shall be the last date for submitting hard copy of application alongwith NOC irrespective of the date of online application. Appeal Committee keeping in view the above directions, decided to remand back the case to SRC for further processing of the application.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for further processing of the application.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application.

NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of Sri Raja Suraneni Venkata Papaiah Rao College of Teacher Education, Gandhinagar, Vijayawada, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above".

Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th - 14th April 2016, and the committee decided as under:

Land Usage Certificate and Building completion Certificate are not submitted

Cause Composite Inspection

According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.04.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 18.04.2016 and stated as under:

"With reference to the information obtained from the website cited above and in continuation to the telephone conversation had with inspection team, I would like to inform you that the response in admissions for the D.Ed course is not much encouraging in recent years, as our state government had imposed certain regulatory conditions for admissions into the above course. We are of the opinion that the admissions will not be in much encouraging position in future also and hence we request you to kindly keep out application for the enhancement of Additional intake for the above course in abeyance till the situation improves."

This may kindly be informed to the inspection team appointed for the purpose.

The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th - 29th April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

The request is accepted.

Time is given till 30.06.2016 subject to the understanding that this case may not mature for clearance for 2016-17 before 02.5.2016, which is the extended time limit prescribed by the Supreme court for clearance of cases w.e.f 2016-17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 16.05.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

The SRC in its 323rd meeting held on 16th - 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

They were given time till 30.06.2016 that time- limit has run out.

Take up the case and cause composite inspection of B.Ed (2 units)/D.El.Ed(1 unit)/D.El.Ed-A.I (1 unit)

Now, the institution submitted its written representation along with documents and stated as follows:

".....we already informed you about this subject stating that our management decided to withdraw our application for additional intake of 1 unit is from the academic year 2016-17 onwards through our letter dated 22.06.2016 and the same was dispatched to your office. I am here with enclosing the receipt (Xerox copy) of Registered Post."

Now, we once again request you cancel our application for Additional intake. Our management decided to run one unit only (i.e., 1 unit @ 50 students).

In this connection we once again request you to inform the visiting team to cancel their visit to our College for sanction of Additional Intake.

		<p>Further we wish to inform you, we reduced intake of B.Ed programme from annual intake of 100 students for two basic units to annual intake of 50 students for one basic unit for the academic session 2015-16 and the same has been considered by the SRC NCTE with the reference No.F.SRC/NCTE/APS07299/B.Ed/AP/2015/77382 dated 30.10.2015. A copy of which is attached herewith for your ready reference.</p> <p>We regret for the inconvenience caused to you and express gratitude for the efforts you have taken in this regard."</p> <p>The Committee considered the written representation from the institution and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Request for withdrawal of application is accepted. 2. Close the case. <p>and directed to return the FDRs after ensuring settlement of any pending claims.</p>
36	<p>SRCAPP14145 D.El.Ed-AI Naidu Babu Elementary Teacher Education, Vishakapatnam, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Naidu Babu Elementary Teacher Education, No. Khasara No. 207, Plot No. 53/84 to 53/88 & 90, 2-314 Street, Pindrangi Village & Post, K. Kotapadu Taluk, Vishakapatnam City & District-535183, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Sridevi Educational And Cultural Society, No. 1-101, Ramalingapuram Road, Kothavalasa Village, Devada Post, Kothavalasa Taluk, Vizianagaram City & District-535183, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Naidu Babu Elementary Teacher Education, No. Khasara No. 207, Plot No. 53/84 to 53/88 & 90, 2-314 Street, Pindrangi Village & Post, K. Kotapadu Taluk, Vishakapatnam City & District-535183, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14.07.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 06.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 07.10.2015.</p> <p>The Institution sent reply for Composite Character on 04.11.2015.</p> <p>Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 19.11.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th to 30th November & 1st December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fresh BP with clear details is to be submitted. 2. FDRs should be given later. 3. Cause Composite Inspection 4. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents. <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the</p>

institution on 11.01.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 05.02.2016 stating as follows:

"With reference to the subject above Sridevi Educational & Cultural Society applied for additional intake which was existing D.El.Ed 50 students.

The VT team schedule of visit received over phone call we requested to postpone the INSPECTION for one year since our correspondent is in states, hence the proposed building was not completely constructed and furniture are not able to purchase during the time of INSPECTION. In connection of this the letter submitted to VT members at their stay (VISHAKHAPATNAM).

Hence I request you kindly EXTEND/POSTPONE the INSPECTION date."

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th - 11th February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

"Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement."

As directed by SRC, inspection intimation was again sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 28.03.2016 stating as follows:

"With reference to the subject above SRIDEVI EDUCATIONAL & CULTURAL SOCIETY applied for additional intake which was existing D.El.Ed 50 students.

The VT team schedule of visit received over phone call we requested to postpone the INSPECTION for one year since our correspondent is in states, hence the proposed building was not completely constructed and furniture are not able to purchase during the time of INSPECTION. In connection of this the letter submitted to VT members at their stay (VISHAKHAPATNAM).

Hence I request you kindly EXTEND/POSTPONE the INSPECTION date."

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th to 14th April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

Time given up to Sep. 16 on the understanding that the Institution is facing the risk of losing one year viz 2016-17.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 20.05.2016.

The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

The Committee considered the application of the institution for the session 2017-18 and observed as under:

1.This is a 'vertical expansion' case.

2.We had sought clarification from NCTE (HQ) whether such cases also will be hit by the 'stand alone' clause.

and directed to put up after clarification is received.

37	<p>SRCAPP14756 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed Malineni Perumallu College of D.Ed, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Malineni Perumallu College of D.Ed, Plot/Khasara No. 358/B, P Road, Pulladigunta Village & Post, Vatticherukuru Taluk, Guntur District - 522017, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Malineni Perumallu Educational Society, Plot No. 358/2B, Pattipadu Road, Pulladigunta Village, Vatticherukuru Post & City, Guntur Taluk & District - 522017, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Malineni Perumallu College of D.Ed, Plot/Khasara No. 358/B, P Road, Pulladigunta Village & Post, Vatticherukuru Taluk, Guntur District - 522017, Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed course for two year duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.</p> <p>Letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 06.10.2015.</p> <p>Composite letter was issued to the institution on 06.10.2015.</p> <p>Sub clause 3 of clause 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:- "The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body".</p> <p>The institution submitted reply on 30.10.2015, stating that "our society is not running any other composite programs, neither in under graduate level nor in post graduate level along with teaching education courses."</p> <p>The SRC considered the matter in its 296th meeting held on 15th & 16th December 2015, and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to serve show cause notice for 'stand alone' institution.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued on 15.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply even after the stipulated period.</p> <p>The Committee considered the non reply of the institution to the show cause notice issued and observed as under:</p> <p>1. Whether B.A. B.Ed and B.Sc.B.Ed themselves can provide and constitute a 'composite character' is an issue that needs further consideration.</p> <p>and directed to refer this issue also to NCTE (HQ) for advice in continuation of their earlier communication 49.3/2016/NCTE/N&S, dt. 7.4.2016.</p>
38	<p>SRCAPP15152 B.Ed Krishna Sarada B.Ed College, kadapa, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Krishna Sarada B.Ed College, Plot No -2/142, 2nd Street, Porumamilla Village & Post, Badvel Taluk, Kadapa District-516193, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Sree Krishna Sarada Educational Society, Plot No -2/142, Kapu Street, Porumamilla Village & Post, Badvel Taluk, Kadapa District-516193, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Krishna Sarada B.Ed College, Plot</p>

AP	<p>No -2/142, 2nd Street, Porunamilla Village & Post, Badvel Taluk, Kadapa District-516193, Andhra Pradesh, for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 02/07/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014, notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14/07/2015, followed by Reminder I on 25.01.2016 and Reminder II on 05.04.2016.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th & 30th September, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following ground:</p> <p>The institution has applied online for B.El.Ed. NOC issued by the affiliating body is for B.Ed course.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 17.11.2015. The institution has not submitted any reply even after the stipulated period.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 26.12.2015. The SRC in its 297th meeting held on 27th & 28th December, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>Explanation for entry of D.El.Ed in place of B.Ed is accepted. Reopen the case. Process and put up.</p> <p>As per decision of SRC, application was processed and placed before in its 299th meeting held on 20th – 21st January, 2016 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <p>Cause Composite Inspection LUC is to be given. BP approved competent authority is to be given. EC is to be given BCC should be produced during VT Inspection FDRs should be given later. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents</p> <p>As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 14.01.2016. composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 30.01.2016 and visiting team report is received on 01.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302nd meeting held during 09th – 11th February, 2016 considered</p>
----	--

the visiting team report and other relevant documents in respect of D.El.Ed-AI (SRCAPP14982) and B.El.Ed (SRCAPP15152) course applications and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed(1 unit).
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI(1 unit).
2. For D.El.Ed(basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible"

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 16.02.2016.

The institution has submitted written representation on 23.03.2016 as under:-

"I would like to inform you that we have submitted proposal for running of B.Ed course from the academic year 2016-17.

It was uploaded/ typed/opted wrongly as B.El.Ed, in the online application instead of B.Ed.

When it was noticed, immediately the same has also brought your kind notice in our earlier letter, in which we requested to make the entry as B.Ed instead of B.El Ed. But in the LOI in the reference cited, it was again mentioned as B.El.Ed, course which needs to be corrected as B.Ed., in the LOI as well as in the NCTE records.

In view of the above I request to kindly to correct the B.El.Ed as B.Ed in the LOI cited and also in the records of the NCTE and issued necessary orders for grant of recognition/permission for running B.Ed course from the academic year 2016-17 onwards."

The SRC in its 308th meeting held during 28th – 30th March, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

Issue LOI for B.Ed(1 unit).
FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible."

As per the decision of SRC, a revised LOI was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

The Committee considered the non reply from the institution to the LOI issued, observed and directed as under:

Give further time till 31.12.2016 to submit their reply failing which we may have to consider cancellation of the LOI.

39	<p>SRCAPP2892 D.El.Ed Jesus the Savior of Nations (Jeston) College of Education, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Jesus the Savior of Nations (Jeston) College of Education, Plot No. 55P & 52-3P, Street No. 01-2, Gangubudi Village & P.O, Christ Centre City, Lakkavarapu Kota Taluk, Vizianagaram District-535183, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Jesus Christ Charitable Trust, Plo No. 55P & 52-3P, Christ Centre Road, Gangubudi Village & P.O, Lakkavarapu Taluk, Vizianagaram-535183, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Jesus the Savior of Nations (Jeston) College of Education, Plot No. 55P & 52-3P, Street No. 01-2, Gangubudi Village & P.O, Christ Centre City, Lakkavarapu Kota Taluk, Vizianagaram District-535183, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 03.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015 followed by Reminder I on 26.08.2015, and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 26.08.2015. The Institution has not replied for Composite Character.</p> <p>Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 19.10.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 293rd meeting held on 29th to 31st October, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to Cause (Composite) inspection for SRCAPP2889 / B.Ed, SRCAPP2771 / B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed and SRCAPP2892 / D.El.Ed.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.01.2016.</p> <p>The inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.01.2016 and VT report along with documents was received on 29.01.2016.</p> <p>As per the VT report the institution has withdrawn the SRCAPP2892 / D.El.Ed.</p> <p>The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th - 27th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided "Ask for Formal requisition letter from the institution".</p> <p>As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 17.03.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted any reply so far.</p> <p>The Committee considered the non reply from the institution to the letter dated 17.03.2016 from this office and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.They have not cared to reply to our letter. 2.Let us accept the VT Report and proceed with further action. 3.Withdrawal of the application for D.El.Ed is accepted. <p>and directed to.Close the D.El.Ed case.and .Return the FDRs if any.</p>
40	<p>SRCAPP2936 D.El.Ed-AI SRM D.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>SRM D.Ed College, Plot /Khasara No.564, 8651A1, A2,A1, Plot No.12-05-78, Kandukur Village & Post Office, Kandukur Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523105, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Syed Gouse Mohiddin, Plot No.10-1-190 (3), Budidapalem, Kandukur Village, & Post Office, Kundukur Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523105, Andhra Pradesh</p>

	AP	<p>had applied for grant of recognition to SRM D.Ed College, Plot /Khasara No.564, 8651A1, A2,A1, Plot No.12-05-78, Kandukur Village & Post Office, Kandukur Taluk & City, Prakasam District - 523105, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution had submitted hard copy of the application on 05/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014, notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation to State Govt. was sent on 15/06/2015, followed by Reminder I on 24/08/2015 and Reminder II on 14/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th -16th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-</p> <p><i>Contiguity is to be shown</i></p> <p><i>LUC, EC, BCC is to be submitted</i></p> <p><i>Original FDRs to be submitted</i></p> <p><i>Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</i></p> <p><i>Cause Composite Inspection</i></p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 18.01.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2016. VT along with documents and CD received on 10.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th - 11th February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue "LOI for 1 unit."</p> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued on 15.02.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the non reply from the institution to the LOI issued and observed as under:</p> <p>1.Await clarification from NCTE (HQ).</p> <p>And directed to put up in the 326th meeting.</p>
41	<p>SRCAPP14902 SRCAPP14935 D.El.Ed- 2 units B.Ed- 2 Units Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Sri Venkateswara College of Education, No. 236, Dupadu Village, Kallur Post, Taluk & City, Kurnool District - 518218, Andhra Pradesh.SRCAPP14902/D.El.Ed</p> <p>Balaji Educational Women and Rural Development Society, No. 2/179/1, Balaji Nagar Road, Kadapa Village, Post, Taluk & City, Kadapa District - 516003, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition Sri Venkateswara College of Education, No. 236, Dupadu Village, Kallur Post, Taluk & City, Kurnool District - 518218, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and</p>

Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 10.11.2015.

SRCAPP14935/B.Ed

Balaji Educational Women and Rural Development Society, Plot No.2/179-1, Balaji Nagar, Kadapa Village & Post, Kadapa Taluk & City, Kadapa District - 516003, Andhra Pradesh. Had applied for grant of recognition Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.236, Dupadu Village, Kallur Post, Taluk & City, Kadapa District - 516003, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 10.11.2015.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
2. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
3. Cause Composite inspection

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.02.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 25.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th - 27th February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units)

2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished

3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, LOI was issued for both courses on 26.02.2016. The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.

The Committee considered the non reply from the institution to the LOI issued, observed and directed as under:

Give further time till 31.12.2016 to submit their reply failing which we may have to consider cancellation of the LOI.

42	<p>SRCAPP3555</p> <p>SRCAPP3557</p> <p>D.Ed- 2</p> <p>Units</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>Krishna</p> <p>Elementary</p> <p>Education,</p> <p>Prakasam,</p> <p>Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>AP</p>	<p>Krishna Mahiya Elementary Education, Plot No. 48, Street No. 48, Bestavaripeta Village & Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk & city, Prakasam District – 523334, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP3555/D.El.Ed</u></p> <p>Home of Rural development Society, Plot No. 48, Street No. 48, Bestavaripeta Village & Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk & city, Prakasam District – 523334, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Krishna Mahiya Elementary Education, Plot No. 48, Street No. 48, Bestavaripeta Village & Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk & city, Prakasam District – 523334, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 24/06/2015. The institution had submitted hard copy of the application on 08/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 07/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 04/12/2015.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP3557/B.Ed</u></p> <p>Home of Rural development Society, Plot No. 48, Street No. 48, Bestavaripeta Village & Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk & city, Prakasam District – 523334, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Krishna Mahiya college of Education, Plot No. 48, Street No. 48, Bestavaripeta Village & Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk & city, Prakasam District – 523334, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 24/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 07/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 04/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th – 16th December 2015, considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <p><i>Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</i> <i>Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</i> <i>Cause Composite inspection</i></p> <p>Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th – 30th January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 14.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 03.02.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 06.02.2016.</p>
----	---	--

		<p>The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th - 11th February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed(2 units) 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished. 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible. <p>1. Issue LOI for B.Ed(2 units)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished. 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible. <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to both courses on 11.02.2016. The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the non reply from the institution to the LOI issued, observed and directed as under:</p> <p>Give further time till 31.12.2016 to submit their reply failing which we may have to consider cancellation of the LOI.</p>
43	<p>SRCAPP3185</p> <p>SRCAPP3227 D.Ed-1Unit B.Ed-1 Unit Prathibha D.El.Ed, B.Ed, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Prathibha DEl Ed Bed, Plot No -602/6, Street No -1-178, Parchur Village & Post, Parchur Taluk, Prakasam District-523169, Andhra Pradesh.SRCAPP3185/D.El.Ed</p> <p>Sahil Rural Educational Activity Trust, Plot No -602/6, Parchur Village & Post, Parchur Taluk, Prakasam District-523169 Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Prathibha DEl Ed Bed, Plot No -602/6, Street No -1-178, Parchur Village & Post, Parchur Taluk, Prakasam District-523169, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years' duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution had submitted hard copy of the application on 13/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22/06/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 25/08/2015 and Reminder-II on 14/12/2015. <u>SRCAPP3227 / B.Ed</u></p> <p>Sahil Rural Educational Activity Trust, Plot No -602/6, Parchur Village & Post, Parchur Taluk, Prakasam District-523169 Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Prathibha DEl Ed Bed, Plot No -602/6, Street No -1-178, Parchur Village & Post, Parchur Taluk, Prakasam District-523169, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years' duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 13/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 25/06/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 25/08/2015 and Reminder-II on 14/12/2015. The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p>

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th – 16th December 2015, considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. BCC is to be submitted
2. Original FDRs to be submitted
3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
4. Cause Composite Inspection

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 07.02.2016 and the Visiting team report was received by this office on 10.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Built up area is inadequate for 2 courses.
2. One course alone will attract the stand alone factor.
3. CD does not open also.
4. Issue SCN Accordingly.

Before issuance of SCN, the institution submitted written representation on 24.02.2016 and stated as under:

"...Decision of 302nd Meeting of SRC-NCTE I got show cause notice in this connection I am submitting few lines for your kindly consideration.

At the time of inspection I did not get the fresh BCC to out Prathibha D.El.Ed & B.Ed (SRCAPP3185 and 3227) college parchur A.P.

Hence inspection committee did not mention the total build up area now I am submitting out college plan, photo along with CD for your kindly consideration and favorable action."

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th – 27th February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Documents submitted are OK
2. CD submitted is working
3. BCC adequate and OK

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 Unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 Unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution in both courses on 26.02.2016.

		<p>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the non reply from the institution to the LOI issued, observed and directed as under:</p> <p>Give further time till 31.12.2016 to submit their reply failing which we may have to consider cancellation of the LOI.</p>
44	<p>SRCAPP14229 SRCAPP14841 D.Ed-2 Units B.Ed-2 Units Nandi Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Nandi Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot/Khasra No. 45, Plot No. 245/2 and 247/A1, Street No.6, Viswanathapuram Village, Mydukur Taluk and Post Office, Mydukur Town, Kadapa District - 516172.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP14229-D.El.Ed</u> Nandi Educational Society, Plot No. 21/452/Z/5, By pass Road, Nandyal Village and Post Office, Nandyal Taluk and Town, Kurnool District - 518501, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition Nandi Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot/Khasra No. 45, Plot No. 245/2 and 247/A1, Street No.6, Viswanathapuram Village, Mydukur Taluk and Post Office, Mydukur Town, Kadapa District - 516172 Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014, notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 17/11/2015 and Reminder-II on 14/12/2015.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP14841/B.Ed</u> Nandi Educational Society, Plot No. 21/452/Z/5, By pass Road, Nandyal Village and Post Office, Nandyal Taluk and Town, Kurnool District - 518501, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition Nandi College of Education, Plot/Khasra No. 45, Plot No. 245/2 and 247/A1, Street No.6, Viswanathapuram Village, Mydukur Taluk and Post Office, Mydukur Town, Kadapa District - 516172 Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014, notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 17/11/2015 and Reminder-II on 13/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <p>1. English version of the land document to be submitted</p>

		<p>2. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</p> <p>3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</p> <p>4. Cause Composite inspection</p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 18.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.02.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received on 25.02.2016. The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th - 27th February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed(2 units)</p> <p>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</p> <p>3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</p> <p>1. Issue LOI for B.Ed(2 units)</p> <p>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</p> <p>3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</p> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution in both courses on 26.02.2016. The institution has not submitted reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the non reply from the institution to the LOI issued, observed and directed as under:</p> <p>1. They want only one unit of D.El.Ed. Issue a corrigendum accordingly in the LOI for D.El.Ed.</p> <p>2. The built up area was wrongly assessed to be adequate for 2 units of B.Ed. It is now seen to be adequate for only one unit.</p> <p>and directed to issue a corrigendum accordingly in the LOI for B.Ed.</p>
45	<p>SRCAPP3575</p> <p>D.El.Ed-AI</p> <p>2 Units</p> <p>KTR College of Elementary Teacher Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>KTR College of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot No.236, Kanigiri Village, Kasipuram Post office and City, Prakasam Distrit-523230 Andhra Pradesh,</p> <p>Sri Rarnachandra Educational Society, Plot No.236, Ongole Road, Kanigiri Village, Kasipuram Post office and City, Prakasam Distrit-523230, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to KTR College of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot No.236, Kanigiri Village, Kasipuram Post office and City, Prakasam Distrit-523230 Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 25/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 26/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014, notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 06/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 05/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 10/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th - 17th December 2015, considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application</p>

		<p>and decided as under:-</p> <p>Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents Cause Composite Inspection</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection the institution was conducted on 02.02.2016 and visiting team report received in this office on 08.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th – 11th February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit) 2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations 3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished. 4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible. <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 12.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the non reply from the institution to the LOI issued, observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This is a 'vertical expansion' case. 2. We have sought clarification from NCTE (HQ). <p>and directed to put up when the clarification is received.</p>
46	<p>SRCAPP3053 SRCAPP3009 B.P.Ed-1 Unit D.Ed-2 Units Dr. Sarvepalli Radha Krishnan And Ramanna College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Dr.Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan And Ramanna College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.115/C, OV Road, Kandukur Village & Post, Kandukur Taluk & City, Prakasam District – 523105, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Amma Education Society, Plot No.115/C, Pamur Road, Kandukur Village & Post, Kandukur Taluk & City, Prakasam District – 523105, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Dr.Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan And Ramanna College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.115/C, OV Road, Kandukur Village & Post, Kandukur Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523105, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04/06/2015.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12/06/2015 followed by Reminder-I on 06/10/2015 and reminder II on 15/12/2015.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP3009/D.El.Ed</u> Amma Education Society, Plot No.115/C, Pamur Road, Kandukur Village & Post, Kandukur Taluk & City, Prakasam District – 523105, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Dr.Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan And Ramanna College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.115/C, OV Road, Kandukur Village & Post, Kandukur Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523105, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed</p>

course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 03/06/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014, notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12/06/2015, followed by reminder I on 07/10/2015 and Reminder- II on 15/12/2015.

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"

SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th & 16th December 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution for B.P.Ed (SRCAPP3053) and D.El.Ed (SRCAPP3009) along with hard copy of applications and decided as under:-

1. English version of LUC, BCC and EC to be submitted,
2. BP in the name of Teacher Education Institution is to be submitted,
3. Original FDRs to be submitted
4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents

ause Composite Inspection

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.02.2016 and visiting team report was received on 05.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 9th to 11th February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Fresh CD is required,
2. Documents OK

Accordingly, letter was sent to the institution on 04.04.2016.

The institution vide his letter dated 11/04/2016 submitted reply along with Fresh ED.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th to 14th April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

Fresh CD submitted .CD Ok

1. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed (1unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016.

		<p>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the non reply from the institution to the LOI Issued, observed and directed as under:</p> <p>Give further time till 31.12.2016.</p>
47	<p>SRCAPP3213 SRCAPP3229 B.Ed-2 Units D.Ed-2 Units SSR College of Education & SSR D.El.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>SSR College of Education & SSR DEI Ed College, Plot No-310-2, Street No-1, Batchalakurapadu Village & Post, Konakanamitla Taluk, Prakasam District -590953, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP3229-D.El.Ed.</u> Ravindranatha Educational Welfare Society, Plot No-23-38, Krishnaveni Nagar, Kothapeta Village, Hyderabad Post & Taluk, Hyderabad District -500060, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to SSR DEI Ed College, Plot No-310-2, Street No-1, Batchalakurapadu Village & Post, Konakanamitla Taluk, Prakasam District -590953, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution had submitted hard copy of the application on 10/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014, notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/06/2015, followed by Reminder I on 25/08/2015 and Reminder II on 14/12/2015.</p> <p><u>SRCAPP3213-B.Ed.</u> Ravindranatha Educational Welfare Society, Plot No-23-38, Krishnaveni Nagar, Kothapeta Village, Hyderabad Post & Taluk, Hyderabad District -500060, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to SSR College of Education, Plot No.310-2, Street No.1, Batchalakurapadu Village & Post, Konakanamitla Taluk & City, Prakasam District-590953, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution had submitted hard copy of the application on 10/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014, notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24/06/2015, followed by Reminder I on 25/08/2015 and Reminder II on 14/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: <i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th & 16th December,2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP3229) & B..Ed (SRCAPP3213) along with hard copy of application and decided as under: Building Completion Certificate & BP is to be submitted Original FDRs to be submitted Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents Cause Composite Inspection Accordingly, as per decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the</p>

		<p>institution on 18.01.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 07.02.2016. VT report along with documents and CD received on 10.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue "LOI for B.Ed (2 units) and D.El.Ed (2 units)."</p> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued for both courses on 16.02.2016. The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the non reply from the institution to the LOI issued, observed and directed as under:</p> <p>Give further time till 31.12.2016.</p>
48.	<p>SRCAPP2817 SRCAPP2794 B.Ed-1 Unit D.El.Ed-1 Unit Padmavathi College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Padmavathi College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.910/2, Street No.SriSailam, Indupur Village and Post Office, Markapur Taluk Town/City, Prakasam-523320, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Sri Maharshi Dayananda Educational Society, Plot No.910/2, Srisailam Road, Idupur Village & Post, Markapur Taluk & City, Parakasam District-523320, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Padmavathi College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.910/2, Street No.SriSailam, Indupur Village and Post Office, Markapur Taluk Town/City, Prakasam-523320, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 12/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22/06/2015, followed by Reminder - I on 25/08/2015 and Reminder II on 14/11/2015. <u>SRCAPP2794-D.El.Ed.</u></p> <p>Padmavathi College of Educational Society, Plot NO.910/2, Srisalamr Idupur Village & Post Office, Markapuram Taluka & City, Prakasam District-523320, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Sri Maharshi Dayananda Educational Society, Plot No.910/2, Srisailam Road, Idupur Village & Post, Markapur Taluk & City, Parakasam District-523320, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Padmavathi College of Educational Society, Plot NO.910/2, Srisalamr Idupur Village & Post Office, Markapuram Taluka & City, Prakasam District-523320, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 12/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24.06.2015 followed by Reminder I on 25/08/2015 and Reminder II on 14/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>*After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its</p>

own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th to 17th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2794) & B.Ed (SRCAPP2817) along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Building Plan in parts, only Original Building Plan in full single sheet to be submitted
2. Building Completion Certificate to be submitted
3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
5. Cause Composite inspection.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection letter was sent to the institution on 18.01.2016 for conduct of inspection. In the meanwhile, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection as under:-

"I submit that a letter cited in the reference stating there will be an inspection carried out between 10 to 30 days in received on 18.01.2016.

In this connection I want to inform you that some infrastructural facilities are being arranged. Hence I request you to kindly give me 6 to 7 months more time for conduction of inspection.

This is submitted for you kind information and necessary action."

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 6th February, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

"Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3rd March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement."

Programs conducted in the new campus :-

Existing courses being run by institution	Intake	Teacher Education programmes applied for	Intake	Other courses
None	-----	SRCAPP2794- D.El.Ed.	50	None.
		SRCAPP2817- B.Ed.	50	

As per the decision of SRC composite inspection was conducted on 04.02.2016 and visiting team report was received by this office on 08.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 10th to 11th February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 Unit)

FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.

Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Forma Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

	<p>Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 units) FDRs in joint account should be furnished. 3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.</p> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 17.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the non reply from the institution to the LOI issued, observed and directed as under:</p> <p>Give further time till 31.12.2016.</p>
--	---

Consideration of Table Agenda:

118	<p>(136 Cases) B.Ed Tamilnadu Interim Stay Cases TN</p>	<p>The following institutions were granted recognition for B.Ed course in different academic sessions.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institutions submitted the willingness affidavits for offering B.Ed course as per Regulations, 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition orders were issued to the institutions in different dates.</p> <p>The institutions submitted documents in compliance of RPRO.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></p> <p><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></p> <p><i>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</i></p> <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institutions. VT members names were generated through online-VT module.</p> <p><u>The below mentioned have filed court cases in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras and Bench at Madurai and have obtained interim stay against inspections:</u> The W.P. no. 999 of 2015 was filed by the Tamil Nadu Self Financing College of Education Management Association in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras at Chennai. The Hon'ble Court disposed this writ petition vide order dated 23.2.2016. NCTE decided to file</p>
-----	---	---

Review Petition against the order dated 23.2.2016. The Review Petition duly signed was sent to the advocate for filing. The Review Petition has been filed by the Advocate on 08.11.2016. The same has not been listed for hearing so far, as the Hon'ble Chief Justice is not sitting with the Hon'ble Judge, which Bench had passed the order dated 23.02.2016. When the same Bench is constituted, the Review Petition shall be heard.

The whole matter is already in the knowledge of NCTE-Hqrs. NCTE-Hqrs is also in the process of engaging some senior Advocate to defend these stay cases and Review Petition along with Shri M.T. Arunan, Advocate.

Sl No.	Institution Name	W.P. No.	Order dated
1	G.R.D College of Education, Pudur Village, Thiruvallur, Thirutanai NH Road, Kunnalalam Post, Thiruvallur District, Tamilnadu	W.P. No. 31611 / 2016 in W.P. 36770/2016	20.10.2016
2	Rasama College of Education, Manmangalam Taluk, Karur District, Tamilnadu	W. P (M.D) 20786/2016 and in W.M.P. No. 14848/2016	26.10.2016
3	Jairam College of Education, Salem Bye-pass Road, Karur District-639002, Tamilnadu	W.P (M D) 20787/2016 & in W. M. P. No. 14849/2016	26.10.2016
4	St. Paul's College of Education, Devakottai, Shivagangai District, Tamilnadu	W.P (M D) 20862/2016 & in W. M. P. No. 14902/2016	26.10.2016
5	Al Amir College of Education, S. No. 61/13, 64/1B, Shivagangai Road, Shivagangai District, Tamilnadu	W.P (M D) 20863/2016 & in W. M. P. No. 14903/2016	26.10.2016
6	Cheran College of Education, Erode Main Road, Punam, Chathiram, Aravakuruchi Taluk, Karur District, Tamilnadu	W.P (M.D) 20785 /2016 and in W.M.P. No. 14847/2016	26.10.2016
7	Grace College of Education, Vishamangalam Village, Nedungulam Post, Vandavasi Taluk, Thiruvannamalai District, Tamilnadu	W.P No. 32610/2016 in W.P No. 38051/2016	01.11.2016
8	G.K. College of Education, Pandiyambakkam Village, Cheyyar Taluk, Thiruvannamalai District, Tamilnadu	W.P. No. 32611/2016 in W. P. 38052/2016	01.11.2016
9	Sri. Vinayaga College of	W.M.P. No.	03.11.2016

	Education, K. Namachivayam Nagar, Ulandurpet, Vellupuram District.	32817/2016	
10	Sri. Venkateshwara College of Education, V.M. Krishnamurthy Nagar, Thanjavur District	W.M.P. No. 32818/2016	03.11.2016
11	Prime College of Education, N. Govindaraj, Koochur Road, Kilvelur, Nagapattinam Taluk	W.M.P. No. 32819/2016	03.11.2016
12	Bharath College of Education, No. 102/1, Durgalaya Road, Thiruvavur District, Tamilnadu	W.M.P. No. 32820/2016	03.11.2016
13	Arunamalai College of Education, Thanjavur Main Road, Kumarapuram, Thiruvavur District	W.M.P. No. 32821/2016	03.11.2016
14	Kongunadu College of Education, Nammakkal District	W.M.P. No. 32822/2016	03.11.2016
15	Dr. David Raja & Dr. Chandralekha College of Education, Thirupattur Taluk, Vellore District	W.M.P. No. 32396/2016 in W.P. No. 37798/2016	01.11.2016
16	C. S. College of Education, Jaipuram Village & Post, Thirupattur, Vellore District, Tamilnadu	W.M.P. No. 32397/2016 in W.P. No. 37799/2016	01.11.2016
17	Swaminathan Saraswathi College of Education, Masanachinpathya, Ayyodyapattanam, Salem District	W.P. No. 32632/2016 in W.P. No. 38075/2016	02.11.2016
18	Punitha Vallanar College of Education, Virulapatti Village, Dindigul District	W.P. No. 32633/2016 in W.P. No. 38076/2016	02.11.2016
19	Meenakshi B.Ed College, Palani Road, Dindigul District	W.P. No. 32634/2016 in W.P. No. 38077/2016	02.11.2016
20	TVM College of Education, Podatturpet Taluk, Thiruvallur District	W.P. No. 32635/2016 in W.P. No. 38078/2016	02.11.2016
21	A.V.S. College of Education, Attur Main Road, Rmalingapuram, Salem District	W. M.P. No. 32205/2016 in W. P. No. 37582/2016	26.10.2016
22	Bharathiyar College of Education, Uranimandavi Post, Villupuram District	W. M.P. No. 32206/2016 in W. P. No. 37583/2016	26.10.2016
23	Susila College of Education, Kallakurichi Taluk, Villupuram District	W. M.P. No. 32207/2016 in W. P. No. 37584/2016	26.10.2016

24	Our Lady College of Education, Ambattur Taluk, Chennai	W. M.P No. 32208/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37585/ 2016	26.10.2016
25	Krishna College of Education, Kattinayanapalli Post, Krishnagiri District	W. M.P No. 32209/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37586/ 2016	26.10.2016
26	Sivanthi College of Education, Andharkuppam, Chennai District	W. M.P No. 32210/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37587/ 2016	26.10.2016
27	Sri. Rangachinnam College of Education, Alampundi, Villupuram District	W. M.P No. 32211/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37588/ 2016	26.10.2016
28	Sri. Ganesh College of Education, Ammapet, Salem District	W. M.P No. 32212/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37589/ 2016	26.10.2016
29	Sri. Ganesh College of Education, Ammapet, Salem District	W. M.P No. 32213/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37590/ 2016	26.10.2016
30	Sri. Sowbakiya College of Education, Ariyalur District	W. M.P No. 32214/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37591/ 2016	26.10.2016
31	Krishna College Education, 9th Street, Thiruvananthapuram District	W. M.P No. 32246/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37613/ 2016	26.10.2016
32	Vijaya College of Education, Mallavadi, Thiruvananthapuram District	W. M.P No. 32247/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37614/ 2016	26.10.2016
33	Vivekananda Vidyalaya College of Education, Arakonnam Taluk, Vellore District	W. M.P No. 32248/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37615/ 2016	26.10.2016
34	Danie College of Education, Melkalavani Village, Villupuram District	W. M.P No. 32249/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37616/ 2016	26.10.2016
35	Sarah College of Education, Nanjai Uttukuli Post, Erode District	W. M.P No. 32250/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37617/ 2016	26.10.2016
36	Rajapalayam Devaniammal College of Education, Kalangan Post, Namakkal District	W. M.P No. 32254/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37619/ 2016	26.10.2016
37	Annai Madha College of Education, No. 72, West Street, Thithakudi, Cuddalore District	W. M.P No. 32316/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37703/ 2016	26.10.2016
38	Meera College of Education, Mottur Road, Solingur	W. M.P No. 32317/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37704/ 2016	26.10.2016
39	Dhivya College of Education, No. 77, Chetpet, Thiruvananthapuram	W. M.P No. 32318/ 2016 in W. P. No.	26.10.2016

	District	37705/ 2016	
40	Blessy College of Education, Navalingam Nagar, Chidambaram	W. M.P No. 32319 2016 in W. P. No. 37706/ 2016	26.10.2016
41	Thirumalai Srinivasa College of Education, 96, Attur Road, Thuraiyur, Trichy District	W. M.P No. 32320/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37707/ 2016	26.10.2016
42	K. Nanjappa Gounder College of Education, Mullaipadi Village, Dindigul District	W. M.P No. 32321/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37708/ 2016	26.10.2016
43	Anna Vinayagar College of Education, Agastheesaaram Taluk, Kanyakumari District	W. M.P No. 32322/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37709/ 2016	26.10.2016
44	Bhavani College of Education, Thiruvananthapuram Main Road, Cuddalore District	W. M.P No. 32323/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37710/ 2016	26.10.2016
45	Al Ameen College of Education, Thiruvanamalai District	W. M.P No. 32324/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37711/ 2016	26.10.2016
46	Crescent College of Education, Puttur, Thiruvanamalai District	W. M.P No. 32325/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37712/ 2016	26.10.2016
47	Ayira Vaishya College of Education, No. 5/338, Paramakudi, Ramanathapuram District	W. M.P No. 32326/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37713/ 2016	26.10.2016
48	Victory College of Education, Dindigul District	W. M.P No. 32301/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37688/ 2016	26.10.2016
49	J.K college of Education, Aranthangi, Pudukottai District	W. M.P No. 32302/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37689/ 2016	26.10.2016
50	Vestley College of Education, Aranthangi, Pudukottai district	W. M.P No. 32303/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37690/ 2016	26.10.2016
51	Sivanthi College of Education, Udangudi Taluk, Tuticorin District	W. M.P No. 32304/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37691/ 2016	26.10.2016
52	R. Ponnuswamy Naidu College of Education, Shivakasi West, Virudhanagar,	W. M.P No. 32305/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37692/ 2016	26.10.2016
53	Venkateswara College of Education, Kaikurchi Village, Pudukottai District	W. M.P No. 32306/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37693/ 2016	26.10.2016
54	Sri Vinayaga College of Education, Siruvayal Village, Karaikudi Taluk, Shivagnagai	W. M.P No. 32307/ 2016 in W. P. No. 37694/ 2016	26.10.2016

	District		
55	Vivekananda College of Education, Sivagangai District	W. M.P No. 32308/2016 in W. P. No. 37695/2016	26.10.2016
56	Ponmari College of Education, Ponnadimalai, Pudukottai District	W. M.P No. 32309/2016 in W. P. No. 37696/2016	26.10.2016
57	Shanthi Niketan College of Education, Kombai Road, Uthamapalayam, Theni District	W. M.P No. 32310/2016 in W. P. No. 37697/2016	26.10.2016
58	Sri. Issac Newton College of Education, Nagapattinam District	W. M.P No. 32311/2016 in W. P. No. 37698/2016	26.10.2016
59	Newton College of Education, Nagapattinam Taluk	W. M.P No. 32312/2016 in W. P. No. 37699/2016	26.10.2016
60	Sri. Krishna College of Education, Tharangambadi Taluk, Nagapattinam District	W. M.P No. 32313/2016 in W. P. No. 37700/2016	26.10.2016
61	Krishnaveni Ammal College of Education, Thombur Post, Villupuram	W. M.P No. 32314/2016 in W. P. No. 37701/2016	26.10.2016
62	Raja Desingh College of Education, M.G. Road, Villupuram District	W. M.P No. 32315/2016 in W. P. No. 37702/2016	26.10.2016
63	Dr. R.K.Shanmugam College of Education	WMP.33480/16 in WP - 39091/16	09.11.2016
64	Vel College of Education	WMP.33481/16 in WP - 39092/16	09.11.2016
65	Paulsons Teacher Training College	WMP.33265/16 in WP - 33808/16	08.11.2016
66	Jeyam College of Education	WMP.33917/16 in WP - 39643/16	16.11.2016
67	C.M.Annamalai College of Education	WMP.33918/16 in WP - 39644/16	16.11.2016
68	Keerai Tamil Selvan College	WMP.33948/16 in WP - 39678/16	16.11.2016
69	Vellore College of Education	WMP.33854/16 in WP - 39569/16	11.11.2016
70	Kurinchi College of Education	WMP.33855/16 in WP - 39570/16	11.11.2016
71	Sri Lakshmi College of Education	WMP.33974/16 in WP - 39701/16	14.11.2016
72	Divine College of Education	WMP.33975/16 in WP - 39702/16	14.11.2016
73	Annai Therasa College of Education	WMP.33978/16 in WP - 39716/16	14.11.2016
74	Thiruvalluvar College of Education	WMP.33139/16 in WP - 38686/16	07.11.2016

75	Veludayar College of Education	WMP.33266/16 WP - 33809/16	in	08.11.2016
76	EDEN Gardens College of Education	WMP.33267/16 WP - 33810/16	in	08.11.2016
77	Sri Kumaran B.Ed College	WMP.33268/16 WP - 33811/16	in	08.11.2016
78	Shiva College of Education	WMP.33269/16 WP - 33812/16	in	08.11.2016
79	Sri Balaji College of Education	WMP.33270/16 WP - 33813/16	in	08.11.2016
80	Andavar College of Education	WMP.33271/16 WP - 33814/16	in	08.11.2016
81	Meenammal College of Education	WMP.33272/16 WP - 33815/16	in	08.11.2016
82	Adhiparasakthi College of Education	WMP.33273/16 WP - 33816/16	in	08.11.2016
83	Sri Balaji College of Education	WMP.33274/16 WP - 33817/16	in	08.11.2016
84	VPN College for Teacher Education	WMP.33275/16 WP - 33818/16	in	08.11.2016
85	E.S.Subramaniam Memorial College of Education	WMP.33276/16 WP - 33819/16	in	08.11.2016
86	CMS College of Education	WMP.33277/16 WP - 33820/16	in	08.11.2016
87	Sri Rengaswara College of Education	WMP.33278/16 WP - 33821/16	in	08.11.2016
88	Om College of Education	WMP.33279/16 WP - 33822/16	in	08.11.2016
89	Oxford College of Education	WMP.33280/16 WP - 33823/16	in	08.11.2016
90	Imayam College of Education	WMP.33281/16 WP - 33824/16	in	08.11.2016
91	St. Joseph College of Education	WMP.33282/16 WP - 33825/16	in	08.11.2016
92	S.R.M.College of Education	WMP.33283/16 WP - 33826/16	in	08.11.2016
93	Lakshmiammal College of Education	WMP.33284/16 WP - 33827/16	in	08.11.2016
94	Ganga College of Education	WMP.33367/16 WP - 38958/16	in	08.11.2016
95	Paramveer College of Education	WMP.33384/16 WP - 38961/16	in	08.11.2016
96	Sri Venkateswara College of Education	WMP.33385/16 WP - 38962/16	in	08.11.2016
97	Kalaimagal College of Education	WMP.33386/16 WP - 38963/16	in	08.11.2016
98	Girivasan College of Education	WMP.33387/16 WP - 38964/16	in	08.11.2016
99	Adiparasakthi College of Education	WMP.33388/16 WP - 38965/16	in	08.11.2016
100	Sapthagiri College of Education	WMP.33389/16 WP - 38966/16	in	08.11.2016
101	E.R.K.College of Education	WMP.33390/16	in	08.11.2016

			WP - 38967/16		
102	Mahendra College of Education	WMP 32294/16 WP - 37683/16	in	07.11.2016	
103	Institute of Education	WMP 32295/16 WP - 37684/16	in	07.11.2016	
104	Sri Amman College of Education	WMP 32296/16 WP - 37685/16	in	07.11.2016	
105	K.N.Subbaraj Memorial College of Education	WMP 32297/16 WP - 37686/16	in	07.11.2016	
106	Sri Vatsa College of Education	WMP 32298/16 WP - 37687/16	in	07.11.2016	
107	K.S.Maniam College of Education	WMP 32886/16 WP - 38400/16	in	04.11.2016	
108	S.Veeraraj Chettiar College of Education	WMP 15292/16 WP - 21406/16	in	08.11.2016	
109	Sri Kubera Vinayagar College	WMP 33353/16 WP - 38946 & 38947/16	in	08.11.2016	
110	Annai Meenakshi College of Education	WMP 15351/16 WP - 21484/16	in	09.11.2016	
111	SCAD College of Education	WMP 15344/16 WP - 21476/16	in	09.11.2016	
112	Navodhaya College of Education	WMP 34246/16 WP - 40213/16	in	16.11.2016	
113	OMM Muruga College for Teacher Education	WMP 34187/16 WP - 40120/16	in	16.11.2016	
114	OM Shanti College of Education	WMP 34188/16 WP - 40121/16	in	16.11.2016	
115	KM college of Education	WMP 34189/16 WP - 40122/16	in	16.11.2016	
116	Annai College of Education	WMP 34190/16 WP - 40123/16	in	16.11.2016	
117	ST. Josephs College of Education	WMP 34191/16 WP - 40124/16	in	16.11.2016	
118	Sri Ramanas College of Education	WMP 34192/16 WP - 40125/16	in	16.11.2016	
119	Sri Sundareswari College of Education	WMP 34193/16 WP - 40126/16	in	16.11.2016	
120	Seventh Day Adventist College of Education	WMP 34282/16 WP - 40262/16	in	16.11.2016	
121	Jaisakthi College of Education	WMP 34283/16 WP - 40263/16	in	16.11.2016	
122	Chellammal College of Education	WMP 15433/16 WP - 21569/16	in	10.11.2016	
123	Assefa college of education	WMP 33511/16 W.P 39141/16	in	09.11.2016	
124	SVS college of education	WMP 33512/16 W.P 39142/16	in	09.11.2016	
125	Samy College Education	WMP No.33674 39353/16	in	10.11.2016	
126	sri vidhya vihar College of Education	W.M.P 33597/16 W.P. 39236/16	In	10.11.2016	
127	SAS College of Education	W.M.P 33598/16 W.P. 39237/16	In	10.11.2016	

128	Vaani College of Education	W.M.P. 33599/16 In W.P. 39238/16	10.11.2016
129	Rajas college of Education	W.M.P. 33600/16 In W.P. 39239/16	10.11.2016
130	Idhayam College of Education	W.M.P. 33601/16 In W.P. 39240/16	10.11.2016
131	Jeevan College of Education	WMP.No.33532/16 in W.P.No. 39161/16	09.11.2016
132	K.L.N B.Ed College	WMP.No.33533/16 in W.P.No. 39162/16	09.11.2016
133	Gilbert Fernandez Memorial Educational Trust	W.P.No. 13005/2016	15.09.2016
134	Ponkalamman College of Education	W.P.No. 20996 of 2016 WMP No.15006 of 2016	02.11.2016
135	Ideal College of Education	W.P.No. 40515 of 2016	22.11.2016
136	Sri Ramanas Institute of Educational Trust	W.P.NO.4241 of 2011	23.08.2016

The Advocate sent draft Counter Affidavits and stay vacate applications in 22 cases, which draft was approved by NCTE-Hqrs and the duly signed Counter Affidavits in 22 cases were sent to the Advocate for filing. Further the cases were listed for hearing on 30.11.2016 and the RD, SRC(l/c) had also gone to Chennai as per directions of NCTE-Hqrs for presence in the Court. However, the cases were not heard on that day. Now the next date of hearing is 20.12.2016.

The Committee considered the Court cases, observed and directed as under:

1. Ask the Lawyer to apprise the Court that, in the light of instructions recently received from NCTE (HQ), we have decided not to conduct inspection in this case.
2. That being so, the Court may be requested to vacate the interim stay and dismiss the petition as infructuous.
3. Inform the NCTE (HQ) of this decision.
4. Wherever we have filed review or appeal petitions, they may be withdrawn.

119 (8 cases)
--
Consideration of applications received for the academic year 2017-18 TN AP

Consideration of application received for the academic year 2017-18

NCTE vide Public Notice invited applications for different Teacher Education Programme for the academic session 2017-18.

The following Eight hard copy of online applications received for the academic session 2017-18, which are not reflecting on the on-line application Dashboard.

Sl No	Applicatio n ID	Applica tion Code	Course	Stat e	Institutions Name and address	Society Name and Address	Online submis sion date	Hard received on	cop
1	1151 9	SRCAPP 2016302 07	B.A.B.Ed /B.Sc.B. Ed	TN	SIMPRA College of Education, Sengipatti Village, 218/E, Sengipatti, Thanjavur Taluk, Sengipatti	SIMPRA College of Education (Sharmila Institute of Medical Products Research Academy, Sengipatti Village, Thanjavur Taluk & City, Thanjavur	30.06.2 016	13.07.2016	

						City, Thanjavur District- 603402, Tamilnadu	District-603402, Tamilnadu		
2	1150 5		B.A.B.Ed /B.Sc.B. Ed	TN	Arumugam College of Education, Kovilur Village, Alangudi Taluk, Kovilur City, Pudukottai District- 622301, Tamilnadu	Arumugam Educational and Social Trust, Kovilur Village, Alangudi Taluk, Pudukottai City & District-622301, Tamilnadu	30.06.2 016	18.07.2016	
3	1116 9		B.A.B.Ed /B.Sc.B. Ed	TN	Arul College of Education, Ulundurpet Village,Pali Main Road, Ulundurpet Taluk & City, Vilupuram District- 606104, Tamilnadu	Arul Educational Trust, Ulundurpet Village, 35 Parkallal Street, Ulundurpet Taluk & City, Vilupuram District-606107, Tamilnadu	30.06.2 016	13.07.2016	
4	1142 2		B.A.B.Ed /B.Sc.B. Ed	TN	Sri Manickam College of Education, Sivapuram Village, MRM Nagar, Thirumayam Taluk, Sivapuram City, Pudukottai District- 622404, Tamilnadu	Citra Educational Trust, sivapuram Village, MRM Nagar, Thirumayam Taluk, Pudukottai City & District-622404, Tamilnadu	30.06.2 016	13.07.2016	
5	1125 7		D.El.Ed	AP	CSI Flora Ananda Rao Women's College of Education, Eluru Village, Division II, Gumbazai, Eluru Corporation Taluk, Eluru City, West Godavari District- 534005, Andhra Pradesh	CSI Ta Krishna Godavari Diocesan Educational Society, Machilipatnam Village, Cantonment Road, Machilipatnam Taluk & City, Krishna District- 521002, Andhra Pradesh	30.06.2 016	14.07.2016	
6	8364	SRCAPP 2016302 25	D.El.Ed	TS	AES College of Education, (A Muslim Minority institution) Peddamanaga Iram Village, Moinebad Taluk, Peddamanaga Iram City, Rangareddy District- 501504, Telangana	Azad Educational Society, Ashok Nagar Village, Udith Chambers, Hyderabad Taluk & City, Telangana	31.05.2 016	18.07.2016	

7	1149 6	SRCAPP 2016302 15	M.P.Ed- Ai	TS	Sri Krishna College of Physical Education, Srinadhupura in Village, Sagar Road, Anumula Taluk, Srinadhupura in City, Nalgonda District- 508279, Telangana	Sri Krishna Educational Society, Neelaguda Village, Thripuraram Taluk, Nalgonda City & District-508207, Telangana	03.07.2 016	07.07.2016
8	8835	SRCAPP 2016302 13	D.P.Ed	AP	Venkateswara College Kowlepalli Village, Motukupalli Panchayat, Kadiri Taluk, Kowlep- alli Town Anantpur District- 515591, Andhra Pradesh	Muneswar Educational and Welfare Society Kadiri Village, Kowlepalli Street, Kadiri Taluk and Town, Anantpur District- 515591, Andhra Pradesh	01.07.2 016	14.07.2016

The above mentioned applications status was referred to Shri. Ibrahim Islam on 18.10.2016, wherein he has sent reply through mail on 20.10.2016 about the action taken on these applications are as under;

Sl. No.	Applica- tion ID	Applica- tion Code	Cours- e	Stat- e	Instituti- on Name and addres- s	Society Name and Address	Ordi- ne sub- missio- n date	Har- d cop- y rece- ived on	Paym- ent statu- s	Dashboard
1	1151 9	SRC APP 2016 3020 7	B.A.B. Ed/B.S c.B.Ed	TN	SIMPR A College of Education, Sengipal- li Village, 218/6, Sengipal- li, Thanjav- ur Taluk, Sengipal- li City, Thanjav- ur District- 603402, Tamilna- du	SIMPR A College of Education (Sharmi- la Institute of Medical Products Research Academ- y, Sengipal- li Village, Thanjav- ur Taluk & City, Thanjav- ur District- 603402, Tamilna- du	30.0 6.20 16	13.0 7.20 16	Proce- ssing fee Refund- ed	Should not be shown on dashboard

2	1150 5		B.A.B. Ed/B.S c.B.Ed	TN	Arumug am College of Educati on, Kovilur Village, Alangud I. Taluk, Kovilur City, Pudukot tai District- 622301, Tamilna du.	Arumug am Educati onal and Social Trust, Kovilur Village, Alangud I. Taluk, Pudukot tai City & District- 622301, Tamilna du.	30.0 6.20 16	16.0 7.20 16	Boun ced Fees not receiv ed	Should not be shown on dashboard
3	1110 9	SRCA PP 20163 0223	B.A.B. Ed/B.S c.B.Ed	TN	Anul College of Educati on, Ulundur pet Village, Pali Main Road, Ulundur pet Taluk & City, Vilupur am District- 606104, Tamilna du.	Anul Educati onal Trust, Ulundur pet Village, 35 Parivall al Street, Ulundur pet Taluk & City, Vilupur am District- 606107, Tamilna du.	30.0 6.20 16	13.0 7.20 16	Comp leted	Shown in dashboard <u>State Govt. letter sent through online on 27.10.2016</u>
4	1142 2		B.A.B. Ed/B.S c.B.Ed	TN	Sri Manick am College of Educati on, Svapur am Village, MRM Nagar, Thiruma yam Taluk, Svapur am City, Pudukot tai District- 622404, Tamilna du.	Citra Educati onal Trust, Svapur am Village, MRM Nagar, Thiruma yam Taluk, Pudukot tai City & District- 622404, Tamilna du.	30.0 6.20 16	13.0 7.20 16	Proce ssing fee Refun ded	Should not be shown on dashboard
5	1125 7		D.El.E d	AP	CSI Flora Ananda Rao Widmeh s College of Educati on, Eluru Village, Division II.	CSI, Ta Krishna Godava ri Diocesa n Educati onal Society, Machilip atram Village, Canton ment	30.0 6.20 16	14.0 7.20 16	Proce ssing fee Refun ded	Should not be shown on dashboard

						Gundaz ar, Eluru Corpora tion Taluk, Eluru City, West Godava r District- 534005, Andhra Prades h	Road, Machilip atnam Taluk & City, Krishna District- 521002, Andhra Prades h					
6	8384	SRCA PP 20163 0225	D.E.E d	TS	AES College of Educati on, (A Muslim Minority Instituti on) Pedda managa laram Village, Moinab ad Taluk, Pedda managa laram City, Rangar eddy District- 501504, Telanga na	Azad Educati onal Society, Ashok Nagar Village, Udith Chamb ars, Hydera bad, Taluk & City, Telanga na	31.0 5.20 16	16.0 7.20 16	Comp leted	Shown Dashboard, <u>Rejected as per decision of SRC in 322nd meeting</u>	in	
7	1149 6	SRC APP 2016 3021 5	M.P.E d-AI	TS	Sri Krishna College of Physica l Educati on, Srinadh apuram Village, Sagar Road, Anamul a Taluk, Srinadh apuram City, Nalgon da District- 508276, Telanga na	Sri Krishna Educati onal Society, Neelag uda Village, Thripur aram Taluk, Nalgon da - City & District- 508207, Telanga na	03.0 7.20 16	07.0 7.20 16	Proce ssing fee Refun ded	Should not be shown on dashboard.		
8	8635	SRC APP 2016 3021 3	D.P.E d	AP	Venkate swara College Kowlep ali Village, Motaku pell Pancha yat	Munes war Educati onal and Welfare Society Kadiri Village, Kowlep	01.0 7.20 16	14.0 7.20 16	Proce ssing fee Refun ded	Should not be shown on dashboard		

[illegible]

- Out of 8 applications two applications have been shown completed status, wherein Sl. No. 6 date of hard copy of on-line applications received is shown as 16.7.2016 (i.e. one day delay) which was placed before SRC in its 322nd meeting held on 20th -21st October 2016. The Committee considered the hard copies were received after last date (15.07.2016) and decided to reject the application.
- For Sl. No. 3 the application is shown as completed, wherein, the same is to be processed. Letter to State Govt. was sent through online on 27.10.2016.
- Remaining 6 applications have to be rejected for non completion.

The Committee considered the reply received from Mr.Shri. Ibrahim Islam on 20.10.2016 about the action taken on 8 applications, observed and directed as under:

1. Clarification from NCTE (HQ) is noted.
2. 6 cases, already summarily rejected by us, are confirmed as, 'No on-line applications'. Issue summary rejection orders now. No fees were received. Close the six files.
3. The remaining 2 cases, NCTE (HQ) has confirmed receipt of on-line application. But, in one case, the Hard Copy was received late. Our order of summary rejection in that case was in order. The fee paid may be forfeited. In view of the recent instructions from NCTE (HQ), there is no need to refund the fee.
4. The 8th case is under process. Continue with the action and decided according to law.

120	SRCAPP2 321 SRCAPP1 4534 SRCAPP1 4548 M.P.Ed D.El.Ed D.El.Ed-AI Considera tion of applicatio ns received	<table><tr><td colspan="8"><u>TABLE AGENGA</u></td></tr><tr><td colspan="8">The following institutions had applied for grant of recognition for the courses mentioned in Col. No. 3 for the academic year 2016-2017. The applications were processed and SRC in meeting in Col. No.6 decided to issue FR for the session 2016-17. However, the then RD also issued simultaneously letters to these institutions for removal of certain deficiencies for issue of FR. These institutions have not submitted reply till date.</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr></table>	<u>TABLE AGENGA</u>								The following institutions had applied for grant of recognition for the courses mentioned in Col. No. 3 for the academic year 2016-2017. The applications were processed and SRC in meeting in Col. No.6 decided to issue FR for the session 2016-17. However, the then RD also issued simultaneously letters to these institutions for removal of certain deficiencies for issue of FR. These institutions have not submitted reply till date.								1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<u>TABLE AGENGA</u>																										
The following institutions had applied for grant of recognition for the courses mentioned in Col. No. 3 for the academic year 2016-2017. The applications were processed and SRC in meeting in Col. No.6 decided to issue FR for the session 2016-17. However, the then RD also issued simultaneously letters to these institutions for removal of certain deficiencies for issue of FR. These institutions have not submitted reply till date.																										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8																			

S I N O	for the academic year 2016-17 AP		Code	Course	Name of Institution	District & State	No. of Meeting	Decision of SRC	Remarks
1	SRC APP2 321	M.P. Ed			Yogi Vemana University	Kadapa District, Andhra Pradesh	300th Meeting	1. Issue Formal Recognition for M.P.E d (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-2017.	1) The then RD SRC had issued a letter dated 05.04.2016 to the institution informing that the website address has not been provided in the LOI reply and to provide the details thereof for issue of FR. 2) As per records, the institution has not submitted reply till date. 3) As per records, the signed FR with Despatch No.83553 & date 05.04.2016 is lying in the file.
2	SRC APP1 4534	D.El Ed			Archana Institute of Elementary Teacher Education	Kadapa District, Andhra Pradesh	300th Meeting	1. Issue Formal Recognition For D.El.E d (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17.	1) The then RD, SRC had issued a letter dated 18.04.2016 to the institution informing that the staff list for the proposed course, affidavit & photographs of infrastructural facilities are not uploaded in the website and to upload the same, for issue of FR. 2) As per records, the institution has not submitted reply till date. 3). As per records, the unsigned FR with Despatch No.85865 & date 02.05.2016 is lying in the file.
3	SRC APP1 4548	D.El Ed-AI			Archana Institute of Elementary Teacher Education	Orissar District, Andhra Pradesh	306th Meeting	1. Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.E d-AI (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-2017.	1) The then RD, SRC had issued a letter dated 25.04.2016 to the institution informing that the website is not functioning and to make the same functional, upload the information for issuance of FR. 2)As per records, the institution has not submitted reply till date. 3). As per records, the unsigned FR with despatch No.84597 & date 25.04.2016 is lying in the file.
<p>The copy of the decision taken by SRC and of the letters issued by Ex-RD, are attached to the agenda note. The above three cases are placed before SRC for consideration and decision.</p> <p>The Committee considered the non reply from the institution to the letter issued from this office, observed as under:</p> <p>1.In all these 3 cases, the Formal Recognitions that were decided for issue, may be cancelled.</p> <p>2.The institutions have not cared to reply to our letters.</p> <p>and directed to now issue Show Cause Notice for rejection of the application altogether.</p>									

121	<p>-- B.P.Ed Lakshmi ai National College of Physical Education KL</p>	<p>Lakshmi Bai National College of Education Physical Education Kariyavattom P.O., Thiruvananthapuram – 695581 Kerala.</p> <p>Lakshmi Bai National College of Education Physical Education Kariyavattom P.O., Thiruvananthapuram – 695581 Kerala has not submitted any application earlier for starting the B.P.Ed the four years integrated course.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted written representation on 02.12.20016 and stating as following:-</p> <p>Please recall the brief tele-conversation we had, while I was at your office on 24.11.2016. As discussed at that time I am enclosing herewith an application seeking NCTE's approval for the B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course offered by the Lakshmi Bai National College of Physical Education, Kariyavattom, Thiruvananthapuram from the academic year 2013-14 as a special case. In this connection I would like to draw your attention to the following facts which are of relevance in this case.</p> <p>The Lakshmi Bai National College of Physical Education (LNCPE), situated at kariyavattom, near Thiruvananthapuram, the capital city of Kerala, is a premier Educational institution which is owned and operated by the Sports Authority India (SAI). It was established by MHRD, Govt. of India in 1985 and in 1986 it came under the SAI as a regional centre of the former LNCPE Gwalior (subsequently LNCPE, Gwalior became the Lakshmi Bai National University of Physical Education, Gwalior). The LNCPE, Thiruvananthapuram is affiliated to the University of Kerala and duly approved by the UGC. It is also a residential co-educational institution. LNCPE is the only one of its kind in south India, and is fully funded by Sport Authority of India. It commenced operation by offering a 3 year BPE Degree course from 1994 onwards. It is also offering M Phil course in Physical Education since 2010-11.</p> <p>During 2013-14 LNCPE introduced B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course, in lieu of the 3 year BPE with approval of the Kerala University. It was conceived as an innovative professional degree course resembling an identical course offered by LNCPE Gwalior in accordance with the NCTE Regulations which existed at the time.</p> <p>Unfortunately due to urgent and inevitable work in connection with switch over from 3 year BPE course to B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course LNCPE could initiate action for obtaining NCTE's approval for the new 4 year B.P.Ed introduced during 2013-14 only in August 2014. On that occasion LNCPE was informed that the time limit allowed for submission of application during 2013-14 was over and that fresh applications will be accepted by NCTE by on-line mode during 2015 only.</p> <p>But in November 2014, NCTE again revised its policy on the basis of the recommendation of the justice Verma Commission. As per the revised regulation published as Notification No.346 of 28.11.20104, all institutions offering teacher education courses had to adopt and adhere to the revised regulations of NCTE stipulating that duration of the B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses should be of 2 years with 4</p>
-----	---	--

semesters each.

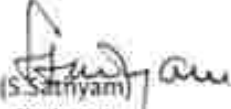
So when we tried to submit application for NCTE approval on 28.04.2015 for our ongoing B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course together with applications for commencement, of new 2 year B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses as per revised notification of November, 2014 only the latter who were accepted where as that of B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course could not be uploaded. This was due to exclusion of B.P.Ed 4 year integrated course from the list of NCTE approved courses exhibited in its web portal and on subsequent disabling of the NCTE web portal from accepting on line applications seeking recognition for the B.P.Ed 4 year integrated course. As a result the efforts made by the LNCPE for online submission of application for NCTE's approval for our B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course during 2015 also did not succeed. However applications submitted to NCTE on 28.04.2015 seeking recognition for 2 year B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed courses were accepted and are being processed.

By this time LNCPE had three batches of B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course on stream with 150 (50*3) students admitted 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 and LNCPE was not in a position to submit online application to NCTE for recognition of the B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course introduced during 2013-14.

It was at this stage that LNCPE came to know that the identical innovative course offered by LNUPE, Gwalior was recognized by NCTE Western Regional Committee, Bhopal vide sanction order No. WRC/ WRCAPP1467/APW/1160/224091 (Revised order)/2015/141899, dated 31.05.2015 (Annexure I). Similarly an identical innovative course offered by LNUPE North East Regional Centre, Guwahati was also approved by the NCTE Eastern Regional Centre vide order F.No.ER - 190.6.2/ERCAPP898/B.P.Ed (4 year-integrated)/2015/32628, dtd.31.05.2015 itself (Annexure II). So LNCPE reiterated its request before NCTE, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore, with copies of the aforesaid orders issued by NCTE Western/Eastern Regional Committees granting approval for the identical course offered by LNUPE, Gwalior and its North Eastern Regional Centre, Guwahati. But that too was not accepted by your office.

Still In January, 2016 LNCPE made one more attempt to appraise our genuine demand for NCTE's approval for our B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course by deputing two officials to your office for pursuing this case. This time also our request for NCTE's approval for our B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course was not accepted. Instead we were directed to stop the B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course immediately and introduce the 2 year B.P.Ed course. Accordingly LNCPE discontinued the B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course with effect from the academic year 2016-17.

Thus it can be seen that all attempts hitherto made by LNCPE for securing NCTE approval for the B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course from you office have failed mainly due to NCTE disabling its web portal from accepting applications seeking recognition for B.P.Ed 4 year integrated course prematurely soon after introduction of the revised regulation notified in November, 2014


(S. Sathiyam)
Chairman

This situation has created great discontent and embarrassment among the students and they are very much worried of their prospects. As the first batch of the B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course admitted during 2013-14 are due to appear for their final examination in march/April, 2017, any further delay in getting NCTE approval for the B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course offered by LNCPE would generate anxiety and anguish among the students and their parents paving way for an agitation. So there is an Urgent need to resolve this impasse amicably.

Here it is pointed out that the LNUPE, Gwalior is the foremost educational institution offering academic courses in physical Education and Sports related subjects in India. The

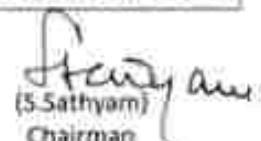
course syllabi, the admission process and examination system followed by LNCPE are similar to those LNUPE Gwalior. Likewise admission to the B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course offered by LNCPE is regulated by an all India test conducted simultaneously at Gandhi agar, Kolkata and Thiruvananthapuram, which consist of written test, Physical Fitness test (AAPHER Youth Fitness Test) and Games/Sports Proficiency/Achievements Tests. The duration of the course is of 8 semesters spread over 4 years. Similarly both these institutions are equipped with equally qualified academic faculty and similar infrastructure.

The course syllabus of LNCPE for the B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course is unique (like that of LNUPE, Gwalior), more exhaustive, contemporary and having more resemblance to internationally accepted norms/standards for such physical education courses as compared to B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course offered by other education institution in the country, except LNUPE, Gwalior.

This kind of unique and contemporary syllabus and teaching (theory/practical/ coaching) imparted by exceptionally talented teaching faculty/coaches of national repute using equipment/infrastructure which are of international standard make the B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course offered by LNCPE, totally innovative teacher education course unparalleled in India but for identical course offered by LNUPE, Gwalior and its North Eastern Regional Centre, Guwahati. A detailed note (Annexure III) on the course syllabus, admission process and examination system followed by LNCPE and the academic faculty and infrastructure available here is appended. These details will confirm that the B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course by LNCPE, Thiruvananthapuram is an 'innovative course' equally eligible for NCTE approval as that of LNUPE, Gwalior and its North Eastern Regional Centre, Guwahati, which are already approved by NCTE Western /Eastern regional Committees respectively.

It is appropriate to Note in this context that a team led by Shri. Y.Sridhar and Shri. Ramesh deputed by NCTE had visited LNCPE on 31.03.2016 for inspection of our campus and infrastructure available here, as a part of processing our applications for the new 2 year B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed course (Application ID No: SRCAPP2241). They were much impressed and had expressed great appreciation for the facilities available at LNCPE.

In above circumstance I am forwarding here with an representation (in both hard and soft formats), reiterating our request for NCTE's recognition for the B.P.Ed 4


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

year integrated innovative course offered by LNCPE with retrospective effect from the academic year 2013-14, as a special case for early approval at par with the 4 year B.P.Ed integrated innovative course by LNUPE, Gwalior.

Encl:

1. The institution submitted Application for B.P.Ed 4 year integrated innovative course.
2. Copy of the approval for LNUPE Gwalior.
3. Copy of the approval for LNCPE Gwalior.
4. Approved faculty list.
5. Copy of the Details submitted to the Verification/Inspection team of NCTE who Visited LNCPE on 31.03.2016.
6. Hard copy of major events held at the institution.

Note:-

1. Lakshmi Bai National College of Physical Education, Thiruvananthapuram had submitted application for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.04.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.06.2015.
2. show cause notice was issued to the institution on 29.09.2016 for not Reply to SCN is only partly satisfactory. BCC is still not in format.
3. SRC in its 323rd meeting held during 16th to 18th November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-
 - No reply to SCN about non-submission of BCC (in the prescribed format) has been received.
 - NOC from affiliating University is not received.
 - Remind.
 - Give time till 31.12.2016
4. As per decision of SRC, letter was issued to the institution on 29.11.2016.

The Committee considered the letter from the institution dated 02.12.2016 issued and observed as under:

1. Regional Committee does not have the power to give retrospective recognition.
2. In any case, the 4 year BPED course cited is not a recognized course under the 2014 Regulations.

and directed to reject their request as inadmissible.

122	AOS0059 8 APS0059 8 B.Ed-2 Units	DBHPS Rajiv Gandhi College of Education, D.C. Compound, Dharwad - 580001, Karnataka. DBHPS Rajiv Gandhi College of Education, D.C. Compound, Dharwad - 580001, Karnataka was granted recognition by SRC for offering B.Ed. course with an intake of 60 students from the session 2000-2001 vide order dated 10.07.2000.
-----	---	--

<p>DBHPS Rajiv Gandhi College of Education Dharwad, Karnatak KA</p>	<p>A Complaint was received on 18.11.2009 from the Secretary, Hindi Prachar Mandali, Bijapur, Karnataka addressed to the Chairperson, NCTE, New Delhi regarding misappropriation of funds and Mal-administration of DBHPS institutions in Karnataka. The Complaint was forwarded to SRC from NCTE, Delhi on 10.12.2009.</p> <p>The allegations made against DBHPS institutions by the complainant is as under:-</p> <p>"1. Further, I would like to bring to your kind notice that the student intake is only 100 as per NCTE norms. But in the following colleges they have admitted more than 100 students by taking huge money from other than South India. 1. Dharwad-120, 2. Bijapur-150, 3. Belgaum and Mysore also excess of students in the attendance they are studying.</p> <p>2. If NCTE will visit it will be proved through the attendance register, accounts register and how much money collected from the students. It is noticed Sabha people under the instruction of Mr. Neeral Katti collecting 40,000 Rs. And accounting only 20 and 15 thousand rupees. So this matter is very serious and visiting team may sent for investigation and remedy.</p> <p>3. In all colleges disqualified lecturers persons are appointed as lecturers with fake degrees by taking huge amount from the students by Mr. R.F. Neeral Katti and Dr. Dilip Singh.</p> <p>4. All the Principals are under the instruction of Mr. Neeral Katti only not any other officer and even vice chancellor of Sabha Mr. Chinnayan also, Dr. Malimath is the president chancellor of the Sabha but he became of mouth piece of Mr. R.F. Neeral Katti, Mr. Malimath being the Karnataka person and close person of Mr. Neeral Katti and he is not carrying anything of the Sabha in the Capacity of the President."</p> <p>Further, this office was in receipt of another letter dated 19.8.2009 from Sri. Om Narain, Lecturer of Hari Bawa Inter college Gawan, Badaun District, Uttar Pradesh regarding malpractices in B.Ed. College of Dakshin Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha, Karnataka. The above letter has been forwarded by NCTE, Hqrs. on 16.11.2009.</p> <p>The complainant had stated that the annual intake in B.Ed. classes has been fixed at 100 students and the following colleges are admitting more than 100 students and adjusting these excess students against the leftover vacant seats for the preceding years i.e., 2007-2008 and 2008-09.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti Siksha College, Afzalpur, Takke Athani Road, Bijapur-586101, Karnataka. 2. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti Siksha College, Jilla Hospital Rasta(District Hospital road), Belgaum-590001. 3. Vishveshwara Siksha College, K.R. Mohalla, Bani Vilas Road, Mysore-570004. <p>Further, the complainant had stated that these students neither attend the classes nor go to teaching schools, even then they get more than 80% marks and has requested to investigate in the matter and punish the defaulters.</p> <p>The SRC in its 188th meeting held on 28-29 January, 2010 considered the matter and decided to cause inspection to the institution after obtaining the details of infrastructural and instructional facilities in the Questionnaire format.</p> <p>Accordingly, letter was issued to all 5 DBHPS institutions on 8.3.2010/5.3.2010 to submit explanation along with 10 documents to submit as per Questionnaire within 21</p>
---	--

days from the date of receipt of the letter.

The institution submitted its written representation on 30.03.2010.

SRC in its 191st meeting held on 20-21 April 2010 considered the written representation submitted on 30.03.2010 and decided to cause inspection under section 17.

Accordingly, inspection was carried out on 02.06.2010.

The SRC in its 193rd meeting held on 21, 22 June, 2010 considered the report and decided to withdraw recognition for B.Ed. course.

Accordingly, inspection was carried out on 01.06.2010 and the Committee considered the Report and decided to withdraw recognition for B.Ed. course for the following reasons :-

- As per VT Report and as countersigned and admitted by the institution, the total built-up-area of the building comes to 7963 sq.ft. It is far short of the NCTE norm of 16,000 sq.ft.
- As per VT Report and as admitted by the institution, one Lecturer and Principal do not possess requisite qualification and are not qualified as per NCTE norms.
- Records were not produced to verify the quantum of admissions done by the College giving room for suspecting the credentials.

Under the above grounds, the Committee decides to withdraw the recognition for B.Ed. course with immediate effect. It is made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The State Government/ affiliating University be informed accordingly.

Withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 02.08.2010.

Further, this office was in receipt of a copy of the complaint dated 23.11.2010 from aggrieved students which has been addressed to Sri. Kapil Sibal, Ministry of HRD, New Delhi regarding trade of marks cards and certificate in respect of Hindi Distance Education.

In the complaint it has been stated that the Centers of DBHP in remote villages are collecting 40 to 50 thousand rupees and granting certificates to various degrees like MA, M.Phil and Ph.D and also they are conducting exams twice in a year. The eligibility for taking such exams are as follows:

- 10+2+ Hindi Praveen of Equivalent Exam are eligible to take M.A Exam
- 10+2+ Hindi Praveen /Equivalent +Shikshak Training are eligible to take even M.Ed Exam.

Further, only Karnataka Government has given its recognition to these degrees for admissions only they are collecting very huge amounts around 50 to 60 thousands rupees from the students to the student and swindling the collected amount without any benefit to students. No classes, no lecturers and no practical classes are being held at any of the centres.

The Secretary of the DBHPS, Chennai has issued a pamphlet stating that a sum of Rs.500/- per students will be paid to the pracharak who encourages the students to get admission to these courses and has requested to take action immediately to stop this fraud.

The complainant had stated that last year the NCTE conducted investigation in Karnataka about the genuineness of marks cards and certificates issued by DBHPS and found so many loop holes. Such as the exams conducted elsewhere and where as the name of the centres mentioned in the marks cards and certificate are quite different.

Further, SRC, NCTE has not given any recognition to Hindi course run through Distance Education mode. The recognition accorded to 5 DBHPS institutions run in Karnataka has been withdrawn during 02.08.2010 for B.Ed course based on the complaint.

Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 10.02.2011.

In the meantime, aggrieved by the Withdrawal order, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE. Hqs and the appellant authority has noted that recognition was granted to the institution vide SRC's order dated 10.7.2000. When, as per the NCTE regulations in vogue, no total minimum land and built up area required for B.Ed. course were not specifically laid down. Subsequently, after the NCTE Regulations, 2005, which came into force from 13.1.2006, through an amendment to the Regulations dated 20.07.2006, the minimum land and built up area required for B.Ed. course were prescribed as 2500 sq.mtrs and 1500 sq.mtrs. Respectively. The Regulations, 2005 also prescribed that whenever there were changes in the norm, the recognized institutions should upgrade the facilities to conform to the revised norms before the commencement of the new academic session after the revised norms came into force. The latest NCTE Regulations, 2009, which came into force from August, 2009 also specifically laid down that the institution, shall comply with the requirements laid down in the revised norms and standards immediately but not later than one year from the date of effect of the revised norms. However, the revised land area related norms shall not be applicable to the existing institutions if the same was not possible as per clause 8(13) of Regulations, 2009. But the required built up area shall have to be increased by them to conform to the revised norms, shall not be allowed to expand by way of additional courses or additional intake.

In the light of provisions in the NCTE regulations as amended from time to time, the institution was required to have a minimum built up area of 1500 sq.mts or 16146 sq.ft. for running a B.Ed. Course. The Council noted that in pursuance of a complaint received by the NCTE against the institution, the SRC in its 191st meeting held on 20-24 April, 2010, decided to get the institution inspected under Section 17 of the NCTE Act/Rules/Regulations. It provides that where the Regional Committee is on its own motion or on any representation received from any person, satisfied that a recognized institution has contravened any of the provisions of the Act, or the rules, regulations, orders made or issued there under, or any condition subject to which recognition under Section 14 or permission under Section 15 was granted, it may withdraw recognition of such recognized institution for reasons to be recorded in writing. It is thus implied that while it is not mandatory for the Regional Committee in its discretion, decides to conduct an inspection. Accordingly, the SRC vide its letter dated 26.4.2010 asked the institution to furnish filled-in questionnaire along with requisite documents. The institution furnished the filled-in questionnaire along with requisite documents. The institution furnished the filled in questionnaire, affidavits etc. vide its letter dated 6.5.2010. In the filled in questionnaire, the institution indicated that the available land and built up area with the institution was 625.7 sq.mtrs or 6735 sq.ft. In the affidavit dated 4.5.2010 furnished by the institution, it indicated that the available land and built up area was 6736 sq.ft. each. The visiting team, which conducted the inspection under Section 17 of the NCTE Act, in its report dated 3.6.2010 indicated that the available land and built up area with the institution was 4910 sq.ft. and 6736 sq.ft.(excluding

common area) respective ely. Thus, the VT report dated 3.6.2010 also bear testimony to the claim made by the available built up area with the institution was 6736 sq.ft. or 625.7 sq.mts. Only as against the requirement of minimum of 1500 sq.mts. as per NCTE regulations.

When the position was pointed out to the representatives of the DBHPS, as in case of other institutions run by them they informed that the Principal of the College inadvertently furnished wrong information regarding built up area to the SRC and the VT and that the actual built up area available exclusively for the B.Ed. course was 16200 sq.ft. i.e., 1550 sq.mts. They also stated that adequate labs, game and sports facilities were available as per the NCTE norms with the institution and the faculty members were qualified as per NCTE norms, as already indicated in their appeal and the records available could be verified. The Council also noted that the SRC issued the withdrawal order dated 02.08.2010 directly without issuing any showcause notice on the basis of the VTR, for making a representation by the institution as required under the provision of the NCTE Act. The Council therefore came to the conclusion that there was adequate justification in accepting the appeal with the direction to SRC for issuance of show cause notice and for further action thereafter.

After perusal of documents, memorandum of appeal, affidavit, VT report and after considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the council reached the conclusion that there was adequate ground to accept the appeal and reverse the SRC's order dated 2.8.2010 with the direction to the SRC for issuance of showcause notice and for further action thereafter. Accordingly, the appeal was accepted and the order of the SRC dated 2.8.2010 reversed vide HQ order No.89-1010/2010-Appeal A29354 dated 23.12.2010.

The SRC in its 200th meeting held on 20-21 January 2011 considered the Appellate authority order dated 23.12.2010 VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to issue Show cause notice. Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 11.03.2011 for the following reasons:

1. As per VT Report and as countersigned and admitted by the institution, the total built-up-area of the building comes to 7963 sq.ft. It is far short of the NCTE norm of 16,000 sq.ft.
2. As per VT Report and as admitted by the institution, one Lecturer and Principal do not possess requisite qualification and are not qualified as per NCTE norms.
3. Records were not produced to verify the quantum of admissions done by the College giving room for suspecting the credentials.

Now, with the references to the above notice issued by SRC, NCTE dated 11.03.2011 the same was challenged before the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No. 13832-13837/2011 (EDN- RES). The Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka after considering the matter has ordered the Stay on all further proceedings by SRC. They have also submitted a copy of the order in W.P.No. 13832-13837/2011 dated 07.04.2011 of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka.

Further, the institution has submitted its written representation on 07.03.2011 for the letter dated 10.02.2011, wherein the institution had stated that they have no remarks/comments to offer in this behalf as the letter does not have anything to complain against the college, it specifically mentions Hindi Distance Education, which is not at all concerned with this college.

The SRC in its 204th meeting held on 27th and 28th April, 2011 considered the above

matter and decided to get the stay vacated.

The institution had filed a writ petition against the Showcause Notice issued to the institution vide W.P.No.13832-37/2011 filed by Dakshina Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha(5 institutions) in Karnataka and others.

As per the decision of SRC, the advocate was requested to vacate the interim stay granted to the institutions vide this office letters dated 11.5.2011, 5.12.2011, 16.4.2012, 4.9.2012 and 6.1.2013.

A letter dated 13.2.2013 is received by this office on 30.4.2013 from Ashok Haranahalli Associates regarding W.P.No.13832-37/2011 of Dakshina Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha and others wherein 1st respondent is the NCTE, New Delhi, 2nd respondent is the SRC, NCTE, 3rd respondent is Union of India, Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs represented by its Secretary, No.87, Parliament House, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110004 and 4th respondent is the Union of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Dept. of Higher Education, represented by its Secretary, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110115.

The writ petition is filed by Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Karnataka Branch, No.113/114, S.C. Road, Sheshadripuram, Bangalore-560020 in respect of

1. DBHPS Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Education, Bangalore
2. DBHPS Rajiv Gandhi College of Education, Dharwad
3. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti College of Education, Bijapur
4. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti College of Education, Belgaum and
5. DBHPS Basaveshwara College of Education, Mysore.

The writ petition was filed questioning the orders dated 23.12.2010 passed by the 1st respondent-NCTE remanding the matter back to the 2nd respondent, and the consequential show-cause notices dated 11.3.2011 issued by the 2nd respondent-SRC.

Letter of Ashok Haranahalli Associates states that "the above matter came up for consideration before the Hon'ble High Court on 13.2.2013 for preliminary hearing in 'B' group. After hearing the matter, the Hon'ble Court quashed the impugned orders and notices and remanded the matter to the 1st respondent - NCTE to consider the issue whether NCTE has got supervisory jurisdiction over the petitioner institutions, which are established under Central Legislation and also to consider the case of the petitioners. I have applied for the certified copy of the final order, and the same will be sent to you on its receipt."

Further, the advocate has opined that "In my opinion the writ petitions were premature and as issuance of showcause notices cannot be questioned in the normal course. The learned Single Judge is also not correct in directing the NCTE to decide the issue whether NCTE has got supervision over petitioner institutions when the petitioner institutions are running the teacher training courses after obtaining recognition from NCTE. Further, NCTE Act prevails over all other Acts governing the field. Therefore, in my opinion this is a fit case for filing a Writ Appeal."

This office has not yet received certified copy of the order from Hon'ble Court and not even from the institutions. Since the 1st respondent is the NCTE, New Delhi and the direction of Hon'ble Court is for 1st respondent to consider the above issue.

The SRC in its 245th meeting held on 19th - 21st May, 2013 considered the matter and decided to inform the Lawyer to file an Appeal against the Court order, by highlighting the grant of recognition by SRC/NCTE, Bangalore to DBHS Rajiv Gandhi College of

Education, D.C. Compound, Dharwad-580 001, Karnataka for offering B.Ed (AOS0598) & B.Ed (APS0546) course with an intake of 60 students from the session 2000-2001 vide order dt. 10.07.2000.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Advocate with a request to file an appeal against the order of Hon'ble Court dated 13.02.2013.

In the meanwhile, a letter dated 2.8.2013 is received on 20.8.2013 from M/s. Haranahalli and Patil, Advocates stating that "In the above matter by the order dated 13.2.2013, the learned single judge of the Hon'ble High Court has quashed the order passed by the SRC withdrawing recognition granted to the petitioner institutions and the order passed by the appellate authority confirming the said orders. However, the learned single judge has remanded the matter to the Appellate authority to decide to look into the grievance of the petitioners including the applicability of the act to the Petitioner-institutions. Therefore, now the appellate authority has to take a decision in the matter after issuing notice to the petitioner - institutions regarding the applicability of the Act and the deficiencies.

In my opinion, since the Learned Single Judge has not decided the issue of applicability of the NCTE Act and has remanded the matter to the Appellate authority, this is not a fit case for filing an appeal. However, the appellate authority/NCTE still wants to file an appeal, you are requested to send the copy of the writ petition along with certified copy of the final order so as to enable us to prepare the appeal papers."

The advocates' letter dated 13.2.2013 and 2.8.2013 are contrary to each other. In the letter dated 13.2.2013, the advocate has opined that this is a fit case for filing an appeal. In the letter dated 2.8.2013, he has stated that this is not a fit case for filing an appeal and has requested to send a copy of the writ petition along with certified copy of the final order.

The SRC in its 252nd meeting held during 13th - 14th September, 2013 considered the matter, letter from the Advocate dated 2-8-2013 and also Hon'ble High Court direction vide order dated 13-02-2013 remanding the matter to the Appellate authority to decide to look into the grievance of the petitioners including the applicability of the act to the petitioner-institutions. Therefore, now the appellate authority has to take a decision in the matter after issuing notice to the petitioner-institutions regarding the applicability of the Act and the deficiencies.


Since the case has been remanded to the Appellate authority (i.e., the NCTE) to examine the jurisdictional issues raised and to clarify the legal position, it is decided by the Committee to request the NCTE (H'qrs) to take further action accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter is addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi on 29.10.2013 with a request to take further action.

The original file was sent to the NCTE-Hqrs on 20.11.2013.

Now, the appellate authority (NCTE-Hqrs) was submitted its decision in its 12th meeting held on 20.10.2014 received by SRC on 08.12.2014 and the committee decided as under:-

"The appeal pertaining to cases filed by Dakshin Hindi Prachar Sabha, Belgaum, Karnataka in pursuance of the Court's order dated 13.02.2013 passed by Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in the W.P.No.13831-13837/2011 was discussed in the 10th meeting of the Appeal Committee and Committee


(S.Sathyam)
Chairman

noted the legal opinion obtained by NCTE. The legal opinion is in conformity that the powers vested with the Dakshin Hindi Prachar Sabha through an Act to determine and maintain standards for teacher education and to regulate the same. Further the NCTE Act, 1993 is 'subsequent' and the "special legislation" and therefore, the provisions of NCTE Act will apply to Dakshin Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha in relation to teacher training courses being conducted by it.

The High Court order dated 13.02.2013 while referring the case or adjudication to the Appellate authority had advised that appellate authority shall give an opportunity to the petitioner's, before passing an order, to have their say in the matter.

Appeal Committee, therefore, concluded that the above five appellants may be asked to appear before the Appeal Committee with their written submissions. Accordingly notice noted 30.09.2014 was issued to Secretary, Dakshin Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha (DBHPS), S/Sh. Deen Bandhu, Special officer and Dr. Satish Kumar Pandey, Principal, Basaweshawara College of Education appeared before the Committee on 20.10.2014. The representatives of DBHPS submitted the written consent to the effect that the Sabha is in the ambit of NCTE Act and its regulations issued from time to time.

Attention of NCTE is however, drawn the verdict dated 13.02.2013 of the High Court of Karnataka in the WP Case no 13832-13837/2011. As per verdict given by the Hon'ble Court the impugned order dated 02.08.2010 derecognising the institutions was render 'Non Est' and also the consequential order dated 23.12.2010 of Appellate Authority to look into grievances of the petitioners as to whether NCTE has got supervisory jurisdiction when necessarily the petitioner (DBHPS) is a statutory body.

Hon'ble Court has desired that Appellate Authority has to adjudicate in the matter by giving an opportunity to the petitioners before passing any order. After seeking legal opinion and holding deliberations, Appeal Committee formed a view that the institutions imparting teacher education, in whatever dialect, are covered under the ambit of NCTE Act and the representatives of DBHPS have also agreed that all teacher education courses being conducted by DBHPS are covered under the ambit of NCTE Act. A report in this regard is required to be submitted in the Hon'ble Court by the NCTE.

In view of the above, the decision of the Appeal Committee is hereby communicated.

This issue with the approval of the competent authority.

The SRC in its 277th meeting held during 20th - 22nd January 2015, considered the matter, Appellate authority order dated 20.10.2014, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to:

1. Request NCTE (H'qrs) to communicate the appellate order to the Court.
2. Await Court orders.

As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to NCTE Hqrs on 11.02.2015.

In the meantime, the institution submitted an affidavit on 22.01.2015 as per the new regulations 2014 and the revised order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015 with an intake of two basic units of 50 students each. The institution has submitted

compliance to the revised order along with documents on 31.05.2016.

The SRC in its 321st meeting held during 28th – 30th September, 2016 considered the reply to the revised order and decided as under:-

1. Title is clear.
2. LUC and EC are given.
3. BP is given. Built up area is adequate.
4. BCC is given. Built up area is adequate.
5. Original FDRs – not given.
6. Faculty list given. It is not as per norms; it shows only 1 + 7 when 1+15 is required.
7. Fee not paid.
8. Collect fee and cause inspection. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check on the deficiencies listed."

Based on the website information the institution has submitted a letter requesting for cancellation of proposed inspection on 03.10.2016 is as under:-

"We wish to bring to your kind information that DBHPS Rajiv Gandhi College of Education, Dharwad, Karnataka had made application for starting new M.Ed course from the session 2016-17 and the application code is SRCAPP2731. The SRC considered the application and conducted composite inspection of existing B.Ed and proposed M.Ed courses. Further, recognition for M.Ed was also issued by SRC vide F.SRO/SRCAPP2731/M.Ed/2016/84774 dated 02.05.2016.

It is to humbly submit that our institution is having adequate built up area as per Regulations 2014. We are having total built up area of 2629.72 sq.mts and have allotted 2000 sq.mts for B.Ed and 629 sq.mts for M.Ed course. The infrastructural and instructional facilities were verified by the VT team of SRC during the inspection on 28.01.2016 and also recorded in the VT report. We humbly request that the same may also be verified with our records already submitted and also recorded in the VT report. We humbly request that the same may also be verified with our records already submitted and also we have provided all documents to the inspection team during the visit of M.Ed course.

Whereas SRC in its 321 meeting held on 28-29 September, 2016 vide SL No.91 at Page # 19 has decided to cause inspection again. Whereas the composite inspection of B.Ed and M.Ed has already conducted by SRC on 28.01.2016.

Under the circumstance explained above, we earnestly request yourself to cancel the proposed inspection for B.Ed course and continuation of recognition order for B.Ed course may be issued to our institution and oblige."

The Committee considered the letter requesting for cancellation of proposed inspection on 03.10.2016 from the institution and observed as under;

1. The decision to withdraw recognition was wrongly recorded in this case. The mistake is recognized; the mistake is corrected by cancelling the decision for withdrawal of recognition.
2. All documents are in order.
3. There has already been an inspection w.r.t. the M.Ed application. In any case, in view of the NCTE (HQ)'s recent instructions, no further inspection is necessary in this

		RPRO case, and directed to obtain latest Faculty list and FDRs for considering grant of Formal Recognition.
123	APS0952 5 B.Ed 2 Units Sri. Vetri College of Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu TN	<p>Sri. Vetri College of Education, Sri. Vetri Educational Trust, No. 11/a, Gandhi Road, Anaicut, Vellore, Vellore District-632101, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee granted recognition to Sri. Vetri College of Education, Sri. Vetri Educational Trust, No. 11/a, Gandhi Road, Anaicut, Vellore, Vellore District-632101, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 24.04.2009.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking for consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted affidavit on 19.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 18.03.2015 with an intake of two basic units of 50 students each.</p> <p>A letter dated 27.07.2016 was received from the Deputy General Manager, State Bank of India on 05.08.2015 stating as under:</p> <p><i>"...we wish to bring to your kind notice the following information,</i></p> <p><i>Sri. V. Venkatesan, S/o Sri. Vellei Muniyan, residing at No. 28, Gandhi Road, Anaicut, Vellore-632101 is running a Teachers Training College in the name of "Sri Vetri Teacher Training College", in the premises situated at No. 28, Gandhi Road, Anaicut, Vellore.</i></p> <p><i>Sri V Venkatesan is one of the Guarantors for the credit facilities granted by State Bank Of India to M/s Hi-Grade Shoe & M/s Hi-Design Shoes. Further, Sri. V. Venkatesan has also created Equitable Mortgage in favour of the Bank in respect of his premises bearing No. 28, Gandhi Road, Anaicut, Vellore where Sri. V. Venkatesan is running the Teachers Training College.</i></p> <p><i>02. Since, the Borrowers M/s. Hi-Grade Shoe & M/s. Hi-Design Shoes defaulted to pay the dues, we have intimated legal action against the Borrower/ Guarantors including Sri. V. Venkatesan by filing an application in DRT for recovery of the dues. Further, the Bank has initiated legal action against the Borrowers and the Guarantors including Sri. V. Venkatesan under SARFAESI Act and the above property belonging to Sri. V. Venkatesan (Document No 2160/2007) where he is running the teachers training college is also being brought for sale. Further, the Bank filed an application u/s 14 of the SARFAESI Act for taking possession of the properties belonging to Sri. V. Venkatesan where he is running the Teachers Training College.</i></p> <p><i>03. Hence, we request you to kindly intervene and advise Sri. V. Venkatesan to settle the dues of the Bank to avoid further legal complications and also to avert causing inconvenience to the future and career of the students who are studying in the college. The above property is likely to be brought for sale as per SARFAESI Act next month. In the event of the sale materialising Sri. V. Venkatesan may not be in a position to run the college at the said premises and the students who are undergoing teachers training studies will not be in a position to pursue their studies further.</i></p> <p><i>04. In this connection, we request you to kindly inform us the procedures to be followed for cancelling the license given to Sri. V. Venkatesan for running the Teachers Training</i></p>

		<p>College. As detailed above, the property of Sri. V. Venkatesan mortgaged to the Bank is presently being used as the premises for the above teachers training college has to be sold in public auction to realise Bank's dues which is public money. We also request your good selves to counsel Sri. V. Venkatesan to settle the dues of the Bank to avert any further action that the Bank may deem fit for recovery of its dues.</p> <p>We have scheduled 22.08.2016 for bringing the properties through e-auction sale.</p> <p>An early reply/guidance from you in this regard will be much appreciated.</p> <p>Note: Compliance to the revised order dated 18.03.2015 not submitted.</p> <p>An email was received from the Deputy General Manager, State Bank of India on 03.11.2016 enclosing the same letter dated 27.07.2016.</p> <p>Now, a letter dated 19.11.2016 has been received from the DGM, State Bank of India, Stressed Assets Management Branch, Chennai on 23.11.2016 and stated as under:</p> <p>"...we refer to our earlier letter SAMB/CLOIII/MS/723A dated 27.07.2016 (copy enclosed for your ready reference) we regret to note that there has been no reply from your office till date. As the matter has to be settled urgently, we urge upon you to kindly advise us the details called for without any further delay to enable us to take up the matter with the above Guarantor, Sri. Venkatesan for settlement of the Banks dues.</p> <p>Please be informed that the information received from you will be kept in strict confidence and will not be divulged to anybody. As the above Guarantor owes substantial amounts to the Bank which is public money, your early reply in this regard will be highly appreciated.</p> <p>We have again scheduled 09.12.2016 for bringing the properties through e-auction sale."</p> <p>The Committee considered the letter dated 27.7.2016 & 19.11.2016 received from the DGM, State Bank of India, Chennai on and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The DGM of SBI may be informed that we have nothing to say about the proposed auction. 2. Ask the institution whether the property is being taken up for auction. If so, whether it was mortgaged; and, if so, why they did not disclose the fact to us. <p>and directed to issue a Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition if the property is really mortgaged with the Bank.</p>
124	<p>-- -- A letter from NCTE Hqrs F.No.49-1/2016/NCTE/N&S</p>	<p>A letter from NCTE Hqrs F.No.49-1/2016/NCTE/N&S dated 01st December 2016, received on 01.12.2016 regarding implementation of NCTE Regulation 2014 in respect of two year Courses (B.Ed., M.Ed. and B.P.Ed.) regarding.</p> <p>The letter reads as under;</p> <p>I am to refer to your letter No. 3-3/Regulation/NCE/ERC/2016/49454 dated 28.9.2016 on the subject cited above and your kind attention is invited to the Judgment dated 12.04.2012 of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in case of Civil Appeal No. 3505 of 2012 NCTE vs. Vaishnav Institution of Technology and Management, wherein</p>

	GN	<p>this issue has been dealt exhaustively and needs no clarification, as it has been sought by RD ERC vide his letter dated 28.07.2016 followed by reminder date 28.09.2016.</p> <p>Accordingly, it is clear that the RCs are empowered to issue Show cause Notice or to seek any clarification to ensure whether a Teacher Education Institutions is functioning in accordance with NCTE regulation. They may even withdraw recognition, after giving reasonable opportunity to the institution. However, inspection of a recognized Teacher Education institution can be conducted only under section 13 of NCTE Act, by the NCTE Hq. and not by RC's.</p> <p>ERC may therefore be advised to monitor the implementation of the regulation by TEI's, through means other than inspection.</p> <p>The above clarification has been sent by NCTE Hqrs to RD, ERC and copy to other RDs in view of clarification sought by RD, ERC for conducting of inspections for finding the availability of built-up area in respect of cases to whom revised recognition orders were issued.</p> <p>The Committee considered the Letter 01st December 2016 from NCTE (HQ), observed and directed as under:</p> <p>1. Noted.</p> <p>2.1. There will now be no more 'inspection' in RPRO cases to verify the built-up area.</p> <p>2.2. We must collect latest Building Plan and latest Building Completion Certificate and proceed on that basis.</p>
125	<p>--</p> <p>--</p> <p>A letter from NCTE Hqrs P.No.64-250/2016/NCTE/Legal. GN</p>	<p>A letter from NCTE Hqrs F.No.64-250/2016/NCTE/Legal/46519 dated 28th November 2016, received on 05.12.2016 regarding judgment order dated 5.10.2016 in W.P No.10504/2016 titled Sunrise Education society Vs. NCTE and another before High Court of Madhya Pradesh at Jabalpur.</p> <p>The concluding paras of the Judgment are as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The petitioner filed above writ petition on the ground that "The only application submitted by the petitioner on 30.06.2015 in respect of D.El.Ed course along with requisite fee has been rejected on the ground that the petitioner has not submitted the hard copy of such application within 15 days from the date of submission of online application as mandated under Regulation 7(2)(b) of NCTE Regulations, 2014. The petitioner has also challenged the order passed by the appeal committee dated 02.06.2016 whereby it has affirmed the order of WRC, NCTE dated 30.11.2015. The petitioner has also prayed for direction to the WRC, NCTE to consider its application for recognition in respect of D.El.Ed course for the academic session 2016-17. Further, in the alternative for a direction to respondent No. 2- WRC, NCTE to process the application for D.El.Ed course for academic session 2017-18" 2. The Hon'ble High Court of MP while disposed off above WP issued following orders: "In the circumstances, we are of the considered opinion that the reliance placed by the learned counsel for the petitioner on the aforesaid decisions of the Delhi High Court is totally misconceived. We are required to follow the law laid down by the Supreme Court in the cases of Maa Vaishno Devi

		<p>(supra) and College of Professional Education (Supra) and to take into consideration the NCTE Regulation."</p> <p>"The prayer of the learned counsel for the petitioner is heard only to be rejected in view of the provisions or regulation 7(1), 7(2), a conjoint reading of which makes it clear that in case the application filed by a person is rejected at the initial stage itself the application fee paid shall be forfeited. In view of the mandate of regulations 2014, the prayer for refund of the application fees made by the petitioner cannot be considered and is hereby rejected. The petition filed by the petitioner being meritless is accordingly dismissed."</p> <p>A copy of the Judgement is annexed to the Agenda Note.</p> <p>The Committee considered the letter from NCTE Hqrs F.No.64-250/2016/NCTE/Legal/46519 dated 28th November 2016, oserved and directed as under:</p> <p>1. Noted.</p> <p>2. From now on, we shall not refund the application fee in 'summary rejection cases'.</p>
126	<p>--</p> <p>--</p> <p>A letter from NCTE Hqrs F.No.64-245/2016/NCTE/Legal/GN</p>	<p>A letter from NCTE Hqra F.No.64-245/2016/NCTE/Legal/46422 dated 22nd November 2016, received on 28.11.2016 regarding Common judgment order dated 4.8.2016 of the Hon'ble High Court of Madhya Pradesh at Jabalpur in WP.No.3368/2016 and 5 others writ petitions titled Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel College of Education Vs. State of Madhya Pradesh and others.</p> <hr/> <p>The concluding paras of the Judgment are as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Hon'ble High Court decided six writ petitions by the common order dated 4.8.2016. these writ petitions were filed Challenging the validity of the order dated 25.1.2016 issued by the commissioner, Higher Education, Bhopal by which he had directed all the Collectors in the state of Madhya Pradesh to examine the B.Ed and M.Ed institution in their areas and to forward information to him as to whether the institution are complying with and conforming to the Norms and standards prescribed by NCTE. 2. The petitioners had mentioned that only NCTE can conduct inspections of the Teacher Education Institution U/s 13 of the NCTE Act and the State has no power to take any action. 3. From the perusal of the order (para/7) it is clear that Hon'ble High Court while dismissing writ petitions issued direction to NCTE to take action for withdrawing recognition in accordance with law in case they received any report from the State Govt. or any person against any institution in a time bound manner. 4. Similarly the Hon'ble High Court also issued directions to State Govt. in the para 76, that "However, while upholding the impugned order <u>we make it clear that the exercise undertake by the authorities of the state in view of the impugned order of the State shall not and cannot be used by the authorities of the state to take any action regarding withdrawal of recognition against the institution on its own by usurping the powers of the council or the Regional Committee conferred upon them by the Act of 1993 as the said power is exclusively vested in the council and the Regional Committee constituted under the NCTE Act of 1993 and that the State in</u>

		<p><u>accordance with the affidavit submitted by it before this court shall forward the same to the concerned authority under the NCTE Act of 1993 for further action".</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the letter dated 22nd November 2016 from NVTE (HQ), observed and directed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Noted. 2. Send copies of these communications to the State Govts./U.T. Administrations in the Region for their information. 3. The substance of the order is that State Govts./U.T. Adms shall not issue any orders for suspension/withdrawal of recognition/affiliation.
127	<p>---</p> <p>A letter from NCTE Hqs F.No.63-6/2015/NCTE/Legal GN</p>	<p>A letter from NCTE Hqs No. F.63-6/2015/NCTE/Legal/45419 dated 9th November, 2016, received on 14.11.2016 enclosing a copy of judgment dated 8.9.2016 in Civil Appeal No. 9193/2016 arising out of SLP© No. 22637/2015 titled L.B.S. B.Ed College Vs. State of Rajasthan and others before Hon'ble Supreme Court of India.</p> <p>The crux of the controversy in the SLP is "whether the State Government has any say in the matter of grant of recognition to the institutions who apply for establishing institutions to get recognition from the NCTE under the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993 and the Regulations framed thereunder."</p> <p>The concluding paras of the Judgment are as under;</p> <p>"As we find from the aforesaid authorities as well as the Regulations framed by the NCTE, the State has a say, may be a limited one. We are inclined to use the word 'limited' because the State's say is not binding on the NCTE. However, the NCTE is required to take the same into consideration, for the State has a special to offer proper comments supported by due reasoning. It needs no special Emphasis to say that final authority rests with the NCTE. It is the clear legal position.</p> <p>In course of hearing we have been apprised that the NCTE has granted recognition to some of the institutions. As the recognition has already been granted, the controversy with regard to the said institutions shall stand closed. Needless to say, in future, whenever an application is received under the Regulations for grant of recognition, the NCTE shall be guided by its own Regulations and the judgments of this Court and the State shall remain bound by the principles set out hereinabove. Needless to say, the NCTE shall take into consideration the recommendations and views of the State despite the fact that it has the final say."</p> <p>The Committee considered the letter dated 14.11.2016 from NCTE (HQ), observed and directed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Noted. 2. The recommendations of State Govts/U.T. Adms can be taken into consideration by the Regions Committees. But, RCs is not bound to accept them. They must pass speaking orders to explain why they have accepted or not accepted the recommendations of State Govts/UT Adms.

Consideration of Vt reports, SCN reply, Request for one unit and request for Postponement of inspection: (Volume-2)

<p>APS00206 B.Ed-2 Units Priyanka College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Priyanka College of Education, Ongole Revenue division, Near Prathibha Junior College, Kurnool Road, Ongole, Prakasam dist- 523 001, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Vivekananda Educational Society, Kandukur, Prakasam District-523105, Andhra Pradesh submitted an application for grant of recognition for B.Ed Course and recognition was granted to the Institution vide SRC order dt. 03.03.2003 at Priyanka College of Education, Ongole Revenue division, Near Prathibha Junior College, Kurnool Road, Ongole, Prakasam dist- 523 001, Andhra Pradesh (As per recognition order with a condition to shift the institution to permanent premises). The institution was accorded recognition in the rented premises and had not shifted to its own building.</p> <p>The matter was placed in 178th meeting of SRC held on 13th -14th July, 2009, wherein the Committee observed from records of the institution that the institution was accorded recognition in the rented premises and they had not yet shifted to the permanent premises/building. In view of non-shifting of colleges to permanent building the committee decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act and obtain shifting fees and other documents for causing inspection for shifting. As per direction of Regional Committee, Show Cause Notice was issued with request to submit following documents within 21 days of receipt of letter.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Demand Draft of Rs.40000/- towards inspection fee in favour of "The Member Secretary, NCTE" payable at Bangalore should be submitted. 2. Land documents of the new building/location for having own land in the name of the institution /Society/Trust. 3. Building plan of the new building duly approved by the Government authority. 4. Building Completion Certificate from the Government authorities in the prescribed format (Format enclosed). 5. Land Usage Certificate from the concerned Government authorities stating that the land is exclusively permitted / sanctioned for Educational Purposes only should be submitted. 6. Encumbrance certificate from the competent Government should be submitted 7. Fixed Deposit Receipt of Rs.5 lakhs kept in <u>JOINT ACCOUNT</u> with SRC in Nationalised Bank for a period of 5 years towards Endowment fund in <u>ORIGINAL</u> should be submitted. 8. Fixed Deposit Receipt of Rs.3 lakhs kept in <u>JOINT ACCOUNT</u> with SRC in Nationalised Bank for a period of 5 years towards Reserve fund in <u>ORIGINAL</u> should be submitted. 9. Certificate of Registration / Bye-law of the Society/Trust should be submitted. 10. The affidavit in Rs. 100/- stamp paper in the prescribed format with Notary attestation should be submitted regarding land and building.
---	--

As per perusal of the files the institutions as per statement institutions have not submitted reply even after lapse of more than one year. In first instant the list of the institutions who have not submitted reply

The SRC in its 201st Meeting held on 22nd and 23rd February 2011, considered the matter and decided to withdraw recognition of Priyanka College of Education, Ongole Revenue division, Near Prathibha Junior College, Kurnool Road, Ongole, Prakasam dist- 523 001, Andhra Pradesh.

Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 07.04.2011.

The Institution vide letter dt. 28.07.2011 submitted a copy of Court order dated 15.07.2011 in WP petition No. 19921 of 2011 filed in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature, Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad.

The details of Court case are:

WP No. 19921 of 2011 in the High Court of Judicature, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad between Sri Vivekananda Educational Society and Priyanka College of Education as petitioners and NCTE-Hqrs, NCTE-SRC, Secretary, School Education, Hyderabad, Director of School Education, Hyderabad and AP State Council for Higher Education, as Respondents 1,2,3,4 & 5 respectively. The order is:

"The petitioners are aggrieved by the inaction on the part of respondent No. 1 and 2 in conducting inspection of the new premises of the building constructed by them in Sy. No. 130/1, situated at Throovagunta- Guntur Road, Ongole Mandal, Prakasam District. The petitioners have prayed that the respondents be directed to grant recognition for running a B.Ed college for the academic year 2011-12.

Learned counsel for the petitioner submits that initially the second petitioner college was established in 2003 for running a B.Ed College with an intake of 100 students. The recognition was initially granted to the second petitioner college and the same was renewed up to the academic year 2010-11. When the matter came up for renewal of recognition for the academic year 2011-12, the permission for running the B.Ed college was withdrawn on the ground that the college was not shifted to a new permanent building.

It is averred in the affidavit filed in support of the petition that now a new building is constructed and the same is completed in all respects and that an inspection has to be carried out by the respondents and if the building conforms to all the parameters of the respondents, then recognition can be granted to the second petitioner college for running a B.Ed College as per the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE) Regulations.

After hearing the learned counsel for the parties, this Writ petition is disposed of directing respondent No.1 and 2 to inspect the new building constructed by the petitioners forthwith i.e. within a period of six(6) weeks from the date of receipt of certified copy of this order. There shall be no order as to costs.

The SRC in its 209th meeting held on 31st July, 2011 considered the Hon'ble court orders and all the relevant documents by the institution and decided to cause inspection at the premises Under Section 17 of NCTE Act. The institution is directed

to submit the following within 30 days of the receipt of the notice, the duly filled in Questionnaire along with all the necessary documents for land, building approval and completion certificate from a competent Govt. Engineer and other relevant documents.

Meanwhile, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE H'qrs, New Delhi and a letter from the NCTE Hqrs was received on 11.07.2011 with request to send the original file to NCTE, New Delhi with Comments to consider the matter in its 6th Appeal Committee meeting 2011.

Accordingly, the file was sent to the NCTE New Delhi on 30.09.2011 along with the comments and the file was received back on 07.05.2012.

The SRO did not receive any appellate authority order from the NCTE Hqrs. A letter was sent to NCTE Hqrs on 31.07.2014.

The institution submitted affidavit as per the new Regulations, 2014 on 31.01.2015.

On 25.02.2016, a letter F.No 89-303/2011/appeal 22510 dated 23.02.2016 was received from Shri. R.C. Chopra section officer, NCTE, New Delhi stating as under:-

"I am directed to refer to your letter No.SRO/Appeal/NCTE/APSO0206/B.Ed/2014/65575 dated 26.05.2015 on the above mentioned subject and to inform that the decision taken by the competent Authority in NCTE in respect of the Appeal filed by the Hon'ble High court of Judicature, Andhra Pradesh Bench at Hyderabad in the writ petition No.19921/2011 has already been conveyed to SRC vide letter No.89-303/2011-Appeal/A41825 dated 07.09.2011."

A letter was sent to the NCTE Hqrs on 26.05.2015 for obtaining a copy of the Appellate Authority order. However, the then under secretary (Appeal) vide letter dated 07.09.2011 had informed that the Appellate Authority has decided that SRC may taken necessary action immediately in the light of court direction.

The institution submitted representation on 23.08.2016 as under:

"I am here with to request you we have already submitted through relevant documents with reference to the above Ref 1 & 2. But you have not constituted the inspecting committee for the inspection of our New College Building Premises so far. We had already remanded you for No. of times through the above reference (3, 4, 5) we had already appealed at NCTE New Delhi" on 04.07.2011 also".

Hence I request you please constitute the inspecting committee for the inspection of our college New Building Premises and revoke of our recognition withdrawal to issue of recognition for B.Ed course".

The institution also submitted vide letter dated 22.08.2016, received on 23.08.2016, revalidated DDs of Rs 40,000/- and Rs.1,000/- respectively.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

The SRC in its 322nd meeting held on 20th -21st October, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

"Collect fee and cause inspection".

As per the decision of SRC, VT assigned through online procedure. VT was generated on 22.10.2016 for inspection during the period 26.10.2016 to 17.11.2016.

In the meantime, the institution submitted representation on 03.11.2016, it stated as under:

"I am here with submitting that our Vivekananda Educational society, kandukur, Rc No: 398/92 Priyanka College of Education, in the year 2004-05 and Priyanka D.El.Ed college in the year 2005-06, we had run the colleges upto 2009 on good manner. But unfortunately due to financial problem we are not able to run the colleges. But the other society members of Sri Vivekananda Educational Society, V.N.Puram, Podili, Rc No: 56/2011 is ready to take over and run the colleges on without any profile manner. Hence our all the committee members passed resolution on 14.04.2011 and handed over to the said above colleges to Sri Vivekananda Educational Society, Podili, Rc No: 56/2011.

We are also register the two resolutions in district register office and apply for NOC for management change to State govt. of A.P and the copies are submitting to your kind information.

Hence I request you please consider and issue of proper permissions for change of management of Priyanka College of Education (B.Ed) and Priyanka D.El.Ed college, angole to Sri Vivekananda Educational Society, Podili, Rc No: 56/2011".

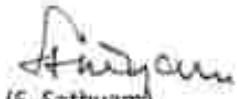
The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 05.11.2016 and VT report along with documents with CD received on 14.11.2016.

The Committee considered the VT inspection report received on 14.11.2016, observed as under:

1.They have shifted already without permission. We can not at this stage deal with that issue since the title to the properties at the new cite does not belong to the (old) society.

2.They must, therefore, first settle the formalities relating to change of management. The documents required are-Resolution of the out going society; Resolution of the incoming society; Registrar's certificate of change of management; and, affiliating body's NOC.

and directed to ask them to take further action accordingly.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

50	50APS0812 9 B.Ed-2 Units Indira College of Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh AP	<p>Indira College of Education, Plot No. 50-120-24, Kothapeta, Rayachoty, Kadapa District – 516269, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Indira College of Education, Plot No.50-120-24, Kothapeta, Rayachoty, Kadapa District - 516269, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for offering for B.Ed programme of two year duration with an annual intake of 100 students on 02.01.2013.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 16.10.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276th Meeting held on 07th to 09th January 2016 decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The affidavit has been received. Issue a revised provisional recognition order for a two year B.Ed programme that one basic unit of 100 is changed to two basic units of 50 each. In the same order request them to ensure compliance of the new norms & standards before 31 October, 2015 and seek confirmation of recognition from SRC. <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 27.04.2015, with an annual intake of two basic units of 50 students each.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016 decided as under:</p> <p>For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</p> <p>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</p> <p>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs.</p> <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016. The</p>
----	---	--

names of VT members were generated online and inspection during the period 06.10.2016 to 26.10.2016 was fixed. The inspection was conducted on 05.11.2016 and the VT report received on 17.11.2016 along with documents and CD.

The Committee considered the VT inspection report dated 05.11.2016, observed as under:

1. Title is in order.
2. EC not given
3. LUC has been given.
4. BP is approved
5. BCC is approved. Built-up area shown in BCC is almost 25% more than what is approved in Building plan.
6. FDRs need renewal.
7. Faculty list-given in the prescribed format; but, only Photocopy.
8. Fee not paid.
9. Sy.no. in the BCC does not tally with the sy.no. in the other documents.

and directed to Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

51 APS02383
B.Ed
(2 Units)
Sunitha
Mahila
Mandalis
Gurukul
College of
Education,
Mysore,
Karnataka
KA

Sunitha Mahila Mandal's Gurukul College of Education, No.1241, Sri Ganesha Complex, Gurukulam 2nd stage, Near Trinetra Circle, Mysore-570002, Karnataka (APS02383)

Sunitha Mahila Mandal's Gurukul College of Education, No.1241, Sri Ganesha Complex, Gurukulam 2nd stage, Near Trinetra Circle, Mysore-570002, Karnataka(APS02383) was granted recognition on 8/11/2006 from the academic session 2006-07 with an annual intake of 100 students.

Based on complaint from Sri.Chikkanna, Governing Council Member, Gurukul B.Ed. College, Mysore regarding mis-management of the funds collected as fees from the students without providing basic amenities. An inspection of the institution was conducted and based on the report of the Visiting team, the Committee in its 193rd meeting held on 21-22 June, 2010 decided to withdraw recognition of the institution for B.Ed. course and Withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide order No.F.SRO/NCTE/2010-2011/20051 dated 28.07.2010.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order, the institution without preferring an appeal approached the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka vide W.P.No.26012 of 2010 filed by Sunitha Mahila Mandal.

A notice was received from the Hon'ble Court in the above Writ petition on 09.09.2010. A letter was addressed to the Advocate on 14.09.2010 along with brief of the institution for defending the case. But, on 8.12.2010, the institution produced a copy of the stay order and requested RD, SRC, NCTE to give direction to CAC for admission of students.

On 15.12.2010, this office issued a letter to the Special Officer for admission of students in lieu of stay order of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka. A letter was also addressed to the Advocate on 22.12.2010 duly signing the statement of objections

and affidavit for filing before the Hon'ble Court. On January 5, 2011, another letter was addressed to the advocate enclosing the documents for filing statement of objections.

On 28.02.2012, a complaint was received from Sri. M.C. Chikkanna, Ex-Member of Corporation, Governing Council Member, Gurukul B.Ed. College, Mysore alleging that the institution is offering not only B.Ed. course, but also Nursing course and that whenever inspection team is arriving, suitable arrangements were made by putting different boards at the same place and requested to conduct an enquiry as to how the institution is running many courses at the same place without providing proper infrastructure.

On 14.09.2012, another complaint was received from Sri.M.C.Chikkanna, Member, College Governing Council stating that

" Gurukul B.Ed College is running by violating the rules and regulations laid down by the government ,NCTE and Mysore University. Gurukul B.Ed College has permission for admission of 100 students. The college does not have the class rooms to accommodate 100 students. Library, Labs and computers are not available. On the whole the college does not have basic infrastructure for running the college. But still the college is running the B.Ed course. This only shows that the management officials are corrupt and the college is running owing to political pressure.


Admission to Gurukul B.Ed College can be obtained in two ways.

Students who pay the amount mentioned by the management authorities without asking for a receipt for the paid amount and questioning the misdeeds of the management will be admitted.

Students get admitted by paying the amount fixed by the management but do not attend college. They come only for the exams. They are not supposed to question the lack of infrastructure and misdeeds of the management. Students are blackmailed that If questioned, their internal assessment marks will be cut.

The college does not have lecturers who are approved by the University. Lecturers are not appointed on the basis of qualification and interview. Lecturers are appointed on the recommendation of the secretary and president and the Managing Committee. Most of the lecturers are not qualified, instead of teaching the students they are collecting fees, admitting students to the college on commission basis. They are unfit to be called as lecturers. They can be called as brokers rather than lecturers. Until they get the approval of the University, they will not function as lecturers; instead they will function as brokers for the management. Students who question these irregularities will be intimated to the management and their internal assessment marks will be cut.

Sunitha Mahila Mandal Trust is running various courses in mysore and the these courses are run with the intention of making money only. In view of the illegal activities of the management, the government vide its office memorandum has cancelled the managing Committee and appointed an administrative officer. (copy of the memorandum is enclosed)


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

All the above said information is known to the authorities of Mysore University and college development council. Professor V.G. Talwar in the syndicate meeting of the University discussed the issue of Gurukul B.Ed College and decided to discontinue the affiliation of the college. I have enclosed the report in the newspaper regarding this. I am not wrong if it is said that the college is existing in spite of all this means there exists corruption, political pressure and sexual favours. You are requested to take suitable action for the closure of this college which is running with illegal activities and irregularities and without the basic infrastructural requirements."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 241st Meeting held during 29th and 31st March 2013 and 1st April, 2013 considered the complaint letter dt. 14.09.2012 and decided to send the complaint to the Registrar & Vice Chancellor of Mysore University for their comments. As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Registrar and copy marked to the Vice-Chancellor on 01.06.2013.

In the meanwhile, on 19.3.2013, and 30.4.2013 a letter dated 26.2.2013 was received from the advocate, Ashok Haranahalli Associates stating that

"The above writ petition is filed questioning the order dated 28.7.2010 passed by the 2nd respondent-SRC withdrawing the recognition granted to the petitioner-institution.

The above court matter came up for consideration before the Hon'ble High Court today for preliminary hearing in 'B' group. After hearing the matter, the Hon'ble Court granted time to the petitioner-institution to complete the new building and to comply with the NCTE regulations. It was also observed that till the completion of the building, the petitioner institution shall not make any admission of students. With the above observation, the writ petition was disposed off.

I have applied for the certified copy of the final order, and the same will be sent to you on its receipt."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 246th meeting held during 02nd & 04th June, 2013 considered the Hon'ble High Court order and also letter from our advocate regarding "granting of time to the petitioner-institution to complete the new building and to comply with the NCTE regulations. It was also observed that till the completion of the building, the petitioner institution shall not make any admission of students".

The Committee decided and advised SRO to write to the lawyer to file an appeal immediately and to cite the Hon'ble Supreme Court orders while filing the appeal. The Hon'ble Supreme Court order says:

Keeping in view, Supreme Court vide their order in Civil Appeal No. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009 filed by NCTE Vs ors, which reads as under:

"An institution is not entitled to recognition unless it fulfills the conditions specified in

various clauses of the Regulations. The Council is directed to ensure that in future no institution is granted recognition unless it fulfils the conditions laid down in the Act and the Regulations and the time schedule fixed for processing the application by the Regional Committee and communication of the decision on the issue of recognition it strictly adhered to."

Judgment passed by Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in SLP © No. 14020/2009 filed by Adarsh Shiksha Mahavidalaya & others Vs Subhash Rahaangdale & others is:

"In future, the High Court's shall not entertain prayer for interim relief by unrecognized institutions and the institutions which have not been granted affiliation by the examination body and or the students admitted by such institutions for permission to appear in the examination or for declaration of the result of examination. This would also apply to the recognized institutions if they admit students otherwise than in accordance with the procedure contained in Appendix-1 of the Regulations".

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. Ashok Haranahalli on 14.06.2015 with a request to file an appeal.

On 09.07.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit expressing adherence to Regulations, 2014.

A letter was addressed to the institution on 31.05.2015 stating that since recognition of your institution is withdrawn, revised order cannot be issued.

On 10.08.2015, a letter was received from Ms. Jojiana Lakra, Section Officer regarding the recognition status of the institution.

As directed, a letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. Pramod Kathavi on 16.09.2015, seeking information as to whether any writ appeal was filed by NCTE against the order dated 26.02.2013 in W.P.No.26012 of 2010.

On 19.10.2015, another letter was received from Ms. Jojiana Lakra requesting to furnish the latest status of the institution.

On 31.10.2015, a letter dated 30.10.2015 was received from the advocate, Shri. Pramod Kathavi regarding the W.P.No. 34842-43/ 2015 filed by Sunitha Mahila Mandali.

On 17.11.2015, a reply was received from the advocate, as under :-

"We do not have any papers in relation to WP No.26012 /2010 . On enquiring about the said writ petition we have been apprised that writ appeal No.6506/2013 was filed by the institution (Sunitha Mahila Mandali) and another against the order dated 26.02.2013 passed in

W.P.No.26012/2010.The said writ appeal filed by the institution was dismissed on 18.11.2014

It is brought to your kind notice that your letter dated 16.09.2015 provides the name of the institution as Gurukul College of Education which is incorrect. Kindly provide with the correct particulars of the case number and the name of the parties as it causes great inconvenience in obtaining the information that you require.

The institution filed W.P.No. 34842 of 2014 in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore aggrieved by non issuance of revised order by NCTE.

On 08.01.2016, a letter was received from Shri. Awadhesh Nayak, Under Secretary, NCTE seeking the latest status along with supporting documents in view of the letter from Shri.B.S.Yediyurappa, Member of Parliament

On 10.02.2016, this office received a Court order dated 13.01.2016 in W.P.No. 34842-34843 /2015 which is as under:-

"The petitioners are before this Court assailing the endorsement/communication dated 31.05.2015 as at Annexure -A to the petition. The petitioner are seeking to issue mandamus to direct the second respondent to reconsider the application dated 12.01.2015 as at Annexure-P to the petition.

2. The petitioners had secured recognition to run the second respondent -institution the petitioners in that light were required to provide all infrastructures as has been indicated as a condition while entertaining the application of the petitioners. Since the required infrastructure is not provided, the respondents had taken action against the petitioners.The Petitioners were before this Court in W.P.No. 26012/2010.This Court while disposing of the petition on 26.02.2013 had taken note that the petitioners had not made any progress with regard to providing infrastructure, yet, as a last opportunity, time was granted till August, 2013 and it was made clear that if the petitioners did not complete the construction within the stipulated period, it is for the respondents to proceed against the petitioners. The construction had not been put up even within the time as had been granted by this Court.The petitioners however sought extension of time which has been granted, but was rejected by this Court.

3. In that background, the petitioners had also filed an appeal in W.A.No. 6506 / 2013 seeking indulgence of this Court to permit the petitioners to putout construction within the time frame to be provided The Division Bench of this court dismissed the appeal on 18.11.2014. In such circumstances, the infrastructure as required had not been provided by the petitioners. The respondents have issued the communication dated 31.05.2015 intimating that the recognition status of the petitioner - institution is withdrawn. The petitioners though aggrieved by such communication, keeping in view the sequence of events that have taken place earlier and when admittedly the construction had not been completed even as per the time as provided by this Court, no flaw could be found with the communication issued by the respondents.

4. Hence, the prayer as made in the instant petitions does not merit consideration. If at all the petitioners complete the construction and provided all infrastructure, it would be open for the petitioners to approach the respondents who would thereafter take note of the same and take a decision in accordance with law keeping in view the Regulations guiding that aspect of matter.
In terms of the above, the petitions stand disposed.

SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

"Since the applicant has not approached as per Court order, showing completion of construction and providing infrastructure. No action is required."

On 25.02.2016, the institution submitted a written representation along with relevant documents and a copy of the Court order dated 13.01.2016 which is as under :-

"As per the direction of the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, we wish to bring to your kind notice regarding infrastructure facility of our institution that KIADB has allotted 8.2 acres of land for education purpose of B.Ed College of our Trust.

So we are enclosing the following details for your kind perusal.

1. Trust Deed

2. Land documents: KIADB has allotted 8.22 acrs for our Trust for B.Ed College purpose "

We are submitting allotment letter, land documents and sketch

3. Completion Certificate: The building completion certificate obtained from public works department in the year 2015 is herewith submitted for your perusal.

We hereby request your goodself to kindly give the permission since all the infrastructure has been provided as per your norms and standards

We hope our humble request will be taken into your consideration and the above will be done in our favour."

The SRC, in its 305th meeting held during 25th to 27th February, 2016 has considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Cause Inspection – Collect fee.
- Ask VT to collect all documents.

On 23.03.2016, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection as under:-

"I wish to bring following few lines to your kind consideration on the above subject, due to my medical emergency, I am not in position of getting the inspection done of our institution.

I am here with attaching to kindly postpone the inspection for 2 weeks and oblige.

I am her with attaching the medical certificate for your kind perusal.

I hope my humble request will be taken in to consideration and the above will be done in favourable."

The SRC in its 309th meeting held during 12th – 14th April, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

1. "Grant time.
2. Cause inspection after two weeks."

On 27.05.2016, a letter No. F.46-30/2015/VIP/29312 dated 23.05.2016 from Shri. Awadheswari Nayak, Under Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi was received regarding revoking of grant of recognition to Gurukul College of Education, Mysore, Karnataka and stated as under:-

"The address of the college mentioned in SRC's letter does not match with the address of the college mentioned in the letter of Shri. B.S.Yeddyurappa, Hon'ble Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha). It is therefore to check the address"

Accordingly, a letter was addressed to NCTE, New Delhi on 06.06.2016.

A letter was received from NCTE Hqrs on 18.07.2016 for knowing the status of inspection decided in 309th meeting held on 12th – 14th April, 2016.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 10.09.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 13.10.2016.

The NCTE, Hq forwarded a letter through e-mail on 15.11.2016 for knowing the status of the case. This is a VIP reference made by Shri. B.S.Yeddyurappa, MP (LS).

The Committee considered the VT inspection report dated 10.09.2016, observed as under:

1. Title to land is not clear-The 6 year clause in the lease agreement expired in 2014. Did the title-position change then? They should explain.
2. EC not given.
2. LUC is there.
4. BP is given. Details are incomplete.

		<p>5.BCC is not in format. Built-up area shown is adequate. 6.FDRs not given. 7.Latest Faculty list not given in the format; also, not approved. 8.Fee not paid. and directed to Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
52	<p>APS01294 M.P.Ed Bharathiyar University, Coimbatore Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>Bharathiar University, Department of Physical Education, Maruthamalai Road, Coimbatore-641046, Tamilnadu</p> <p>Bharathiar University, Department of Physical Education, Maruthamalai Road, Coimbatore-641046, Tamilnadu had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for M.P.Ed course of Two years duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 30 students.</p> <p>The institution was granted recognition on 13.07.2005 with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in temporary premises).</p> <p>Two RTI applications were received from Ms. G. Hemalatha, Advocate on 14.07.2014. RTI reply was sent to Ms. G. Hemalatha on 18.08.2014.</p> <p>A complaint dated 09.09.2014 from Ms. G. Hemalatha was received by SRC on 11.09.2014 regarding appointment of Dr.K.Murugavel, Bharathiar University – Professor /Director in Physical Education in the year 2008 – Violation of NCTE / UGC norms by Bharathiar University-Coimbatore – Tamilnadu –Lodging complaint.</p> <p>Again, another complaint dated 09.09.2014 from Dr. B. Navaneethan, Director of Physical Education, PSG College of Arts & Science, Coimbatore was received by SRC on 12.09.2014 regarding Dr.K.Murugavel's Appointment as Professor/Director in the year 2008-Violation of NCTE norms.</p> <p>Letters were sent to Dr.B.Navaneethan and Ms.G.Hemalatha on 23.09.2014 for veracity of the complaint letter asking them to submit an affidavit and information.</p> <p>An affidavit was received by SRC on 07.10.2014 from Dr.B.Navaneethan stating as follows:-</p> <p><u>*.....The brief facts are that in response to an advertisement issued in 2007 as aforesaid, Dr.K.Murugavel was appointed as Professor/Director in the year 2008 in Bharathiar University.</u></p> <p><u>Dr.K.Murugavel's appointment was contrary to statutory rules as he did not have the requisite qualifications as prescribed by NCTE/UGC norms.</u></p> <p>VIOLATION OF RULES & REGULATIONS WHILE APPOINTING, DR.K.MURUGAVEL AS A PROFESSOR/DIRECTOR IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY (FOR THE PROFESSOR POST).</p>

- a) He had no experience in Post Graduate (PG) teaching experience 10 years) in a training college (NCTE norms 2007).
- b) He had no experience in Research at the AyyanadrJanakiammal College of Arts & Science, Sivakasi.
 - i. He worked as a Lecturer in B.Sc Physical Education, Health Education and Sports in Arts & Science College. (His experience as a UG Lecturer from 19.12.1990 to 23.04.2008, 17 years and 4 months).
 - ii. B.Sc Physical Education is not a professional degree like B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed
- c) He was not an eminent Scholar with published work of high quality.
 - i. He received his guide ship approval in the year 2009 at Madurai Kamaraj University (Please Refer RTI information)
- d) He had no experience in Research at the University/College of Physical Education (By guiding M.P.Ed., M.Phil and Ph.D)
 - i. Before joining in Bharathiar University he had no experience in Research.
- e) He had no sufficient experience in Post Graduate (PG) teaching (5 years minimum PG Teaching Experience) as per UGC norms.

Based on the above facts how come an individual who has cheated/violated the norms and the University, NCTE and UGC who is still working, enjoying and holding two key individual posts as on post as Professor/Director.

In view of these facts, I bring it to your kind attention that his appointment as Professor/Director in a university was contrary to statutory rules of NCTE/UGC norms.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE POST OF DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS IN A UNIVERSITY (AS PER UGC NORMS)

- a. Experience of at least 10 years as University Deputy Director of Physical Education (or)
- b. 15 years as University Assistant Director of Physical Education (Selection Grade) or
- c. 15 years as college Director of Physical Education (Selection Grade)
- d. Evidence of organizing competitions and conducting coaching camps of at least two weeks duration.
- e. Evidence of having produced good performance teams/athletes for competitions like State/National/Inter University/Combined University etc.
- f. Candidates has to complete 12 minutes Run/Walk test norms as prescribed by the UGC.

VIOLETION OF RULES & REGULATIONS WHILE APPOINTING DR.K.MURUGAVEL AS A PROFESSOR/DIRECTOR IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY IN THE YEAR 2008.

- i. Dr.K.Murugavel is not having 10 years of experience as University Deputy Director of Physical Education.
- ii. Dr.K.Murugavel is not having 15 years of experience as University Assistant Director of Physical Education (Selection Grade)
- iii. Dr.K.Murugavel is not having 15 years as college Director of Physical Education (Selection Grade) experience.

FURTHER:-

- i. RTI question No 1 From Ayyandar Janaki Ammal College of Arts & Science, Sivakasi, Tamilnadu. Reveals that his previous experience only 17 years and 4 months.
- ii. RTI Question No 2 Reveals that he had only UG experience 17 years and 4 months.
- iii. RTI Question No.7 Reveals that he did not have Research Experience.
- iv. RTI Question No.12 Reveals that B.Sc Physical Education course is not a professional course.

RTI QUESTIONS AND ANSWER FROM BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY

- i. RTI Question No: (8) a Reveals that he did not have PG Teacher Experience (Ten Years).


Though the facts stated supra was brought to the university authorities on several occasions, Dr.KMurugavel is continuing in the said post and no action whatsoever has been taken till date in this regards. This would set a bad precedent in future appointments and lead to complex situation. No prejudice would be caused to Dr.KMurugavel if he is removed from the said post, as admittedly he did not possess the requisite qualifications.

This at any rate requires action and removal from the post occupied by Dr.K.Murugavel for the betterment of Physical Education field & Bharathiar University.

If the authorities is not taking action against Dr.K.Murugavel, Professor/Director. We will file a case in the High Court against the competent authorities.

He submitted the following documents along with affidavit :-

1. Photocopy of letter dated 09.01.2009 addressed to the Principal, A.N.J.A. College, Sivakasi issued by Madurai Kamaraj University.
2. Photocopies of letters dated 06.03.2014, 12.06.2014 addressed to Ms.G.Hemalatha issued by Public Information Officer, Bharathiar University.
3. Photocopy of Proceedings of Recruitment of Faculty Positions dated


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

- 12.01.2008 issued by Bharathiar University
4. Photocopies of U.G.C. Notification on revision of Pay scales, minimum qualification for Appointments of Teachers.
 5. Photocopies of NCTE norms 2007 Appendix -9.
 6. Photocopy of letter addressed to The Vice-Chancellor, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore-641046 dated 10.07.2014 issued by Under Secretary, UGC, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.
 7. Photocopy of letter to Under Secretary, UGC, dated 14.07.2014 issued by MHRD, Department of Higher Education.

The NCTE-Hqrs sent a letter to PIO, SRC, NCTE dated 18/23 09.2014 received by SRC on 07.10.2014 regarding information sought by Ms.G Hemalatha, Coimbatore under RTI Act, 2005.

This office was in receipt of complaint from Sri.K.Sudhakar against Dr.K.Murugavel, Bharathiar University on 16.10.2014 along with original affidavits on the same matter as stated above.

The SRC in its 274th meeting held on 30th 31st October, 2014 considered the complaint letter dated 09.09.2014 from Ms.Hemalatha& another complaint letter dated 07.10.2014 from Dr. B. Navaneethan, and advised Southern Regional Office to ask for University's comments.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the University on 09.12.2014.

NCTE Hqrs in its letter dated 16.01.2015/21.01.2015 enclosed a copy of W.P.No.32299/2014 filed by Dr.B.Navaneethan, Director of Physical Education PSG College of Arts and Science Vs. NCTE and others before the High court of Madras received by SRC on 27.01.2015.

A letter was addressed to Shri.K.Ramakrishna Reddy, Advocate on 03.02.2015 to defend the case.

Again a complaint letter was received from Dr.B.Navaneethan, Director of Physical Education PSG College of Arts and Science on 27.01.2015 against appointment of Dr.K.Murugavel as Professor /Director of Physical EducationBharathiar University.

A letter dated 02.02.2015was received from Shri.K.Sudhakar on 05.02.2015 regarding Dr.K.Murugavel, Professor /Director- Bharathiar University Coimbatore, Tamilnadu-Violation of appointment.

This office was in receipt of complaint on violation of UGC /NCTE norms while appointing Dr.K. Murugavel as professor /Director of physical education, Bharathiar University received on 14.02.2015.

A Reminder was sent to Bahrathiar University on 18.02.2015 to submit their comments on the complaint.

The SRC in its 281st meeting held on 19th February, 2015 considered the matter.

and advised Southern Regional Office to put up after 3rd March, 2015.

This office was in receipt of complaint on violation of norms in the appointment of professor /Director of physical education, Dr.K.Murugavel as Bharathiar University Coimbatore, Tamilnadu remarks submitted from Dr.B.Navaneethan, Ph.D., Director of Physical Education PSG College of Arts and Science, received by SRC on 09.03.2015.

In the meantime, NCTE Hqrs forwarded a copy of complaint dated 09.09.2014 by Ms. G Hemalatha, Advocate & Notary Public R/o1644 Avinashi Road, Hope College, Peelamedu, District-Coimbatore, Tamilnadu against Bharthiyar University, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu received by SRC on 23.03.2015.

The SRC in its 284th meeting held on 09th -10th April 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. The complaints are against the V.C. about alleged irregular appointments made by him. They may, therefore, be sent to the State Govt. of Tamilnadu for appropriate action.
2. NCTE (HQrs) may be informed accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to NCTE-Hqrs on 12.05.2015. The Bharathiar University submitted its written representation dated 17.07.2015, received by SRC on 24.07.2015 stated as follows:

"I am, by direction to inform you that the complaints made by the following people are completely irrelevant to the facts that they claim.

- i. Ms. Hemalatha, Advocate & Notary Public, Peelamedu, Coimbatore
- ii. Dr.B. Navneethan, Director of Physical Education, PSG College of Arts & Science, Coimbatore &
- iii. Mr.K.Sudhakar, Gold Wins, Coimbatore

They are claiming that this university did not follow the NCTE Norms 2007 in the appointment of Director/Professor in the department of Physical Education in this University.

The NCTE Norms 2007 was not in enactment when this university called for the post of Director/Professor in the department of Physical Education. This University released the advertisement for the above said post on 03.10.2007 on leading daily News Papers vide E1/207/13098-17A.

It is to be noted that the NCTE norms 2007 was not in enactment during 03.10.2007. The National Council for Teacher Education (Recognition Norms & Procedure) Regulations, 2007 was published in the Gazette of India : extra ordinary, Part-III Section -IV on Monday the 10th December 2007, almost months after the release of the advertisement.

In the notification released by the NCTE on 27th November, 2007 in this regard, it has been also stated as below, under the S.No.1->"Short Title and Commencement that:

"They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the official Gazette"

The copy of the above said Gazette Notification is enclosed for your perusal (Annexure I).

The advertisement was released for the post of Director/Professor of Physical Education on 03.10.2007 vide advertisement No.E1/2007/13098-17A and in the instructions to the candidates who wish to apply for the post of Professor/Director the qualified criteria was given as below:

"An eminent scholar with published work of high quality, actively engaged in research, with

10 years of experience in postgraduate teaching and /or experience in research at the University / National Level Institutions, including experience of guiding research at doctoral level.

OR

An outstanding scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to the knowledge.

In exceptional cases, the teachers with 15 years of UGC Teaching/ research experience could also be considered".

The candidates whoever satisfied the above conditions had been declared eligible by the Scrutiny Committee was called for the interview, the committee had shortlisted the present Director/ Professor too.

The advertisement and its related instructions & qualification criteria have been also approved by the Syndicate in its meeting held on 04.10.2007 under other items as follows:

"13. The advertisement issued for filling up faculty positions was reported and the same was accepted. The vice-chancellor was authorized to constitute appropriate selection committees for the same. Further permitted to conduct interviews through video conferencing for foreign applicants"

NCTE Norms under 4.3, Terms and conditions also states that:

"The appointment shall be made on the basis of recommendation of the selection committees constituted as per the policy of the central/concerned State Government / Affiliating University/Board whichever is applicable"

The interview committee held on 04th January 2008 considered of the Vice-

Chancellor of Bharathiar University, Nominee of the Chancellor-Governor, HOD, Dean and three academic experts nominated by the Syndicate from among the panel who were experts in the subject in the positions of Dean, HOD, Directors of the various Universities completely examined his application, himself through the interview, other credentials and identified Dr.K.Murugavel as suitable and recommended him for the appointment as Professor/Director in the department of Physical Education and the same has been approved by the Syndicate.

These are the facts associated with the complaints against the appointment of Dr.K.Murugavel as Director/ Professor in the University.

The SRC in its 292nd meeting held on 29th-30th September, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Any appointment has to be w.r.t. currently notified qualifications and not w.r.t. the qualifications cited in the advertisement. The University's stand in this case is not correct. They may be asked to rectify the mistake.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the University on 27.11.2015. The University submitted its written representation on 25.06.2016 stated as under:

"With references to the above, I am by direction, to inform you that, a court case is pending vide WP.No. 32299 of 2014 filed by Dr. B. Navaneethan, Director of Physical Education, PSG College of Arts and Science, Coimbatore in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Madras in connection with the appointment of Professor/Director of the Department of Physical Education in this University.

It is not feasible to take any further action till the outcome of the judgment of end of the court case, Since the entire matter is under judicial consideration as per the above Writ petition.

This is for your kind information".

The Committee considered the representation from the University dated 25.06.2016, observed as under:

1. There is no official communication either from the Court or from our Lawyer about any petition filed. There is also no 'stay' order of the court. We can not go only by a letter received from the University.

and directed to issue a Show Cause Notice to the University to comply with our order to rectify the mistake as decided.

53	APS02011 B.Ed (2 Units) Sri Vijaya Sangama Shikshana Mahavidyal aya, Chitradurga , Karnataka KA	<p>Sri Vijaya Sangama Shikshana Mahavidyalaya, V.V Mutt, V.V.Mutt Road, Hosadurga Taluk, Chitradurga District-577527, Karnataka.</p> <p>Sri Vijaya Sangama Shikshana Mattu Grameena Abhivridhi Samsthe, Hosadurga, Chitradurga District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Vijaya Sangama Shikshana Mahavidyalaya, V.V Mutt, V.V.Mutt Road, hosadurga Taluk, Chitradurga District-577527, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 15.03.2006 with a condition to shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 22.01.2015, an affidavit was received from the institution for adherence of Regulations, 2014. Revised order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015 with an intake of two basic units of 50 students each. The institution submitted staff list pertaining to Sri Vijaya Sangama B Ed College through an e-mail on 03.06.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted representation along with the documents to this office on 31.07.2015 & 04.11.2015. with a request for one unit of 50 only for B.Ed course.</p> <p>The SRC in its 315th meeting held during 17th & 18th June, 2016 considered the shifting case and decided to show cause notice under NCTE Act for the following deficiencies:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The land document presented by them shows that the land at the new site is on Private lease which is not permissible. 2. They can not also continue at the old place because that is also a rented accommodation. 3. Shifting can not, therefore be permitted. <p>As per decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.06.2016.</p> <p>On 08.08.2016, the institution has submitted reply to the show cause notice is as under:</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Sl.No.</th> <th>Deficiency</th> <th>Reply of the institution</th> <th colspan="2">Details of the documents submitted</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>The land document presented by then shows that the land at the new site is on</td> <td>With reference to above cited, I will reply for the above reference show-cause notice, Madam. The land cannot be directly registered in the</td> <td colspan="2">Land document</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Type of document</td> <td>Gift deed dated 29.07.2016 & 05.08.2016</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Sy No</td> <td>59 / 2 57/2, 27/3</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Located in</td> <td>Bokikere</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Sl.No.	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted		1	The land document presented by then shows that the land at the new site is on	With reference to above cited, I will reply for the above reference show-cause notice, Madam. The land cannot be directly registered in the	Land document					Type of document	Gift deed dated 29.07.2016 & 05.08.2016				Sy No	59 / 2 57/2, 27/3				Located in	Bokikere
Sl.No.	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted																								
1	The land document presented by then shows that the land at the new site is on	With reference to above cited, I will reply for the above reference show-cause notice, Madam. The land cannot be directly registered in the	Land document																								
			Type of document	Gift deed dated 29.07.2016 & 05.08.2016																							
			Sy No	59 / 2 57/2, 27/3																							
			Located in	Bokikere																							

			Private lease which is not permissible	name of society for that we have converted land for educational purpose with D.C., Chitradurga in the name B.P.Veena she is the secretary to the society the same converted land (it is also with rented building) further registered the converted land along with building in the name of society. Registered copy is enclosed for your kind information, please consider and kindly accept the documents they are all comes under Bokikere Panchyath registered copy, building photos, Encumbrance certificate, building completion certificate & other relevant documents, in the name of Samsthe. Enclosed here with this is for your kind information."		Village, Kasaba Hobali, Hosadurga Taluk.
		2	They can not also continue at the old place because that is also a rented accommodation		Extent	0.11 guntas 0.19 guntas
		3	Shifting can not, therefore be permitted		In favor of	Sn Vijayasangama Shikshana Mattu Grameena Abirhuddi Samsthe, Hosadurga.

In addition to this the institution submitted the following documents:-

1. A copy of the Society Registration Certificate.
2. A copy of the letter from Davangere University, Karnataka dated 18.05.2015 regarding continuation of affiliation for the academic year

		<p>2015-16.</p> <p>3. Photographs of the college building.</p> <p>A letter was received from the institution on 26.09.2016 and 28.09.2016 is as under:-</p> <p>"With reference to above cited subject in the above ref. 2 & 3 we requested for single unit i.e 50 seats only. We are not required the additional intake.</p> <p>Further our college building is not shifted the same land survey No. 59 made lease agreement because the land is not registered directly to the Society Govt. will not permit direct registration. The Owner of the land B.P. Veena, she is the secretary of the Society.</p> <p>Further the B.P.Veena, Secretary of the society herself registered in the name of Society same S.N. 59 site No. 1 & 2. After alienation by Dist. Commission, Chitradurga they converted the land for educational purpose registered in the name of the Society along with building. <u>This is for your kind information since we requested for single unit and not to send the V.T. members.</u>"</p> <p>The Committee considered the representation from the institution dated 26.09.2016 and 28.09.2016, observed as under:</p> <p>1. The request for reduction from B.Ed (2 units) to B.Ed (1 unit) is accepted. 2. Title to the land is now established. There is, therefore, no need to shift.</p> <p>and directed to Obtain all relevant documents and put up.</p>
54	<p>APS07276 B.Ed (2 Units) Shree Lakshmi Venkatesh wara B.Ed College, Bellary, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>Shree Lakshmi Venkateshwara B.Ed College, Gudekote Road, Behind Government Degree College, Kudigi Taluk, Bellary District-583165, Karnataka.</p> <p>Sri Manjunatha Swamy Banjara Trust, Bangalore, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Shree Lakshmi Venkateshwara B.Ed College, Gudekote Road, Behind Government Degree College, Kudigi Taluk, Bellary District-583165, Karnataka for B.Ed course of one year duration with an intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 23.04.2007.</p> <p>NCTE, Hqrs vide its letter dated 28.06.2011 forwarded a copy of the inspection report dated 23.06.2010 conducted Under Section 13 of NCTE Act. As there were deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report, NCTE, Hqrs requested SRC to look into the matter in order to ascertain the compliance/ adherence of the NCTE Norms and Standards by the institution and also to take appropriate action.</p> <p>The Committee in its 208th meeting held on 13th - 14th July 2011 considered the VT report and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act for the following:</p>

- The website is not functioning.
- The earmarked Built up area for each course B.Ed(APS07276), D.Ed (APS08462) & D.Ed-AI (APS08809) is to be given.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 30.08.2011 and the institution replied vide letter dt. 30.08.2011.

The SRC in its 215th meeting held during 12th - 13th December, 2011 considered the reply of the institution dt. 03.11.2011 and decided to **continue the recognition** for all the courses - D.Ed (APS08462), B.Ed (APS07276) & D.Ed-AI (APS08809) accorded to the institution.

As per the decision of SRC, order for continuation of recognition was issued to the institution on 13.02.2012.

On 03.02.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students and revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of two units of 50 students each. The institution submitted documents on 02.11.2015 in compliance to the conditions mentioned in revised order. The institution also submitted letter dated 23.11.2015, received on 23.11.2015, along with faculty list, building plan and affidavit.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th May, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:-

[

"For Cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspection can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The Institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for submission to the VTs. "

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a VT letter was issued to the institution on 04.07.2016.

On 13.07.2016, a letter was received from the Trust as under:-

"With reference to above subject and reference we would like to bring to your kind self that in the letter cited under reference-1 (your office letter No:SRO/NCTE/APS07276/B.Ed.VT/KA/2016-2017/87160 dated 04.07.2016 for inspection) your kind office stated that for the inspection of the our institution will be carried out between 10 to 30 days in view of this we would like to bring to your kind self that under section 13 of the NCTE norms our institution has been inspected during year 2011 and revised combined i.e. B.Ed and D.Ed recognition order has been issued on 13.02.2012 copy enclosed for your kind information. We have the sufficient builtup area as per the NCTE norms 2014 during 2011 itself. We have the built up area of 5477.56 sq.mtrs which is more than the requirement for the two units of B.Ed course as per the new norms.

In the letter cited under reference-1 your kind self has instructed to submit the following documents, in view of this we would like to bring to your kind self that we have already submitted the stated documents to your kind office vide the letter cited under reference-2 (our office letter dated 31.12.2015 and 23.11.2015 addressed to your kind self) , copies of these letters are enclosed for your kind reference. In view of your kind perusal once again we are here with submitting stated documents are as follows:

1. Land documents copies are enclosed as Annexure-I
2. Building plan approval copy enclosed as Annexure-II.
3. Building completion certificate issued by the government engineer copy enclosed as Annexure-III this is also submitted during 2011 inspection.
4. Encumbrance Certificate that is issued by the Sub-Registrar office copy enclosed as Annexure-IV.
5. Land use certificate issued by the Deputy Commissioner copy enclosed as Annexure-V.
6. Staff Approval from VSKUB Bellary copy enclosed as Annexure-VI.
7. Affiliation orders issued from affiliating body for the year 2015-16 copy enclosed as Annexure-VII.
8. FDRs in joint account for Rs. 5,00,000/- & Rs. 7,00,000/- and is submitted to SRC Bangalore copies are enclosed as Annexure-VIII.
9. Combined Recognition order issued by the SRC, NCTE, Bangalore for B.Ed & D.Ed courses copy enclosed as Annexure-IX.
10. The GIS information uploaded copy enclosed as Annexure-X.

In light of the above detailed explanations and submission of the stated documents required for the two units of new two year B.Ed course meets the NCTE norms and under section 13 of the NCTE norms inspection has been carried out by the NCTE during 2011 so there is no need of the inspection once again. In view of this we request your kind self to view off the inspection (without inspection) and issue the recognition orders for the two units of the new two years B.Ed course.

For which of act of kindness we are great full to you."

The SRC in its 318th meeting held during 08th & 09th August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

"1. Built up area is adequate. No fresh inspection is required.

2. Faculty list is approved. But Original is not furnished."

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 01.09.2016.

On 26.08.2016 & 08.09.2016, the institution has submitted show cause notice reply is as under:-

Sl.No.	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	Faculty list is approved. But original is not furnished	With reference to above subject and reference, we would like bring to your kind self that in stated reference we have submitted the original staff approval list wide letter sited under reference-3 on 26.08.2016 copy of the letter enclosed for your kind reference in response to the minutes of the meeting of SRC NCTE Bangalore held on 8 & 9 th of August 2016 which was available on the web site. Now again in the stated show cause notice sited under reference-2 again you're-kind self have pointed the SRC minutes details as "faculty list is approved but original not furnished." In view of this we would like to bring to your kind self that the our college faculty list has been approved from VSKUB Bellary and its original copy has been submitted to SRC, NCTE Bangalore on 26.08.2016.	The institution has submitted the original faculty list (1+15) approved by the Registrar, Vijayanagar Sri Krishnadevaraya University.

		<p>copy of the letter has been enclosed for your kind reference and further needful at your end. As per SRC directions in the stated matter, we have given the compliance for all the observations made by the SRC. In view given the compliance meeting by our college we request your kind self to issue the recognition order at the earliest."</p>	
		<p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply from the institution dated 26.08.2016 & 08.09.2016, observed as under:</p> <p>1. The Faculty list is in order.</p> <p>and directed to Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed(2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.</p>	
55	<p>APSD4072 B.Ed (2 Units) KSR & KRK College of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>KSR & KRK College of Education, H.No. 22-16-6, Deshodharaka Veedhi, Kothapet, Tenali-522201, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>KSR & KRK College of Education, H.No. 22-16-6, Deshodharaka Veedhi, Kothapet, Tenali-522201, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students on 06.01.2006.</p> <p>The institution submitted willingness affidavit as per Regulations, 2014 on 28.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 19.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students, with the condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 06.01.2006.</p> <p>The institution submitted a letter dated 29.10.2015 alongwith approved staff list stating as under:</p> <p><i>"As per the subject mentioned above, herewith we are submitting the list of faculty approved by affiliating body in the prescribed proforma for the year 2015-2016 (List enclosed). So kindly acknowledge the information and do needful."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 317th Meeting held on 28th 29th and 30th July 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>1. They have challenged the RPRO to say, there can be no shifting condition since they have all along been operating on their own land/building.</p>	

- 2.1 This claim is not sustainable. The original V.T. Inspection Report clearly states that they would start in a rented building and in 1 ½ years time shift into a new building under construction on their own land.
- 2.2 The original recognition order had also referred to a need to shift in case the course was started in a rented building.
3. Their claim is, therefore, rejected. Issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition.


Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution submitted on 15.09.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 10.10.2016, as under:

Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	They have challenged the RPRO to say, there can be no shifting condition since they have all along been operating on their own Land/Building.	<p>The institution in its reply stated that</p> <p><i>*...Our humble submission is regarding address of the college, where in our <u>first Society Address was</u> : KSR & KRK College of Education</i></p> <p><i>H.NO 22-16-6, Deshodaraka Veedhi</i></p> <p><i>Kothapet</i></p> <p><i>Tenali-522201</i></p> <p><i>Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh</i></p> <p><i>This was given in the beginning for communication. The college Building is not in above Address but in the Land specified in the survey Numbers of submitted Land Documents.</i></p> <p><i><u>College Site Address is:</u></i></p> <p><i>KSR & KRK College of Education</i></p> <p><i>Nelapadu, Burripalem Road</i></p> <p><i>Tenali-522201</i></p> <p><i>Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh.</i></p> <p><i>Where the Land and present building exists. Now society office was also</i></p>	

			<p><i>moved to College site Address.</i></p> <p><i>Enclosure I : English Version copy of Land Documents for Address Proof.</i></p>	
		<p>2</p> <p>2.1. This claim is not sustainable. The Original V.T. Inspection Report clearly states that they would start in a rented Building and in 1.5 year's time shift into a new Building under construction on their own Land.</p> <p>2.2 The original Recognition order had also referred to a need to shift in case the course was started in a rented Building.</p>	<p><i>"...Humbly bring to your notice that the Original Recognition order (F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed/2005-2006/5127 Dated:6-01-2006) clearly declares in 2.b that "The Institute has constructed the building for conducting the course on the above mentioned Land" which was our claim from the beginning.</i></p> <p><i>The original Recognition order in 3.c states that the Institute shall shift to own building in case the course is started in rented Premises, where in the question of shifting does not arise as the course was started in the won premises.</i></p> <p><i>Enclosure II : Original Recognition Copy</i></p>	
		<p>3</p> <p>Their claim is therefore rejected.</p>	<p><i>...Please consider our Claim as the college exists in the Land truthfully in the same survey No. Present in the Land documents submitted to NCTE."</i></p>	
<p>Prayer : We humbly pray for your kind consideration as the institute is being run in the own Land and Premises.</p> <p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply from the institution dated 10.10.2016, observed as under:</p> <p>1.The title issue is still not clearly settled.</p> <p>and directed to Collect all relevant documents, process and, put up.</p>				
56	<p>APS00013 B.Ed Sri Indu College of Education, Rangaredd</p>	<p>Sri Indu College of Education, Plot No.40, Vanastalipuram, Rangareddy District-5000070, Telangana.</p> <p>Sri Indu College of Education, 40, HIG Phase IV, Vanastalipuram, Rangareddy District-5000070, Andhra Pradesh had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting B.Ed course of</p>		

y, Telangana TS	<p>one year from the academic session 2002-03. The recognition was granted to the institution on 04.04.2003 with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>On 07.09.2007, a letter was received by this office from the Principal of the institution along with DD of Rs.40,000/- bearing no.079955 dated 04.09.2007 and stating as under:-</p> <p><i>"We wish to state that <u>Sri Indu College of Education</u> has already been shifted to the permanent building owned by the society during the Academic year 2006-2007 and the same has already been informed to the Regional Osmania University, Hyderabad, who in turn intimated the fact of shifting of the College to the permanent building to the Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore vide letter No.357/H-B.Ed/Shifts/2006-07/Acard/IV-2, dated 05.03.2007 (Copy Enclosed) we further state that the Inspection Team of Osmania University, Hyderabad has also inspected the permanent Building of the College situated at SY.No.223, Sheriguda (V), Ibrahimpatnam (M), Ranga Reddy District on 03.11.2006.</i></p> <p><i>We furnish herewith the required profarma particulars along with CD in the form of soft copy together with DD No.079955 dated 04.09.2007 for Rs.40,000/-drawn in favour of Member Secretary, NCTE, Bangalore as desired.</i></p> <p><i>We request you to acknowledge the receipt of the above at an early date."</i></p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution on 26.05.2009 for submitting Proposal for shifting the institution to its permanent building.</p> <p>Further there is no action in the file.</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 04.02.2015 for compliance of Regulations, 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students (2 units of 50 students each) with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 04.04.2003.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 16.06.2015 along with relevant documents stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"We humbly submit that the Sri Indu College of Education, Vansthalipuram, Ranga Reddy District, Hyderabad Telangana State is functioning at our own premises at permanent Building at Vansthalipuram, RangaReddy District, Hyderabad,Telangana. Our Management has fulfilled the required conditions stipulated for recognition by NCTE we enclose herewith the copies of the land, Building documents, Building Plan along with the copy of Encumbrance Certificate and the list of approved teaching staff for kind perusal.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Copy of Land documents: Survey No.197 & 201/3, admeasuring 1.25 Ac or 5058 Sq.m 2 Copies of Building Plan vide progs. No.BA/G4/BP/1680/2000-1 dated 8-3-
-----------------------	--


(S. Sathyan)
Chairman

- 2001 of the Commissioner, L.B. Nagar Municipality, Hyderabad.
- 3 Copy of Encumbrance Certificate Obtained on 5-6-2015 from sub Registrar, hyd.
 - 4 Copy of Land use Certificate vides Ir.No.9458/P5/HUDA/2000 Dated 8-11-2000 from HUDA

We have Submitted a detailed representation requesting the Regional Director, NCTE, Bangalore to allow us to function our College at our own premises at permanent buildings at Vansthalipuram, Ranga Reddy District, Hyderabad Telangana and orders awaited.

We, therefore request kindly to allow us to continue to function our college at our own premises at our permanent building at Vansthalipuram, Ranga Reddy District, Hyderabad, Telangana, for the year 2015-16 and issue orders of recognition for the Academic Year 2015-16 at an early date...

The SRC in its 290th meeting held on 10th & 11th July, 2015 considered the written representation from the institution submitted vide letter dated 16.06.2015, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to:

1. Collect difference of inspection fee.
2. Cause Inspection for shifting.
3. Ask VT to collect BCC approved by a Govt. Engineer and approved staff list.

Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 01.10.2015.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016 and the same was intimated to the institution on 16.01.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.01.2016 and the VT Report along with DD of Rs. 1,10,000/- bearing no. 503381 dated 22.01.2016 and documents was received on 27.01.2016.

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th-06th February, 2016 considered the shifting VT report and all other relevant documentary evidences and decided that Shifting is Permitted.

As per the decision of SRC, Shifting permission order was issued to the institution on 16.03.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 03.08.2015 along with documents.

The institution submitted its written representation on 29.02.2016 regarding submission of information, additional facilities for the B.Ed course along with documents.

The SRC its 314th meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 decided as under:

- "For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.
- Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.
- Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

As per the decision of SRC, Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 04.07.2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 18.07.2016 along with documents and stating as follows:

"We received a letter dated 14.06.2016 for Inspection of B.Ed course in Sri Indu College of Education, Vanasthalipuram, Rangareddy Dist.

But as per reference Letter No. 2, dated 16.03.2016 we have been accorded permission to shift to permanent building at Vanasthalipuram with intake of 100 students for B.Ed course from 2016-17 academic year, after providing relevant documents and fulfilling the infrastructure and instructional facilities and requirements as per NCTE 2014 new norms after conducting the inspection on 25.01.2016 by our authority and verified all the documents by your SRC inspection team.

We herewith submit the copies of the same documents.

1. Copy of Land document: Survey No. 197 & 201/3, admeasuring 1.25 Ac or 5058 Sq.Mts
2. Copies of Building Plan vide Progs., No.BA/G4/BP/1680/2000-1 dated 08.03.2001 of the Commissioner, L.B Nagar Municipality, Hyderabad.
3. Building Completion Certificate (BCC)
4. Copy of Encumbrance Certificate obtained on 05.06.2015 from Sub-Registrar, Vanasthalipuram.
5. Copy of Land Use Certificate vides Ir.No. 9458/P5/HUDA/2000.. dated 08.11.2000 from Huda.
6. Copy of Staff list of approved by the affiliating body as per Regulations 2014.
7. Affiliation orders from affiliating body for 2015-2016.

8. FDR's in joint account for Rs. 5,00,000/- & 3,00,000/-.
9. Details of programmes exclusively B.Ed course only.

Hence we request you to issue the approval for B.Ed course with the intake of 2 units (100 students) for the academic year 2016-17.

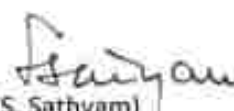
The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th & 09th August, 2016 considered the institutions written representation and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

1. Built up area is adequate for B.Ed (2 units). Fresh inspection is not necessary.
2. Faculty list is not given.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued on 01.09.2016. Now, the institution has submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 15.09.2016 and stating as follows:

Sl.No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
1	Built up area is adequate for B.Ed (2 units). Fresh inspection is not necessary.	".....we have submitted the selection of full components of faculty information in prescribed proforma-ANNEXURE-III on dated 30.1.2015, dated 26.02.2016 and dated 14.07.2016. Again we are enclosing the original faculty list and Osmania University selection committee proceedings of the staff selection.	The institution has submitted original faculty list of 1 + 15 not approved by the affiliating body.
2	Faculty list is not given.	As we are fulfilling the required facilities and staff, permission may be granted to conduct B.Ed programme for intake 100 (two units) during the academic year 2016-17."	

The Committee considered the show cause notice reply from the institution dated 15.09.2016, observed as under:


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>1.Faculty list is examined. 2.The Principal is not qualified. and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
57 r	<p>APS00498 B.Ed (1 Unit) Hill Valley College of Education for Women, Ernakulam, Kerala KL</p>	<p>Hill Valley College of Education for Women, Thrikkakara, C.H.N.P.O, Kochi, Ernakulam -33, Kerala.</p> <p>The Educational and Welfare Society, Kochi, Kerala had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Hill Valley College of Education for Women, Thrikkakara, C.H.N.P.O, Kochi, Ernakulam-33, Kerala for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration and was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students on 05.11.2007 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the institution is started in rented premises.</p> <p>On 15.12.2014 a staff list dated 27.11.2014 was received from the Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University Kollayam (copy enclose) as under:-</p> <p><i>"I am to inform you that the list of teaching staff of Hill Valley College of Education for Women, Kochi-33 has been verified in accordance with the UGC regulations, NCTE norms and also in compliance with the direction of the Honorable High Court of Kerala in the Judgment referred above. I hereby forward the same for further action".</i></p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 280th meeting held on 12th & 14th February, 2015 considered the matter, and decided to serve Show Cause Notice under NCTE Act, for the following deficiencies:-</p> <p><i>"The institution has not appointed Principal, Lecturer (Commerce), Lecturer (English) and, Lecturer (Physical Science) as per NCTE Norms."</i></p> <p>On 09.02.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institutions on 18.03.2015. The institution submitted written representation on 07.04.2015 and 17.04.2015.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 285th meeting held on 17th April, 2015 considered the matter and decided to serve Notice under NCTE Act for the following deficiencies:-</p> <p>1. The Institution has not submitted latest approved staff list. The Staff list should have Asst. Prof. (Physical Education) & Asst. Prof. (Fine Arts).</p>

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 25.05.2015.

On 26.05.2015, revised order was issued to the institution with an intake of 50 students one basic unit for offering B.Ed course subject to the submission of latest approved staff list.

On 29.02.201 8, the institution submitted reply to the Show Cause Notice, as under :-Sl. No.	Deficiency pointed out in 285 th meeting of SRC	Reply of the institution	Remarks
1	The Institution has not submitted latest approved staff list.	I am hereby forwarding the list of faculties approved by the M.G. University according to the norms	Copies of the staff list approved by Joint Registrar incharge and Registrar, Mahatma Gandhi University is submitted by the institution.
2	The Staff list should have Asst. Prof. (Physical Education) & Asst. Prof. (Fine Arts).	Also this is hereby to mention that presently Mrs. Lailtha Thomas is working as the Asst. Professor in Mathematics, whose qualification has been formerly approved by the University. So approved staff lists (2014-15) and that for the newly	As per the approved staff list of the institution, the institution has appointed Dipu Krishnankutty P.K as Assistant Professor in Physical Education and Remya.R as

		joined faculties (2015-16) are now forwarded to you	Assistant Professor in Fine Arts.
--	--	---	-----------------------------------

SRC in its 318th meeting held during 08 & 09th August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. All formalities relating to Faculty have been completed.
2. The Faculty list is updated and is complete except for absence of one Asst. Prof. Social/Philosophy/Psychology.
3. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

On 10.10.2016, the institution submitted reply to the Show Cause Notice as under :-

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed out in 318 th meeting of SRC	Reply of the institution	Remarks
1	All formalities relating to Faculty have been completed. The Faculty	Please find attached herewith the revalidated FDR's of Rs.5.00 lakhs and Rs.7.00 lakhs respectively. Also forwarding the details of the Assistant Professor in General Education (Philosophy) which will	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The replaced faculty member is not approved from the competent authority. • FDRs of Rs.5 lakhs & 7 lakhs for a period of 5 years in joint account

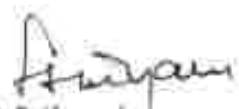
The Committee considered the show cause notice reply from the institution dated 10.10.2016, observed as under:

- 1.The appointment in reference of an Asst. Professor (Phil) is not yet approved by the University.

and directed to ask them to get that done.

58	APS00470 B.Ed (2 Units) Porukara College of Education, Kerala	<p>Porukara College of Education, Gagultha Monastery's Campus, Champakkulam, Alapuzha-688505, Kerala.</p> <p>Mount Tabore Educational Charitable Society's Porukara College of Education, Gagultha Monastery's Campus, Champakkulam, Alapuzha-688505, Kerala was granted recognition on 24.3.2005 with certain stipulated conditions.</p>
----	--	--

KL	<p>As per the decision of SRC in its 175th meeting, the office of SRC has reviewed the files of the institution who have been granted recognition either in a rented premises pending construction of own building or leased premises.</p> <p>A list of such institutions was prepared and placed before SRC in its 176th meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2009 wherein it was decided that institutions which have not shifted to the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time limit, be issued notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act for further action.</p> <p>Consequent upon the decision taken by SRC, NCTE, the institution was served a show cause notice under Section 17 of the NCE Act asking to explain as to why the institution has not shifted to its own premises as on date. The explanation along with documents should be submitted within 21 days from the date of receipt of the notice and a notice was served on 2.7.2009. The institution submitted reply to the notice on 7.7.2009 and on 17.7.2009.</p> <p>On 1.10.2013, this office received a letter from the Advocate Sri. V.M.Kurian, regarding W.P (C)No.23029/2013 filed by Lijina Raichel Joseph Vs.State of Kerala and others. He stated that "the Petitioner who is a student aspiring for admission to B.Ed. course filed the subject writ petition praying to declare that clause 5.2.1(iv) and 5.4.2 in Ext.P2 Prospectus and Clause 2(ii)(B) of Ext.P4 notification are unconstitutional and illegal, to direct respondents 1 and 2 to proceed with the admission process to B.Ed. course 2013 without insisting clause 5.2.1(iv) and 5.4.2 and to declare that petitioner is eligible to be considered for admission to B.Ed. Degree course as per the norms and standards framed by NCTE."</p> <p>On 14.10.2013, this office received a letter from the Under Secretary, NCTE, New Delhi vide No.F.64-157/2013/NCTE/Legal A75327 dated 9th October, 2013 regarding the W.P.NO.23029/2013 filed by Lijina Raichel Joseph authorizing advocate Sri. V.M.Kurian to defend the case including on behalf of the NCTE, HQ. A letter was sent to the advocate, Sri. V.M.Kurian for defending the case on 23.10.2013.</p> <p>The SRC in its 254th meeting held during 25th – 27th October, 2013 considered the matter and noted.</p> <p>On 29.01.2015, an affidavit from the institution for compliance was received. A revised order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015 with an intake of two units of 50 students. The institution submitted the documents in compliance of revised order on 17.07.2015 & 11.05.2016.</p> <p>The matter was placed before the SRC in its 319th meeting held on 30th -31st August 2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p>
----	--


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

1. Obtain a copy of the title deed in English.
2. LUC not given.
3. Obtain English version of EC
4. BP does not give details.
5. BCC is not given.
6. Original FDRs not given.
7. Faculty list is not in format.
8. Fee not paid.
9. Issue SCN accordingly for withdrawal of recognition

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 10.09.2016.

On 03.10.2016, the institution submitted reply to the Show Cause Notice, as under :-
"..... we had shifted its premises to new building on June 2009 and same is reported to SRC-NCTE with stipulated documents on 17.07.2009.

We have submitted an affidavit regarding the new curriculum Regulations, 2014-2015 on 24.01.2015. we have received an order from SRO/NCTE/APSO0470 /B.Ed/KL/2015-16/65200 allowing us to admit two units of students on 20.05.2015 and the documents were submitted on 15.07.2015 and again on 08.05.2016.

Even then we have admitted only one unit of student in the academic years 2015-2016 and 2016-2017. Which reviewing SRC minutes in the website, we have seen a decision of SRC 317th meeting held at 28th to 30th July 2016, regarding the submission of certain documents by our college.

On August 17th 2016 we personally visited SRC-NCTE- Bangalore and submitted the required documents along with an application for confirming our institution with an annual intake of only one unit of students. We have submitted all the documents cited in your SCN on 17.08.2016 at Bangalore office and the receipt is acknowledged".

The Committee considered the show cause notice reply from the institution dated 03.10.2016, observed as under:

1. Request for reduction from 2 units to one unit is approved.
2. Title is in the name of an individual.
3. EC not approved by competent authority.
4. LUC not given. 5. BP is not approved.
6. BCC is in order. Built-up area is inadequate even for one unit of B.Ed.
7. FDRs for ₹ 2 lakhs more are required.
8. Faculty list is not complete. Last page is not attested.

and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

59	APS04096 B.Ed (2 Units) Mahatma College of Education, Kasargod, Kerala KL	<p>Mahatma College of Education, Sangeetha Building, Raja Road, Nileshwar, Kasargod District-671314, Kerala.</p> <p>Mahatma Educational Society, Kasaragod District, Kerala had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Mahatma College of Education, Sangeetha Building, Raja Road, Nileshwar, Kasargod District-671314, Kerala for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 17.03.2008 in temporary premises with a condition to shift to permanent premises within a period of three years time limit from the date of recognition as per NCTE regulations, 2002.</p> <p>The matter of shifting of premises from temporary to permanent premises for B.Ed course in the State of Kerala was placed before SRC in its 176th meeting held on 27th – 28th May, 2009. The Committee decided to issue notice under section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued on 02.07.2009. The institution submitted reply on 24.07.2009. Meantime, the Regional Director was directed to send a letter asking the institution to submit Rs. 40,000/- as an inspection fee. Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution.</p> <p>This office received letter dated 10.01.2011 along with fee of Rs.40,000/- for inspection of new premises.</p> <p>On 28.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 and a revised order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015 for an intake of 2 basic units of 50 students each.</p> <p>The institution submitted documents pertaining to shifting to its own premises on 29.10.2015 and 04.11.2015, as under:-</p> <p>"In continuation of our letter 2nd cited we may submit the following documents as required in the reference 1st cited</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Land documents. 2. Building plan. 3. Approved staff list in the specified proforma. 4. Building completion certificate. (At the time of shifting our college from the rented building to our own new premises on 16.09.2010, we had 2800 sq.mtrs of built up area which is more than sufficient for 2 years B.Ed course. Copy of completed building plan is also enclosed). 5. Encumbrance and possession certificates." <p>The committee considered the matter in its 317th meeting held during 28th & 30th July, 2016 and decided as under:-</p>
----	---	--

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Original title deed is not there. Only a portion of the English version of the document is given. 2. LUC/EC not given. 3. BP is not approved. 4. BCC is not given. 5. Original FDRs not given. 6. Faculty list is not approved. 7. Only 40,000/- is paid towards fee. 8. Issue SCN accordingly for withdrawal of recognition. <p>On 08.09.2016, a letter was received from the Secretary, Mahatma Educational Society, Riyas Shopping Complex, main Bazar, Nileshwar (P.O), Kasaragod Dist-671314, Kerala, giving reply to the points of SCN on the basis of website information</p> <p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply from the institution dated 08.09.2016, observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Title is clear. 2. EC is given. 3. LUC is not given. 4. BP is approved. 5. BCC not approved by competent authority. Built up area is adequate for B.Ed(2 units). 6. FDRs not given. 7. Faculty list is not approved by the affiliating body. 8. Collect the balance of fee. <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
60	APS00460 B Ed (1Unit) Labour India Educational Society Teacher Training College, Kerala KL	<p>Labour India Educational Society Teacher Training College, Marangattupilly P.O. Kottayam District, Pin-686635, Kerala.</p> <p>Labour India Educational Society Teacher Training College, Marangattupilly P.O. Kottayam District, Pin-686635, Kerala had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-2005 with an annual intake of 100 students and <u>was granted recognition on 23.02.2005</u> with condition to shift its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in temporary premises).</p> <p>A complaint was received from Prof.P.C Krishna, Secretary, Educational Reforms Forum, Kerala Chapter, Trivandrum, Kerala on 05.05.2009. The complaint was made against 21 institutions which are functioning in the state of Kerala alleging that the institutions are having serious deficiencies like inadequate infrastructural and instructional facilities. All the institutions were granted recognition during 2002 - 2006. The complainant requested SRC-NCTE to conduct surprise inspection to confirm the authenticity of the complaints made.</p> <p>The SRC in its 175th meeting held during 13th -14th May, 2009 considered the matter</p>

and decided to obtain the affidavit from the complainant and also decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act to all the institutions referred to in the letter.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 10.07.2009. The institution submitted the written representation on 21.07.2009, but the complaint not submitted affidavit in veracity of the complaint

Reply from the institution was placed before SRC in its 181st meeting held on 21st & 21st August, 2009 and the Committee deferred the case for requirement of more details.

Once again, the institution submitted the reply for the same notice on 11.08.2009, as under:-

"1. The Labour India College has been granted recognition purely on the understanding that we are functioning in our own building. We have never used rented premises or premises in lease

2. Regarding the shifting to the new building let us explains as follows:-

The B.Ed College was started in June 2005 functioning in a new block (completed in 2004) of the Labour India School Building. This block was also shared by the school for certain minimum purposes. In the meanwhile the school building was expanded by erecting two more storeys over the existing original building by making the school very much spacious, thereby having more area than what is required. Eventually the building (block) occupied by the B.Ed college was left for the B.Ed college alone. Now the B.Ed college is exclusively run in this building. The details of the building are already sent to the NCTE as per, the reply to the Notice sent by you on 04.06.2009.

In this connection let me also add a few more lines. We were also intending to start M.Ed course in this college and acquired NOC from the Govt. of Kerala, sanction from the NCTE and from the affiliating University on time. Simultaneously we have constructed another 3 storied building as the extension of the B.Ed College. We have sent all the required details of this new building in all earlier letters. Now in this building, the M.Ed section is being run and so now we have plenty of space and facilities in this new complex for the smooth conduct of the two courses, B.Ed and M.Ed. These two portions, B.Ed and M.Ed are visited and evaluated periodically by the commission deputed by the NCTE and the affiliating University and they have all expressed their satisfaction in this regard. It is in this context that the 'College was not shifting to its own premises'. The photographs of the two sections of the Labour India College of Teacher Education are also enclosed herewith, for your ready reference. We are also enclosing the required documents along with this compliance letter."

The SRC in its 182nd meeting held on 31st August, 2009 considered the matter and decided to conduct inspection under section 17 of NCTE Act for verifying the infrastructural and instructional facilities available for B Ed Course.

Further, no action seen in the file.

On 02.02.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit expressing willingness towards adherence to Regulations, 2014. A Provisional revised order was issued to the institution on 20.05.2015 with an intake of one unit of 50 students.

On 05.08.2015, a letter dated 24.07.2015 along with documents was received by this office from the Principal, Labour India College of Teacher Education, Marangattupilly, Kottayam, Kerala is as under:-

"As per the order F.SRO/NCTE/APS00460/B.Ed/KL/2015-16/65202 dated 20.05.2015. We are enclosing the necessary documents including land, building, Encumbrance Certificate, Land use Certificate, Building plan and the approved staff list for the purpose of a submission of affidavit consented to come under new regulations."

The SRC in its 315th meeting held during 17th to 18th June, 2016 considered the reply to the revised order and decided as under:-

1. *BCC is not there.
2. Inspection fee has not been paid.
3. The title-deed and EC are in the regional language. Obtain an English version of both.
4. Process for inspection after these deficiencies are removed.
5. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.06.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 08.08.2016 as under:-

Sl.N	Deficiency	Reply of institution	Details of the documents submitted
1	BCC is not there	I am forwarding herewith the DD for Rs. 1,50,000/- and the documents requested by your office in connection with the recognition of Labour India	<div>Photocopy of the Building completion certificate is submitted.</div> <div>Date of inspection</div> <div>20.07.2016</div> <div>Issued by</div> <div>Assistant Engineer, LSGD Section Officer, Marangattupilly, Kottayam.</div>

				College of Teacher Education Marangattupilly. Be kind enough to take necessary steps at your earliest convenience.		Kerala
					Sy No	191/7, 191/5, 191/6, 43/3, 34/5, 17/3-1, 17/1
					Location	Marangattupally Grama Panchyath,
					Built-up area	3238.6 sq.mtrs
					Inspection fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- vide DD no: 701709 dated 03.08.2016 submitted	
					Type of document	Sale deed dated 23.12.2000, 24.11.2003, 28.11.2003, 28.11.2003, 24.11.2003
					Sy No	196/1, 191/5 & 191/4 193/2, 17/3, 17/3
					Located in	Elackadu Village
					Extent	40 Are 25 Are
					Each in favor of	In favor of the Secretary, Mr.V.J.George, on behalf of the Labour India Education Society.
		2	Inspection fee has not been paid			
		3	The title-deed and EC are in the regional language. Obtain and English version of both			
					NEC dt	29.07.2016
					Sy No	Re. sy No: 191/4, 191/6

				Location	Elakkad
				Extent	32 Ar & 80 Ar
				Period	01.01.1999 to 23.07.2016
				In favour of	---

The Committee considered the show cause notice reply from the institution dated 10.10.2016, observed as under:

1.All other deficiencies removed. Only LUC is required to be collected.

and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

61	APS07096 M.Ed (1 unit) Labour India College of Teacher Education, Kerala KL	<p>Labour India College of Teacher Education, Marangattupilly P.O, Kottayam District-686635, Kerala.</p> <p>Labour India Educational Society, Kottayam, Kerala had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Labour India College of Teacher Education, Marangattupilly P.O, Kottayam District-686635, Kerala for M.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 25 students and was granted recognition on 29.11.2007.</p> <p>A complaint was received from Prof. P.C. Krishna Secretary, Educational Reforms Forum, Kerala against 21 institutions which are functioning in the state of Kerala alleging that the institutions are having serious Deficiencies like inadequate infrastructural and instructional facilities. All the institutions were granted recognition during 2002-06.</p> <p>Accordingly, complaint was placed before SRC in its 175th meeting held during 13th & 14th May, 2009. The Committee considered the complaint and decided to issue show cause notice. As per the decision of SRC, a notice was issued to the institution on 04.06.2009. The written representation to the Notice was received on 21.07.2009.</p> <p>The SRC in its 182nd meeting held during 31st August, 2009 considered the matter and decided to conduct inspection under Section 17 of NCTE Act for verifying the infrastructural and instructional facilities available for M.Ed course.</p> <p>An order was issued to the institution on 24.08.2010 regarding enhancement of intake of 10 seats from existing 25 to 35 w.e.f. the session 2010-2011 till further orders without creation of any infrastructural and instructional facilities.</p> <p>Further, No action available in the file.</p> <p>On 02.02.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering M.Ed course with</p>
----	--	--

		<p>an intake of 50 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015.</p> <p>On 05.08.2015, a letter dated 24.07.2015 along with documents was received by this office from the Principal, Labour India College of Teacher Education, Kerala is as under:-</p> <p>"As per order F.SRO/NCTE/APS07096/M.Ed/KL/2015-16/65638 dated 26.05.2015. We are enclosing the necessary documents including land, building, Encumbrance Certificate, Land Use Certificate, Building Plan and the approved staff list, for the purpose of a submission of affidavit consented to come under new Regulations M.Ed kindly acknowledge the same."</p> <p>The institution has submitted the documents</p> <p>The Committee considered the letter dated 27.04.2015 from the institution, observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.LUC is not given. 2.FDRs not given. 3.Faculty list not given. <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
62	<p>APS03916 B.Ed (2 Units) Rangapoo pathi College of Education, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>Rangapoopathi College of Education, Alampondi Village, Gingee Taluk, Villupuram District-604202, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>Sri Rangapoopathi Educational Charitable Trust, No.17, 1st Street, Rajadesingh Nagar, Gingee, Villupuram District, Tamilnadu had submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to Rangapoopathi College of Education, Alampondi Village, Gingee Taluk, Villupuram District-604202, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on 13.07.2005.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of NCTE Regulation, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 05.02.2015,</p> <p>The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 05.05.2015 with an annual intake of two basic units of 50 students each, with a condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipts towards</p>

Endowment and Reserve Funds.

Institution submitted revalidated FDRs as per Regulations 2014, on 23.06.2015. The FDRs were returned to the institution on 24.06.2015.

The Institution submitted documents as per Revised Recognition order on 31.10.2015 along with documents.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016, considered the matter decided as under:

"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

As per the decision of SRC, Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 21.06.2016 stated as follows:

"We Sri Rangapoopathi College of Education B.Ed, B.Ed Additional, M.Ed and D.T.Ed submitted that composite institution inspection held on march 2016 along with B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course in that inspection videography also taken for composite institution.

At the time of inspection composite institution relevant document also verified with Infrastructure and Institutional Facilities along with new B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for B.Ed, B.Ed additional intake, M.Ed and D.T.Ed.

Now, we received letter for inspection for Sri Rangapoopathi College of Education B.Ed, B.Ed additional Intake, M.Ed and D.T.Ed. So we pleased you to drop our inspection which was already inspected composite institution and B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course.

Herewith we are attached formal recognition order for B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course. Please consider it and drop the inspection."

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th and 09th August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Built up area is adequate for B.Ed (2 units), B.Ed-AI (2 units) and M.Ed (1 unit). No fresh inspection is required.
2. Faculty list for B.Ed and M.Ed-not given.
3. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

As per the decision of the SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.09.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 17.10.2016.

Deficiency pointed out by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
Faculty list for B.Ed and M.Ed-not given (faculty list as per NCTE Regulations, 2014 duly approved by the affiliating body for both courses to be submitted)	<p>The institution in its reply stated that "we have received show cause notice on 26.09.2016 regarding the submission of faculty list B.Ed, B.Ed additional and M.Ed.</p> <p>We have already submitted faculty list B.Ed, B.Ed additional and M.Ed to the Tamilnadu Teacher Training University for approval.</p> <p>But after perusal of the faculty list the Tamilnadu Teacher Education</p>	<p>The institution submitted 1+15 faculty list for B.Ed, 1+15 faculty list for B.Ed-AI and 1+9 faculty list for M.Ed courses approved by Registrar, Tamilnadu Teacher Training University.</p>

		<p>University i.e. affiliating body granted approval on 14.10.2016. Immediately we are here with submitting the faculty list original to the SRCNCTE.</p> <p>So, kindly be accept the faculty approval list and please to issue the recognition as early possible."</p>	
		<p>The institutions filed W.P. No. 22029 of 2016 in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras against NCTE, SRC and TNTEU having grievance against TNTEU with regard to their circular No. 1027 and 1029 dated 12.07.2016.</p> <p>The Hon'ble Court ordered that in view of order dated 23.02.2016 in W.P. No. 999/2015, TNTEU cannot insist the petitioner institutions to comply with the new Regulations, 2014. Hence, there shall be an order of ad-interim stay till 15.09.2016. Counter of the respondents by then.</p> <p>A letter to the Advocate was sent on 07.11.2016 requesting for latest status of this court case.</p> <p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply from the institution dated 17.10.2016, observed as under.</p> <p>1. One Prof. (Social) does not have the required teaching experience. 2. Prof. (Comm.) is not qualified either for Perspective or Pedagogy.</p> <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>	
63	<p>APS09195 B.Ed -AI (2 Units) Rangapoopathi College of Education, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>Rangapoopathi College of Education, Alampondi Village, Gingee Taluk, Villupuram District-604202, Tamilnadu</p> <p>Sri Rangapoopathi Educational Charitable Trust, No.17, 1st Street, Rajadesingh Nagar, Gingee, Villupuram District, Tamilnadu had submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to Rangapoopathi College of Education, Alampondi Village, Gingee Taluk, Villupuram District-604202, Tamilnadu for B.Ed-Additional Intake course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on 24.12.2008.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the</p>	

revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 25.05.2015.

Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 30.05.2015 with an annual intake of two basic units of 50 students each.

The Institution submitted written representation along with documents on 31.10.2015.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016, considered the matter decided as under:

"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

As per the decision of SRC, Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 21.06.2016 and stated as under:

"We Sri Rangapoopathi College of Education B.Ed, B.Ed Additional, M.Ed and D.T.Ed submitted that composite institution inspection held on march 2016 along with B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course in that inspection videography also taken for composite institution

At the time of inspection composite institution relevant document also verified with Infrastructure and institutional Facilities along with new B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for B.Ed, B.Ed additional intake, M.Ed and D.T.Ed.

Now, we received letter for inspection for Sri Rangapoopathi College of Education B.Ed, B.Ed additional Intake, M.Ed and D.T.Ed. So we pleased you to drop our inspection which was already inspected composite institution and B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course.

Herewith we are attached formal recognition order for B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course. Please consider it and drop the inspection."

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 8th – 9th August, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Built up area is adequate for B.Ed (2 units), B.Ed-AI (2 units) and M.Ed (1 unit). No fresh inspection is required.
2. Faculty list for B.Ed and M.Ed-not given.
3. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.09.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 17.10.2016.

	Deficiency pointed out by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
	Faculty list for B.Ed and M.Ed-not given (faculty list as per NCTE Regulations, 2014 duly approved by the affiliating body for both courses to be submitted)	<p>The institution in its reply stated that "we have received show cause notice on 26.09.2016 regarding the submission of faculty list B.Ed, B.Ed additional and M.Ed.</p> <p>We have already submitted faculty list B.Ed, B.Ed additional and M.Ed to the Tamilnadu Teacher Training University for</p>	The institution submitted 1+15 faculty list for B.Ed, 1+15 faculty list for B.Ed-AI and 1+8 faculty list for M.Ed courses approved by Registrar, Tamilnadu Teacher Training University.

			approval.	
			<p>But after perusal of the faculty list the Tamilnadu Teacher Education University i.e. affiliating body granted approval on 14.10.2016. Immediately we are here with submitting the faculty list original to the SRCNCTE.</p> <p>So, kindly be accept the faculty approval list and please to issue the recognition as early possible."</p>	
		<p>The institution filed W.P. No. 22029 of 2016 in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras against NCTE, SRC and TNEU having grievance against TNEU with regard to their circular No. 1027 and 1029 dated 12.07.2016.</p> <p>The Hon'ble Court ordered that in view of order dated 23.02.2016 in W.P. No. 999/2015, TNEU cannot insist the petitioner institutions to comply with the new Regulations, 2014. Hence, there shall be an order of ad-interim stay till 15.09.2016, counter of the respondents by then.</p> <p>A letter to the Advocate was sent on 07.11.2016 requesting for latest status of this court case.</p> <p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply from the institution dated 17.10.2016, observed as under:</p>		

		1. One Prof. (M.Com) is not eligible to be appointed. and directed to Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.
64	APS02056 B.Ed (1 Unit) Karnataka College of Education, Bidar, Karnataka KA	<p>Karnataka College of Education, Hyderabad Road, Bidar-585401, Karnataka</p> <p>Karnataka Rashtreeya Education Society, Bidar, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Karnataka College of Education, Hyderabad Road, Bidar -585401, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The recognition was granted to the institution recognition on 29.11.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 a letter was issued to the institution for submission of an affidavit expressing adherence to Regulations, 2014. The institution submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 28.01.2015.</p> <p>The revised order was issued to the institution on 18.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students for two units of 50 students each.</p> <p>On 26.05.2015, a letter was received from the institution as under:-</p> <p><i>"Sir I am herewith sending the covering letter of Recognition Norms and Process Regulation 2014 Notification No.346 dated 01.12.2014.</i></p> <p><i>Sir we had applied for one Unit only but we received your letter for two units. So kindly make change and send us the new order copy of <u>one unit only</u>.</i></p> <p><i>Please find the attachment copy of our covering letter dated 28.01.2015/409 your letter dated 18.05.2015/65088."</i></p> <p>A Corrigendum was issued to the institution on 01.07.2015 for intake of one unit of 50 students.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 03.08.2015.</p> <p><i>"with reference to the above cited subject, I am herewith submitting the land records and staff appointment and approval list of our B.Ed. College."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 315th meeting held during 17th & 18th June, 2016 considered the matter, and decided as under:</p>

		<p>1.Land document is not given. 2.BP is not approved by composite authority. Also, it does not give any details. 3.BCC, LUC, EC and Original FDRs are not given. 4.Inspection Fee not paid. 5.Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 27.06.2016. The institution submitted reply to the Show cause notice on 27.08.2016 along with documents</p> <p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply from the institution dated 27.08.2016, observed as under:</p> <p>1.Title is clear. 2.EC is there. 3.LUC not given. 4.BP not approved by competent authority. 5.BCC not given. 6.FDRs not given. 7.Built-up area as shown in Building Plan is only 811 sq.mt which is inadequate even for one unit of B.Ed</p> <p>and directed to withdraw recognition.</p>
65	<p>AOS00209 B.Ed (2 Units) Government College of Teacher Education, Mysore, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>Government College of Teacher Education, Mysore-570 005, Karnataka.</p> <p>Government College of Teacher Education, Mysore-570 005, Karnataka was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2000-2001 with an annual intake of 100 students on 12.07.2000.</p> <p>The institution submitted the performance appraisal report on 05.04.2002. Based on the PAR, the intake of the institution was fixed at 100 for the year 2002-2003 vide letter dated 26.06.2002.</p> <p>The institution submitted PAR on 07.03.2003. SRC in its 62nd meeting held on 18th July, 2003 decided to sanction an intake of 100. The intake of the institution was fixed at 100 for the year 2003-2004 vide letter dated 27.08.2003.</p> <p>On 01.07.2015, an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 was submitted by Director, DSERT vide letter dated 29.06.2015. A revised order was issued to the institution on 03.07.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 with an intake of 2 units of 50 students each.</p> <p>On 03.07.2015, the Principal, Government College of Teacher Education, Mysore-570 010 submitted a written representation regarding change of address of the institution as under :-</p> <p><i>"Earlier our college was running at J.L.B.Road, Mysore, Postal pin Code No. 570</i></p>

005. Later it was shifted to our new building in Vasantha Mahal Campus Nazrabad, Mysore-570 010 on 23rd May, 2009.

We have submitted affidavit in which earlier address of the college was given It was registered on 16.02.1996 order No. AOS00209 (Sl. No. 46) The same address happen to be continuing till day. Hence I request your kind self to make necessary entries in your record for all future correspondence to the present below address.

Government College of Teacher Education
Vasantha Mahal Campus, Nazrabad,
Mysore - 570 010,
Karnataka

Kindly issue corrigendum in this regard. Also I wish to state that affidavit copy is also enclosed to run 2 years B.Ed course from 2015-16 onwards."

SRC in its 292nd Meeting held during 29th to 30th September, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under :-

" 1. Shifting of premises can take place only with prior approval of NCTE. Inform the college accordingly

2. Ask them to submit all relevant documents. Thereafter process the case for causing inspection."

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the institution on 23.11.2015.

On 29.02.2016, the institution submitted the details of the staff of the institution.

SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been given recognition for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students and decided as under :-

" For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO had been issued,

We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases(about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."

As per the decision of SRC, an inspection letter was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016 and a letter seeking inspection fees was sent to the institution on 27.06.2016.

On 12.07.2016, a copy of the letter (in kannada language) of the institution dated 09.07.2016 addressed to the Director, DSERT, Bangalore was received by this office. The letter reads as under :-

" The Southern Regional Committee of NCTE has sought a processing fee of Rs.1,50,000/- with respect to the two year B.Ed course offered by our institution. A copy of the letter of NCTE is enclosed for perusal and directions in the matter."

The SRC, in its 321st meeting held during 28th to 30th September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Documents not yet given.
2. No. reply has also been received.

As per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.10.2016. The institution has submitted reply to 292nd meeting decision on 24.10.2016 as under:-

Sl. No	Deficiencies pointed out in 292 nd Meeting of SRC	Reply of the institution
1	Shifting of premises can take place only with prior approval of NCTE. Inform the college accordingly	Our Institution is a Government Organization and for any communication, we sought our immediate Head Office i.e. Director, DSERT, Bangalore. While shifting the premises from Maharaja PU College, JLB Road, Mysore-570005 to Vasantha Mahal Premises, Nazarbad, Mysore-570010 a correspondence was made by then Principal on 15.05.2009 (Do letter No. CTE C6 Bldg shift / 2009-10 Copy Enclosed D1). In this connection Director DSERT Bengaluru has issued an order on 03.06.2009 (No. D1/Bldg/1/94-95-Copy enclosed D2). On this basis of this order the Institution has been shifted
2	Ask them to submit all relevant documents. Thereafter process the case for causing inspection	Since this is a Government Organization accordingly we have requested Director DSERT Bengaluru through a letter dated 09.07.2016 (DO letter No.CTE/C3/B.Ed 2 yr/Fee/Remit/1/2016-17-D3 Copy Enclosed). Based on our letter Director DSERT Bengaluru

		<p>has ordered through a letter that government institutions are exempted from payment of fees as quoted in MHRD Resolution dated 03.12.1997 (No.TE 3 (D)/CTE/B.Ed/M 33/2014-15 date 08.08.2016 - D4 & MHRD Gazette Notification December 09.1997-D5 Enclosed).</p> <p>I am substantiating through relevant documents to the issues raised in the show cause notice for you further needful in this regard.</p>
		<p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply from the institution vide letter dated 24.10.2016, observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.This is being a govt. college, they need not pay 'fees'. 2.But, they have to adhere to all the regulations / norms/standards. 3.No documents have been received. <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice again.</p>
66	<p>APS02132 B.Ed (1 Unit) S.M. Lingappa College of Education, Mandya, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>S.M. Lingappa College of Education, Krishnarajapet, Mandya District -571426, Karnataka.</p> <p>Grama Bharathi Vidya Samsthe, Mandya, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to S.M. Lingappa College of Education, Krishnarajapet, Mandya District - 571426, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) Course of oneyear duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 3.12.2004 with shifting condition.</p> <p>On 17.01.2015, an affidavit from the institution dated 13.01.2015 was received by this office regarding compliance of NCTE Regulation, 2014.</p> <p>Provisional revised order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015 with the shifting condition with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The institution submitted affidavit for 50 intake instead of 100 intake, on 07.09.2015. Corrigendum dated 13.10.2015 to the revised order was issued to the institution for intake of 50 students (1 unit).</p> <p>In response to the revised order, the institution submitted reply on 27.07.2015 and 11.04.2016.</p> <p>The SRC, in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <p><i>"1. Title is clear. Obtain an English version of the title deed which is in hand</i></p>

		<p>written form.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. LUC is given. Latest EC is required. 3. BP not given. BCC is there. It refers to D.El.Ed. Also. Built-up area is inadequate for B.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed (1 unit). 4. Original FDRs not given. 5. Faculty list not given. 6. Fee not paid. 7. Issue SCN accordingly for withdrawal of recognition." <p>As per decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 29.09.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 19.10.2016</p> <p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply from the institution dated 19.10.2016, observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Building Plan is not legible. 2. Faculty list is incomplete and not approved. <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
67	<p>APS01712 B.Ed Rajeev Gandhi College of Education, Tumkur, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>Rajeev Gandhi College of Education ,1st Floor ,H.M.S.Campus ,shettyhalli Main Road, Tumkur – 572103,Karnataka</p> <p>HMS Education Society, Settyhally Road, Tumkur District-572102, Karnataka had submitted an application on 30.12.2003 in the name of Rajiv Gandhi College of Education seeking grant of recognition for starting B.Ed course.</p> <p>The application was processed and recognition for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students was granted on 25.11.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the institution is started in rented premises)</p> <p>This office was in receipt of letter No.TY: VCPS: 2011-12:98 dated 21.05.2011 from the Vice-chancellor, Tumkur University, Tumkur enclosing a list of 19 institutions with their committee's observations after conducting inspections.</p> <p>The SRC in its 206th meeting held on 9th-10th June, 2011 noted the inspection report of the Vice-chancellor, Tumkur University, dated 21.05.2011 and the deficiencies in the 19 institutions in Tumkur District and decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 08.07.2011. The institution submitted its reply on 01.08.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 211th meeting held on 21-23 September 2011 considered the letter dt.21.05.2011 from Vice-Chancellor, Tumkur University pointing out deficiencies in the 19 Tumkur University colleges, and also the reply of the institutions dt. 01.08.2011 and other documents submitted by the institution and decided to cause</p>

composite inspection for all the courses at premises Under Section 17 of NCTE Act, to verify whether the institution is maintaining instructional and infrastructural facilities as per NCTE norms. The same was informed to the institution vide letter dated 04.10.2011

The inspection of the institution was carried out on 29.10.2011.

Tumkur University vide letter received on 17.10.2011 conducted re-visit to the institutions during 15-19 and 27th July, 2011 and made certain observations.

The SRC in its 216th meeting held on 11th and 12th January, 2012 considered the VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 5.3.2012. The institution submitted reply received on 02.05.2012.

The SRC in its 226th meeting held on 9th and 10th July, 2012 considered the written reply of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition.

Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide No. APS01712-B.Ed./KA/2012-2013/44404 dated 27.07.2012.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order, the institution preferred an appeal before the appellate authority and the appellate authority vide its Order No.89-577/2012 Appeal/10th Meeting-2012 dated 11.12.2012 confirmed the order of SRC.

The institution approached the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka vide W.P.No.50102/2012 and WP Nos.5737-5786/2013 against R1-NCTE, Bangalore and R2-Tumkur University.

On 27.3.2013, this office received a copy of the judgement dated 30.1.2013 from the institution.

The SRC in its 242nd meeting held on 14-16 April, 2013 considered the court order and advised SRO to file an appeal against the Hon'ble Court order dated 27.03.2013.

A letter was addressed to the advocate Shri.AshokHaranahalli on 31.05.2013 requesting him to file an appeal on behalf of NCTE citing the Supreme Court order in Civil Appeal No. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009.

A letter was received by this office from the institution on 17.12.2013, requesting for conduct of inspection along with the court order.

A letter was sent to the advocate on 25.09.2013 requesting to file an appeal immediately without delay.

The SRC in its 259th Meeting held on 17th - 19th January, 2014 considered the matter, letter dated 25/09/2013 written to the Lawyer requesting to file an appeal in the said case. The Committee advised Regional Director SRO to follow-up with the new lawyer to ensure that appeal is filed and 'stay' is obtained. If necessary, explain details of the case on phone (or, in person) to the Lawyer.

Accordingly, an e-mail along with the brief of the institution was sent to Shri P S Dinesh Kumar, Advocate on 17.01.2014. Again, a reminder was sent on 08.09.2014.

An e-mail was received by SRC on 11.09.2014 from Shri P.S.Dinesh Kumar, Advocate stating W.P.No.1063 of 2014 is dismissed as withdrawn.

An e-mail was received from Sri.P.S.Dinesh kumar, Advocate on 28.10.2014 along with court order in W.P.No.1063 of 2014 (EDN-REG-P) dated 25.03.2014 and the SRC in its 274th meeting held on 30-31 October 2014 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- The Lawyers reply is about another Writ Petition. Ask him to verify from the Court records about the WP cited by us.
Further advised SRO,
- Simultaneously, check whether SRO sent any letter to the Lawyer about filing the appeal in the case under reference.

As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to advocate on 07.11.2014.

The institution submitted its written representation on 09.02.2015 along with affidavit for processing of application as per Regulations, 2014 and court order in W.P.No.50102/2012 and W.P.No.5737-5786/2013 (EDN-RES) dated 30.01.2013, two DD's of Rs.40, 000/- and Rs.10, 000/- and relevant documents.

The SRC in its 280th meeting held on 12-14 February, 2015 considered the matter and decided to Cause Inspection.

Inspection of the institution was fixed between 19th to 22nd February 2015, the same was intimated to the institution on 18.02.2015. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.02.2015 and the VT report received in the office of SRC on 23.02.2015.

The SRC in its 282nd meeting held on 26th February, 2015 considered the VT report, and all other documents and decided to Issue show cause notice for the four

deficiencies identified in the agenda note.

- In the affidavit Built-up area is not mentioned.
- In the Building Plan Extent is not mentioned.
- Khatha No. is not matching with Encumbrance certificate.
- In the Building Plan SY.No.is written by using pen.

Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.03.2015. The institution submitted reply on 02.03.2015.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 284th Meeting held during 9th to 10th April, 2015 considered the matter, and decided as under;

- *1. Restore recognition.
2. Ask them to ensure full compliance with the new norms & standards before 30.10.2015."

Recognition of the institution was restored vide Order dated 27.04.2015.

Revised order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2016 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 2 units of 50 students each.

The institution submitted letters along with documents on 30.10.2015, 10.05.2016 and 02.06.2016.

SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which had been recognition for offering B.Ed with an intake of 100 students and decided as under :-

" For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution , where RPRO had been issued ,

We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations . This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases(about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC , to save time, VT inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents .

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions

concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."

Inspection letter was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

On 04.07.2016, the institution submitted a written representation,

SRC in its 318th meeting held during 08th & 09th August 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice under NCTE Act for the following deficiencies:-

1. Records confirm the fact that no further inspection is required
2. The faculty list is not approved by competent authority.

As per decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 10.09.2016. The institution has submitted reply to the show cause notice on 16.08.2016 on the basis of website information as under:-

Sl. No.	Deficiencies pointed out in the meeting	Reply of the institution	Documents submitted
1	The faculty list is not approved by competent authority	"We have already submitted the Xerox copy of B.Ed approved staff list(16 members) from competent authority, Tumkur University, as per the Norms of NCTE 2014. Hereby we are again submitting the original copy of B.Ed approved staff list to your office. Hence we hope that you will acknowledge the records and do the needful."	Faculty list approved by the Deputy Registrar, Tumkur University, Tumkur, Karnataka vide letter dated 05.05.2016 submitted. (signature on last page of the list) The mode of appointment and scale of pay are 'ad hoc' and 'consolidated'.

The Committee considered the show cause notice reply from the institution dated 16.08.2016, observed as under:

		<p>1.The Faculty list not authenticated in all pages. 2.The method of recruitment is seen to be adhoc. 3.Appointment is on 'consolidated pay' basis. and directed to issue Show Cause Notice.</p>
68	<p>AOS00417 B.Ed (2 Units) Sri Ankala Reddy Memorial College of Education, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Sri Ankala Reddy Memorial College of Education, Alagadda – 518543, Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh</p> <p>Sri Ankala Reddy Memorial College of Education, Alagadda – 518543, Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 75 students on 24.12.2001 subject to certain conditions (no shifting condition in the recognition order)</p> <p>Sri Krishna Devaraya University granted temporary affiliation to the institution for the year 2001-2002 for an intake of 75 students.</p> <p>Based on the PAR submitted by the institution, the intake of the institution was fixed at 160 for the year 2002-2003 vide order dated 21.06.2002. The institution was also instructed to submit staff approved by the affiliating University.</p> <p>On 11.03.2003, the institution submitted a letter from Sri Krishnadevaraya University approving 13 out of the 15 teaching faculty in the list submitted by the institution. The approved staff list was submitted on 08.05.2003.</p> <p>While considering the staff list submitted by Hailee College of Education wherein service certificate of Shri.B.Venugopal for having worked in SARM College was produced, SRC in its 58th meeting decided to issue notice to the institution. On 02.05.2003, a notice was issued to the institution for the following deficiency:-</p> <p><i>" AS per NCTE records , the name of Shri.B.Venugopal is not found in the staff list of SARM College of Education ,Kurnool for the period mentioned in the Service Certificate. Hence, the service certificate issued by SARM College of Education ,Kurnool District appears to be fake."</i></p> <p>The institution submitted reply on 08.05.2003 stating that they have not issued any service certificate to Shri.B.Venugopal.</p> <p>As per the PARs submitted by the institution on 30.01.2003 for the year 2002-2003, the intake of the institution was fixed at 160 students and based on the PAR submitted on 09.12.2004, the intake of the institution was fixed at 160 students vide this office letter dated 03.01.2005. As per the PARs submitted, the</p>

institution is functioning in its own building.

SRC in its 208th meeting held during 13th to 14th July, 2011, while considering the matter of D.El.Ed course of the institution decided to issue Show Cause Notice for the B.Ed course for the following :-

"The land is not in the name of the Society/Trust, it is in the name of an individual by name Shri. K. Ramalinga Reddy correspondent of the institution. This is against the Regulations of NCTE."

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 06.09.2011.

The institution submitted a reply on 19.09.2011 which was considered by SRC in its 216th meeting held during 11th to 12th January, 2012 and the Committee decided to verify the details and authenticity of land documents especially the gift deed from a competent authority. A letter was addressed to the institution on 23.02.2012.

The institution submitted the land documents of the institution.

Further, no action is seen in the file.

On 31.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit expressing willingness towards adherence to Regulations, 2014. The revised order was issued to the institution on 30.05.2015, with an intake of 150 for three basic units of 50 students each with the condition that the SRC in its 216th meeting held on 11th - 12th January, 2012 considered the reply of the SCN decided to verify the details and authenticity of land documents especially the gift deed from a competent authority. A letter was addressed to the institution on 23.02.2012, the revised order was issued subject to the decision of the committee.

On 10.06.2015, a letter was received from the institution regarding request for change of name of the affiliating University, mentioned in the revised order, (Rayalaseema University, Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh, instead of Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh). Accordingly, a Corrigendum was issued to the institution on 25.06.2015.

The institution submitted reply in compliance to the revised order on 25.06.2015.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th May, 2016 decided as under:-

*For Cases of B.Ed(2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had

been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspection can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The Institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for submission to the VTs. "

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a VT letter was issued to the institution on 14.06.2016.

On 13.07.2016, a letter dated 08.07.2016 was received from the Correspondent, Sri Ankal reddy Momorial College of Education, Kumool District, Andhra Pradesh as under:-

"I bring to your kind notice that as per reference cited 1 above (F.No. SRO/NCTE/AOS00417/B.Ed/VT/AP/2016-17/86550 dt: 14.06.2016 & 86989, dt: 27.06.2016) we have to face inspection for B.Ed programme, as per reference 2 & 3 above(F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRC/SRCAPP2227/M Ed/VT/AP/2016-17/79377 dt:11.01.2016 & F.No.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP2663/D.El.Ed-AI/VT/AP/2016-17/79379, dt:11.01.2016) we have already carried out composite inspection for both courses to start M.Ed and D.El.Ed-AI units from the academic year 2016-17 while carrying the inspection the VT members verified all infrastructure and institutional facilities as per NCTE 2014 Regulations for M.Ed, B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses and we submitted all required documents for kind consideration and as per reference 4 & 5 above (F.SRO/SRCAPP2227/M Ed/AP/2016/8479, dt:02.05.2016 & F.SRO/SRCAPP2663/D.El.Ed-AI/AP/2016/84404, dt:14.04.2016) we got formal recognition for both courses also.

We submitted the following documents to the NCTE on 29.10.2015

1. Revalidated FDRs as per NCTE 2014 Regulations.

2. Additional built up area and Additional Infrastructure particulars.
3. Land documents.
4. Land use certificate.
5. Building Plan
6. Building completion certificate.

While at that time we are not received Approved staff list from the competent authority i.e. Rayalaseema University, Kurnool that's why we are unable to submit the same now it was received here with enclosing along with all relevant Xerox copies which was already submitted on 29.10.2015 for your kind consideration.

Hence I humbly request you madam please consider our request that the renewal of recognition without inspection for B.Ed programme 2 basic units (50 each) from the academic year 2016-17 onwards."

The SRC in its 318th Meeting held on 8th and 9th August 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Built up area is adequate. No fresh inspection is required.
2. Faculty list is not given.
3. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Before the issuances of Show cause notice as per website information the institution has submitted its reply along with approved faculty list on 27.09.2016. It stated as under:

Sl. No	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	Faculty list is not given	<p>The institution in its reply stated that</p> <p><i>"...I bring to your kind notice that as per reference cited above we have to submit Approved Faculty List of Affiliating University i.e. Rayalaseema University, Kurnool, we already submitted Faculty list on 08-07-2016. While at the time of issue approved list the</i></p>	The institution has submitted approved faculty list for 1+15 faculty members.

		competent authority i.e. Rayalaseema University issued only faculty approved list with out their covering letter, <u>so once again here with submitting the same faculty list for your kind consideration and to take further favorable steps in this matter.</u> "	
		<p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply from the institution dated 27.09.2016, observed as under:</p> <p>1. The request for reduction from 3 units to 2 units is accepted. 2. Faculty list examined. It is in order.</p> <p>and directed to Issue regular Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18.</p>	
69	<p>AOS00039 B.Ed (2 Units) Madina Educational Society's Madina College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana TS</p>	<p>Madina Educational Society's Madina College of Education, Huzurnagar-508204, Miryalaguda Division, Nalgonda District-Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Madina Educational Society's Adina College of Education, Huzurnagar-508204, Miryalaguda Division, Nalgonda District-Andhra Pradesh had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for starting B.Ed Course of one year from the academic session 2004-2005.</p> <p>Recognition order was issued to the institution with an annual intake of 100 students on 28.01.2005.</p> <p>The SRC in its 176th Meeting held on 13th-14th July, 2009 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice. Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 11.09.2009.</p> <p>A complaint was received from the Sri. Kranthi on 20.02.2015.</p> <p>Meanwhile, the institution submitted affidavit on 09.03.2015 as per Regulations 2014.</p> <p>A revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students with certain conditions.</p> <p>The Institution submitted a written representation on 30.07.2015 alongwith relevant documents stating as under:</p> <p>"I submit that our institution is permitted by the NCTE under the 2007 Regulations, as per the Agreement Deed we are permitted to continue our institution up to 30 years and we have submitted appraisal reports from time to time, the NCTE regulations extracted hereunder:</p>	

* No institution shall be granted recognition under these regulations unless it is in possession of required land on the date of application. The land free from all encumbrances could be either on ownership basis or on lease from Government/Govt. institutions for a period of not less than 30 years. In cases where under relevant state/UT laws the maximum permissible lease period is less than 30 years. The state Government/UT administration law shall prevail. However, no building could be taken on lease for running any teacher training course*.

I submit that the NCTE has amended the Norms and procedural Regulations from time to time and brought the new regulations by supersession of the old regulations, as such new regulations, are in force from 2014 which is prospective. I submit that the 2014 regulations are application to the new institution which are established after 2014.

I submit that as per the law laid down by the Hon'ble Supreme Court reported in 2003 (4) SCC page 749-Para-20 "the court cannot over look fact that new norms what so ever fixed may not be applicable to the existing building. If any new norms are fixed by the urban development authority can be insisted for new school building".

Further I submit that our institution is established in 2005 under the old regulations, and the regulations permits me to establish the institution under the lease deed and agreement deed. Accordingly, as per the rules as on that day which corresponds under the Act has been applied and it is in existence.

I submit that though regulations are repealed/ supersession the old institution shall not affect the previous operation of orders that corresponding law and subject thereto any thing done or any action taken in the exercise of any power conferred by the authority under the corresponding law shall be deemed to have been done or taken in the exercise of powers conferred by the Act or under the NCTE Act was in force on that day on which such things were done or action was taken, though 2014 Regulations are enforceable it will be prospective, it will not have retrospective effect, we are abide by the 2005 Regulations under which my institution is permitted as per the deeds registered before the statutory authorities, now it cannot be violated because of the changed circumstances we have given affidavit we would abide by the regulations of 2014 after completion of agreement, and the required documents are already furnished at the time of grant of recognition. Hence for your information, I submit that as required by you I am submitting this information though Affidavit, herewith enclosed".

The SRC in its 318th Meeting held on 8th and 9th August 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1.The original order of Formal Regulation based on a one-year lease was void. That subsequently it was converted to a 30-year lease cannot rectify the error initially committed.

2.They have to shift to their own premises.

3. Give them time till 30.09.2017 to develop their own premises and shift into that.
4. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution submitted on 04.10.2016.

The institution submitted written Representation on 24.10.2016, as under:

... "With reference to the above the Regional Director issued the Show Cause Notice for which we have submitted written representation on 30-07-2015 and it is informed that the SRC has considered our representation in its 318th meeting held on 8th / 9th August, 2016 and Revised Recognition Order as they proposed to issue the Show Cause Notice stating that the original order of Formal Recognition based on one year lease was void that subsequently it was converted to 30 years lease cannot rectify the error initially committed.

In response to the objection No.1 granting of recognition under the Regulations of 2005 cannot be said as void as SRC has no power to say or to comment about the Regulation of 2005, as such as on the date of regulation legally institution is born, so born institution cannot be a void institution and the regulations framed by the Government may be wrong or may be void, the SRC cannot comment and adjudicate or give findings over and above to the Regulations Framing Authority, the SRC is not the appellate authority to modify the Regulations. Hence the objection is unsustainable.

In response to the objection No.2 they have to shift to their own premises. It is submitted that when once lease agreement is made till the expiry of lease agreement it is valid as per the terms and conditions. It is bound by the terms and conditions of the Land Holder/Building Holder, thereby we have no funds to violate the terms and conditions of the Lease Agreement, we are ready to shift or institution into our own premises after completion of 30 years lease agreement.

I submit that it is stated that 30-09-2017 time is given to develop the own premises and shift into that. I submit that Government has no sufficient money to grant in aid or construct the building and Government has not framed any scheme to construct the building and to hand over the same to the Management of the Institution. I submit that we are running the institution as per the tuition fee paid by the students, it is not sufficient even to pay the salaries, as such we are helpless to construct the building in view of the basic Lease consequent to which recognition order granted on 28-1-2005 under the NCTE Regulations of 2005.

I submit that as per the well settled law 2003(4) SCC page 746-Para-20 the new regulations can be implemented or insisted for the new institutions only and the new Norms cannot be compelled to the old institutions which were established in 2005. As such I request you ignore your objections and continue the recognition till the expiry of 30 years lease agreement."

The Committee considered the show cause notice reply from the institution


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>dated 24.10.2016, observed and directed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.The request for permission to stay at the old premises for 30 years is not acceptable. As earlier stated, the mistake of recognizing a 1-year lease can not be corrected by converting it subsequently to 30 years. 2.The action to apply the 2014 Regulations to all cases is strictly in accordance with the supreme – court direction. 3.Our earlier decision is reiterated. The applicant shall shift into their own land and buildings by 30.09.2017.
70	<p>APS01914 B.P.Ed- 1Unit R.G.E Society's B.P.Ed College, Gadag, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>R.G.E Society's B.P.Ed College, Rajiv Gandhi Education Society, Ayurved Medical College Campus, Ron-582209, Gadag District, Karnatak.</p> <p>The Rajeev Gandhi Education Society, Ron, Gadaga District, Karnataka has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to R.G.E Society's B.P.Ed College, Rajiv Gandhi Education Society Ayurvedic Medical College Campus, Ron-582209, Gadag District, Karnatak for Secondary (B.P.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 21.12.2005 with the condition to shift to its own premises within 3 years from the date of recognition.</p> <p>On 28.01.2015, a affidavit from institution was received regarding compliance of revised norms as per Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>The revised order was issued to the institution on 20.05.2015 with one basic unit of 100 students.</p> <p>On 30.07.2015, a letter was received by this office from the institution which is as under:-</p> <p>"With reference to the above cited subject, I bring to your kind notice that, our College of Physical Education is running in our own building. Herewith submitting document namely, land, Building Encumbrance Certificate, Building plan, Building Completion certificate Land use certificate. As per Regulation 2014 we are appointed new teaching staff and same to be submitted to Karnataka University Dharwad for the staff approval (OC copy Enclosed)."</p> <p>The Southern Regional committee in its 316th meeting held during 07th & 08th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.The land is shown in EC as 'mortgaged'. 2.BPEd., B.Ed (1 unit) and, D.El.Ed are in reference. It is not clear whether B.Ed and D.El.Ed are also to be shifted. <p>As per the decision of SRC, a show Cause Notice issued to the institution on 29.07.2016. The institution submitted reply to the Show cause notice on 31.08.2016.</p>

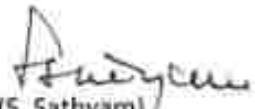
Sl. No	Deficiency Pointed out in the Show Cause Notice	Reply of the institution on 31.08.2016	Remarks
1	The land is shown in EC as 'mortgaged'	In our land record there is a mention of mortgage of land for Rs.25 lakhs which is shown in the EC. It is because we have taken a loan of Rs.25 lakhs for the construction of B.P.Ed college building from the Reddy Co-Operative Bank Ltd Gadag.	---

2.	BPED., B.Ed (1 unit) and, D.El.Ed are in reference. It is not clear whether B.Ed and D.El.Ed are also to be shifted	Our B.P.Ed college as shifted in our own building and B.Ed & D.Ed are also shifted to their own building. Our B.P.Ed College building completion certificate issued by the junior engineer TMC Ron is enclosed for your kind consideration	Building completion certificate			
			Submitted		Yes	
			Date of inspection		02.07.2015	
			Issued by		Junior Engineer	
			Sy No		681/2	
			Location		Gadag District	
			Built-up area		G/F	839.33
					F/F	851.00
S/F	839.33					
T/F	839.33					

The Committee considered the show cause notice reply from the institution dated 31.08.2016, observed as under:

- 1.Land is mortgaged.
- 2.EC is given.
- 3.LUC is given.
- 4.Building Plan is given.
- 5.BCC is given. The built-up area is not adequate even for B.Ed (2 units) and D.El.Ed (1 unit).

and directed to withdraw recognition for B.P.Ed (1 unit), B.Ed(2 units) and


 (S. Sathyam)
 Chairman

		D.El.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. end of the academic session next following the date of order of withdrawal. There will be no fresh admissions in 2017-18.
71 →	APS01839 APS01914 APS01868 B.Ed-2 Units B.P.Ed- 1unit D.El.Ed-1 Unit Rajiv Gandhi Education's B.Ed College, Gadag, Karnataka KA	<p>Rajiv Gandhi Education's B.Ed College Ron Post, Ron, Gadag District, Karnataka</p> <p>The Rajiv Gandhi Education Society, Ron, Gadag District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Rajiv Gandhi Education's B.Ed College Ron Post, Ron, Gadag District, Karnataka for secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration an annual intake of 100 Students and was granted recognition on 30.11.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>On 28.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014. A revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of 2 units of 50 students each for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the academic session 2015-16 subject to fulfillment of certain conditions.</p> <p>On 26.06.2015, the institution submitted FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 3 lakhs and the same were returned to the institution on 28.06.2015. A letter was also addressed to the institution on 31.07.2015 informing them to submit FDRs in Joint A/c with the Regional Director. The institution submitted the same on 07.12.2015. They were returned to the institution vide this office letter dated 07.12.2015.</p> <p>On 26.10.2015, the institution submitted compliance to the revised order along with documents stating as under:-</p> <p><i>"I bring to your kind notice that our college of Education (B.Ed) is running in our own building. Herewith submitting documents namely land documents, Encumbrance Certificate (EC), Land Use Certificate (LUC), Building Plan (BP), Building Completion Certificate and approved staff list (Karnatak University, Dharwad) as per regulations, 2014"</i></p> <p>On 07.12.2015, the institution submitted a representation regarding submission of approved staff list.</p> <p>On 12.02.2016, the institution submitted a representation as under :-</p> <p><i>"With reference to the above cited subject, we already submitted land documents, Encumbrance Certificate building plan, building completion certificate, land use certificate on 26.10.2015(Inward No.160024). Now herewith we are submitted Approved Staff list in Annexure-III, approved by Registrar Karnataka University Dharwad (copy Enclosed).</i></p> <p><i>This is for your kind information and record."</i></p> <p>The documents were scrutinized and placed before the Committee</p> <p>The SRC in its 315th meeting held during 17th to 18th June, 2016 considered the</p>

reply to the revised order-submission of documents for shifting premises and decided as under:-
EC shows, the land is mortgaged.
The built-up area is not adequate for B.Ed (2 units)+ D.El.Ed (1 unit).
Faculty list and original FDRs have not been submitted.
Inspection Fee has not been paid.
Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 27.06.2016. On 05.08.2016, the institution has submitted reply to the Show Cause Notice as under :-

Sl. No.	Deficiencies pointed out in 315 th meeting of SRC	Reply of the institution	Remarks												
1	EC shows, the land is mortgaged.	In our land record there is a mention of mortgage of land for Rs. 25 lakhs which is shown in EC. It is because we have taken a loan of Rs. 25 lakhs for construction of III Floor of B.Ed College Building from Reddy Co-operative Bank Ltd., Gadag.	--												
2	The built-up area is not adequate for B.Ed (2 units)+ D.El.Ed (1 unit).	Our B.Ed College is running in our own building having ground floor, First, Second and Third Story building fully to B.Ed College covering 3368.99 sq. mtrs built up area. The Building Completion Certificate issued by the Junior Engineer, TMC Ron is enclosed for your kind information.	<p>The institution has submitted a Building Completion Certificate detailed as under :-</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Date of inspection</td><td>02.0</td></tr> <tr> <td>Issued by</td><td>Junior TMC</td></tr> <tr> <td>Sy.No.</td><td>681/</td></tr> <tr> <td>Location</td><td>Gad Roa Mun</td></tr> <tr> <td>Built up area</td><td>3368</td></tr> <tr> <td>Type of</td><td>RCC</td></tr> </table>	Date of inspection	02.0	Issued by	Junior TMC	Sy.No.	681/	Location	Gad Roa Mun	Built up area	3368	Type of	RCC
Date of inspection	02.0														
Issued by	Junior TMC														
Sy.No.	681/														
Location	Gad Roa Mun														
Built up area	3368														
Type of	RCC														

		3	Faculty list and original FDRs have not been submitted.	The faculty list approved by Registrar, Karnataka University, Dharwad has been submitted already in Annexure -III which is enclosed	The institution has submitted a faculty list approved by the Registrar, Karnataka University on 20.10.2015.
				As per your letter No. F. SRO/ NCTE/ APS01839/ B.Ed/FDR/KA/2015/78558 dated 07.12.2015, we have kept FDRs of Endowment & Reserve Fund for Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 3 lakhs respectively.	The institution has submitted original FDRs of Rs. 5 lakhs (State Bank of India) . Rs. 4 lakhs (Karnataka Vikas)
		4	Inspection Fee has not been paid.	We are sending D.D. for Rs. 1,50,000/- in favour of "The member secretary, NCTE, New Delhi "	The institution has submitted a Demand Draft of Rs. 1,50,000/- towards
<p>Note : As per the decision of SRC in its 316th meeting held during 7th to 8th July, 2016, a Show Cause Notice in respect of B.P.Ed course (APS01914) was issued to the institution for the following deficiencies on 29.07.2016</p> <p>The land shown in EC as 'Mortgaged' B.P.Ed, B.Ed(1 unit) and D.El.Ed are in reference. It is not clear whether B.Ed and D.El.Ed are also to be shifted.</p> <p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply from the institution dated 05.08.2016, observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.Land is mortgaged. 2.EC is given. 3.LUC is given. 4.Building Plan is given. 5.BCC is given. The built-up area is not adequate even for B.Ed (2 units) and D.El.Ed (1 unit). <p>and directed to withdraw recognition for B.P.Ed (1 unit), B.Ed(2 units) and D.El.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. end of the academic session next following the date of order of withdrawal. There will be no fresh admissions in 2017-18.</p>					
72	AOS00360 B.Ed (2 Units) Navodaya	<p>Navodaya College of Education, Nagarkurnool, Mahaboobnagar District, Telangana</p> <p>Navodaya Educational Society, Nagarkurnool, Mahaboobnagar District, Telangana</p>			

College of Education, Mahaboobnagar, Telangana TS	<p>had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Navodaya College of Education, Nagarkurnool, Mahaboobnagar District, Telangana for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 Students and it was granted on 14.08.2000.</p> <p>Letter was issued to the institution on 07.10.2009 to submit documents for shifting the institution to the permanent building/location.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 16.02.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 with an intake of 2 basic units of 50 each a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 27.08.2015 along with documents and stated as follows:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">"I am submitting here with that our B.Ed College Navodaya College of Education, Nagarkurnool is functioning in our own building since 2004-2005 academic year. The Osmania University permitted to shift our B.Ed college to our own building constructed at opposite Housing Board, Nagarkurnool vide reference 2nd cited.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">At present our Navodaya B.Ed College, Nagarkurnool is functioning in our own building by fulfilling all the conditions shown in the reference 2nd cited, since 2004-2005.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Hence submitted for compliance report to the item 3 and 4 in the reference 1st cited. Here enclosing copies of the same for your kind verification."</p> <p>The SRC in its 315th meeting held on 15th & 16th March, 2016 considered the shifting case and the Committee decided as under,</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. They have shifted without permission.2. Collect fee and cause inspection for B.Ed (2units)
--	--

3. BP is not approved.
4. Original FDRs and latest Faculty list have not been submitted.
5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and specifically check on built-up area.
6. They have asked for increase in intake from 100 to 150. We can not consider it at this stage. They should have applied on-line at the appropriate time. Also, now there is a ban on B.Ed in Telangana for 2017-18.

The institution submitted original DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- bearing No. 021582 dated 30.07.2016 and other relevant documents on 01.08.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was sent to the institution on 12.07.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.08.2016 and the VT report along with documents and CD received on 01.08.2016.

The SRC in its 321st meeting held on 28th – 29th September 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- BP – not approved by competent authority
- LUC / EC – are in order.
- There are two BCCs, both of the same date, for the same building, but, giving different built up area details for B.Ed and D.El.Ed.
- Original FDRs not given.
- Faculty list – not given
- Land document is in order
- Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 24.10.2016.

Before the issuances of Show cause notice, as per website information, the institution submitted reply along with documents on 22.10.2016. It stated as under:

Sl No.	Deficiency pointed by SRC	Institution written representation	Remarks
1	BP – not approved by competent authority	The institution in its reply stated that <i>"...It is submitting Our college in the rural area of under Grampanchayath Uyyalawada Village, Nagarkurnool Mandal TS and also approved by Grampanchayath Sarpanch</i>	The institution has submitted approved Building Plan.

		Uyyalawada and the Assistant Engineer, Panchayath Raj Dept. The Visiting Team, NCTE also verified physically. If it is necessary we are ready to get another approved authority. Please clarify the competent authority and his Designation. Our Management is ready to get & submit to you Sir. However we are enclosing a copy of B.P approval plan for your kind verification. Hence Consider."	
2	LUC/EC – are in order.	In order	Submitted
3	There are BCCs, both of the same date, for the same building, but, Giving different built up area details for B.Ed and D.El.Ed	"...It is submitting that, our building Block A separate constructed in the year 2004 for B.Ed course and the Block B separate building constructed in the year 2011 for D.Ed course. These are in same premises side by side one. On dated 19.09.2014 the Panchath Raj Assistant Engineer issued his approval for both buildings completion certificate. Hence it is consider."	Submitted
4	Original FDRs not given.	"...It is that Submitting that the original FDRs bearing no 1) 939003 for Rs.5 lakhs at SBH, Nagarkurnool Branch dated on 23.03.2015 2) 80815817704 Rs. 7 lakes at SBI, Nagarkurnool Branch dated on 12.03.2015, has been submitted to your respective office through register post No ARN136049140IN on dated 03.03.2016 as per your letter no SRC/NCTE/RD/2016/79511 Dated 12.01.2016. a copy of the	Submitted photocopy of FDRs.

			receipt enclosing here with for your kind verification. The same were not yet returned to this office. Hence consider."	
		5	The faculty list – not given.	"...It is Submitting that the faculty list approved by the Registrar Palamuru University, Mahaboobnagar, TS is enclosing here with for your kind verification and approval." Submitted approved faculty list for 1+15 faculty members.
		<p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply (on the basis of websie information) from the institution dated 22.10.2016, observed as under:</p> <p>1.Certificate of experience of Principal is not given. 2.Faculty is appointed on 'renewal'(and, not 'regular') basis.</p> <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>		
76	APS04106 APS08455 B.Ed - 2Units M.Ed Vinayaga College of Education, Chennai, Tamilnadu TN	<p>Vinayaga College of Education, Malliga Nagar(Near Gordon Woodrafee), Pallavaram, Chennai - 600117 Tamil Nadu</p> <p>NCTE granted recognition to Vinayaga College of Education, Malliga Nagar(Near Gordon Woodrafee), Pallavaram, Chennai - 600117 Tamilnadu for conducting B.Ed course of one year from the academic session 2005-2006 on 24.11.2005.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The NCTE, Hqrs vide letter dated 28.12.2010 forwarded a copy of the inspection report dated 18.09.2010 conducted Under Section 13 of NCTE Act. As there were deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report, NCTE, Hqrs communicated to the institution vide office letter no. 13/08/2010/NCTE/SEC 13/Insp/T.N-/A27396 dated 02.11.2010, which was replied by the institution vide its two letters dated 06.12.2010.</p> <p>Keeping all the facts in view, NCTE Hqrs requested SRC, to look into the matter to ascertain the adherence of relevant NCTE norms & standards by the institution and to take appropriate action in the matter under intimation to NCTE-Hqrs.</p> <p>The SRC in its 200th meeting 20th – 21st January 2011 considered the VT Report and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show Cause Notice Under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly notice was issued to the institution on 03.03.2011. The institution submitted its reply on 01.04.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 204th meeting 27th – 28th April 2011 considered the VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Final Show cause</p>		

Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a final show cause notice was issued to the institution on 26.05.2011. The institution submitted the reply on 12.07.2011.

The SRC in its 211th meeting held on 21st to 23rd September 2011, considered the VT report of the institution, VCD and other related documents along with original file of the institution and decided to continue recognition. Accordingly, order was issued on 17.11.2011.

On 31.01.2015, the Institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.

The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 30.04.2015 for annual intake of 100 students, with two basic units 50 students each, with condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the fixed deposited receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.

The Institution submitted documents as per revised Recognition order on 14.11.2015.

SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th & 28th May 2016 decided as under:

"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

As per the decision of SRC, Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 25.06.2016, saying that the course may be closed in future.

		<p>The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 8th & 9th August 2016 considered the institution's written representation and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Await request for closure. 2. Cancel the inspection order. 3. Ask them not to admit students in 2016-17. <p>As per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice was sent on 17.09.2016.</p> <p>The Institution has submitted a letter on 20/10/2016 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"Vinayaga College of Education started in the year 2005-06 with B.Ed and M.Ed was running successfully for the past 8 years. But from last year after the B.Ed & M.Ed programmes have been extended as a two year programmes, we are unable to fill the seats for both the programmes. This year to our surprise we have not received any enquiry for admission to both the programmes."</i></p> <p><u>Hence the management has passed a resolution and decided to close both the programmes.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply from the institution dated 20.10.2016, observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Their request for closure of B.Ed (2 units) and M.Ed (1 unit) is accepted. <p>and directed to withdraw recognition for B.Ed (2 units) and M.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. end of the academic session next following the date of order of withdrawal. There will be no fresh admissions in 2017-18. Return the FDRs. close the B.Ed(2 units) file and the M.Ed (1 unit) file.</p>
77	<p>AOS00554 B.Ed (2 Units) St. Josephs Training College for Women, Cochin, Kerala KL</p>	<p>St. Josephs Training College for Women, Kovilvattom Road, Ernakulam, Cochin - 682035, Kerala.</p> <p>St. Joseph Training College for women, Kovilvattom Road, Ernakulam, Cochin- 682035, Kerala had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration from the academic session 1999-2000 and was granted recognition on 08.06.1999.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 31.01.2015 as per Regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 20.05.2015 for two basic units of 50 students each, with a condition that the institution has not Shift to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order.</p>

The institution submitted its representation on 03.12.2015 and 09.12.2015 along with DD of Rs. 40,000/- and relevant documents, stating as under:

*..... the institution shall submitted all document including land, building, Encumbrance Certificate, Land use certificate, Building plan, approved staff list in the specified proforma available on the website.'

In response to this we had send the necessary documents on 29.07.2015 supporting the available of the facilities and the fulfilment of the conditions stipulated by the NCTE for the approval of 2 units granted by NCTE along with a D.D for Rs.40,000/- towards Processing fee and the D.D for the application fee for Rs.1000/- But it was returned along with demand draft on 29.10.2015 along with a covering letter referred as (2) above, with the stating that the submission seeking permission for additional intake had to be made in the online format. It is submitted that our application has already considered and was granted approval, the aforesaid requirement is not applicable to us. But we do apologize for wording the subject of the covering letter wrongly. Ours was not an application for seeking additional intake but submission of required documents to support our application. Since it may be due to a communication gap, I hereby resubmit the documents in response to your letter No: F.SRO/NCTE/AOSO0554/B.Ed/2015-16/65205 dt. 20.05.2015. we shall furnish the required D.D as soon as a direction is received from that end.

Sir, I humbly request you to kindly consider the above and do the needful expeditiously.

The institution submitted letter dated 01.02.2016, received on 04.02.2016, stating as under: We are happy to inform you that the Government of Kerala has granted us the permission to run total two unit B.Ed Course as per the Government order G.O (Rt.) No. 128/2016/H.Edn. issued on 16.01.2016 by the Higher Education (B) Department, Thiruvabathapuram (a copy of the order is attached herewith) we are looking forward for the coming of the NCTE Inspection team to our college. Hope we will be intimated about the same.

An email dated 03.11.2016 has been received on 03.11.2016 regarding title change of the institution and stating as under :-

*St. Joseph College of Teacher Education for women, Eranakulam is running three programs D.Ed/TTI- Self Financing (APSO3186), B.Ed-Aided (AOSO0554) and M.Ed- Self Financing (APSO3554). The name of the College was St. Joseph Training College for Women which was changed to St. Joseph College of Teacher Education for Women, Erakulam in 2006 which was approved by Mahatma Gandhi University vide letter No.AC. A1/1/2469/2005 dt 03.05.2006 and by University Grants Commission Vide letter No.F.F. 8-185/2004 (CPP-1). The

		<p>change of Name was intimated to you in 31.08.2010 (Ref.No.SJ/194/2010), and 23.07.2016 (Ref.No.SJ/162/2016) and on 24.10.2016 (Ref.No.SJ/233/2016), but unfortunately nothing has been done in this regard In your list of institutions granted recognition the name of the institution is still mentioned as St. Joseph Training College for Women for the TTI and B.Ed programme and St.Joseph College of Education for the M.Ed programme thus giving an impression that the B.Ed and M.Ed course are run by two different institutions.</p> <p>In 2013 the Kerala Govt, Department of General Education through an order (M2/35953/13/DPI dated 30.10.2013) has changed the name of T.T.C to D.Ed. The same Government order also says that the name of the institution is to be changed from TTI to ITE. Hence I kindly request you to sanction the change of name of our institution to St.Joseph ITE for Women for the B.Ed & M.Ed programme.</p> <p>I solicit your due consideration at the earliest".</p> <p>The Committee considered the e-mail from the institution dated 03.11.2016, other documents of the institution, observed and directed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.The title is in the name of Vimala Province. We do not know their link with the College. 2.The Institution in our records is called St. Josephs training College for women; but, there are also references to St.Josephs College of Teacher Education for Women. We need clarification on this.. 3.EC is not legible. It names three bodies as society/Trust. 4.LUC-not approved by competent authority. 5.BP-not clear in reference to sy.nos. built up area shown is not adequate for B.Ed(2 units), D.El.Ed (1 unit) and M.Ed (1 unit). 6.BCC-not in format. Not approved by competent authority. 7.FDRs - not given. 8.Faculty list -not in format, not approved.
78	<p>SRCAPP18 89 B.Ed Sree College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>Sree College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.31/3, Street No.73, A.G. Palayam Village, Alampalayam Post office, Rasipuram Taluk, Namakkal District-636203, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>Chandramohan Nagarathinam Charitable Trust, Plot No. 31/3, Mallur-Vennandur Main Road, A.G. Palayam Village, Alampalayam Post Office, Kumbakonam Taluk, Namakkal District-636203, Tamilnadu has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sree College of Education, Plot/Khasara No 31/3, Street No.73, A.G. Palayam Village, Alampalayam Post office, Rasipuram Taluk, Namakkal District-636203, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course. The recognition was granted to the institution on 28.02.2014 for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its willingness affidavit on 31.01.2015 as per</p>

		<p>regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 20.03.2015(2 units).</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 19.11.2015 and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"With reference to the above subject matter, we are submitted the application for additional staff members approval file. To the "Tamilnadu Teachers Education University" Herewith we have attached acknowledgement copy. This is for your kind information".</i></p> <p>Meantime, another written representation was received from the institution on 01.03.2016 and stating as follows:</p> <p><i>With reference to the above subject, we have already submitted application for qualifications staff approval list to Tamilnadu Teacher Education University on 17.11.2015. Till now we have not received the staff approval order from the University. As soon as we receive the same we will submit the same to your office. This is for your kind information.</i></p> <p><u>Note:</u> As per record the institution not submitted any documents.</p> <p>The Committee considered the representation dated 01.03.2016 from the Institution, observed as under:</p> <p>1.No document have been received. and directed to issue Show Cause Notice giving 10.01.2017 as the time limit, process and put up.</p>
79	<p>APS03847 B.Ed Umamaheshwaranar College of Education, Thanjavur, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>Umamaheshwaranar College of Education, Karanthai Tamil Sangam, Karanthi, Thanjavur -613002, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>NCTE granted Recognition to Umamaheshwaranar College of Education, Karanthai Tamil Sangam, Karanthi, Thanjavur -613002, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students on 16.11.2005 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in a rented premises).</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 02.02.2015 as per Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015 for two units of B.Ed 50 students each, with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in Formal Recognition order dated 13.07.2005.</p>

		<p>The institution submitted shifting fee on 03.08.2015 along with DD of Rs. 1,50,000/- and relevant documents.</p> <p>The documents submitted by the institution were placed before SRC in its 315th meeting held on 17th to 18th June, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.The land document submitted is not legible. It is partially in Tamil and partially in English. Ask for a legible copy in English. 2.They have paid the inspection fee in full. 3.This case can be considered for further action only after receipt of a clearer copy of the title deed. <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 04.07.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted reply on 26.08.2016 enclosing a copy of Notarized English version of land document dated 14.03.1931 In favor of Karanthai Tamil Sangam Sy.Nos 2300, 2299,2216.</p> <p>The Committee considered the reply of the institution vide letter dated 26.08.2016 to the letter issued to the institution dated 04.07.2016, observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.Title is clear. 2.Ec/LUC-not given. 3.Building plan not legible, and approved by competent authority. 4.BCC-not approved by competent authority. Built up area is adequate only for one unit. 5.FDRs-not given. 6.Faculty list-not submitted. 7.Fee paid. <p>and directed to Cause Inspection for B.Ed (2 units), ask VT to collect all relevant documents & process VT inspection Report and put up.</p>
80	<p>AOS00463 B.Ed (1 Unit) Sree Siddaganga College of Education, Tumkur, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>Sree Siddaganga College of Education, B.H. Road, Someswarapuram Post, Tumkur-2, Karnataka.</p> <p>Sree Siddaganga Education Society, Sree Siddaganga Math, Tumkur District-572104, Karnataka had submitted an application for grant of recognition to Sree Siddaganga College of Education, B.H. Road, Someswarapuram Post, Tumkur-2, Karnataka for B.Ed course on 05.02.1996. The institution was granted recognition on 12.07.2000.</p> <p>This office was in receipt of a letter NO. TY-VCPS:2011-12.98 dt. 21.05.2011 from the Vice-Chancellor of Tumkur University, Tumkur enclosing a list of 19 institutions with the committee observations by conducting inspections.</p>

The SRC in its 206th meeting held on 9th -10th June 2011, noted the inspection report of the Vice-Chancellor, Tumkur University, dated. 21.05.2011 and the deficiencies in the 19 institutions in Tumkur District and decided to issue Show Cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. A show Cause notice was not issued to the institution as the inspection report of the University did not show any deficiencies.

The SRC in its 211th meeting held on 21st to 23rd September, 2011 decided to conduct inspections of the institutions which were mentioned in the report of the Tumkur University.

The inspection of the institution was scheduled between 18th November 2011 to 22nd November 2011 and the same was intimated to the institution vide this office letter dated 09.11.2011.

The institution submitted two written representations on 16.11.2011 and 17.11.2011 requesting for postponement of inspection.

The SRC considered the request and postponed the inspection date from 18.11.2011 to 2nd week of December 2011. Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.01.2012.

The SRC in its 223rd meeting held on 29th –31st May 2012 considered the VT report, and all relevant documentary evidences and decided to issue Final Show Cause Notice to the institution.

Final Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 25.6.2012. The institution submitted reply to the Final Show Cause Notice on 7.8.2012.

The SRC in its 234th meeting held on 17th – 18th October, 2012 considered the reply of the institution vide letter dated 07.08.2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Final Show cause Notice under NCTE Act.

Accordingly, a Final Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.11.2012. The institution submitted its written representation on 11.01.2013

The SRC in its 242nd Meeting held on 14th – 16th April 2013, considered the written reply of the institution in the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition.

As per the decision of SRC, the recognition of the institution was withdrawn vide order no. F.No. AOSO 0463/B.Ed/KA/2013-14/51730 dated 17.05.2013.

The institution filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the Appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi against the withdrawal order of SRC.

The appellate authority vide order F.No.89-469/2013 Appeal/14th Meeting - 2013 dated 30.10.2013 confirmed the order of SRC.

The above decision of the appellate authority was placed before the 255th Meeting of SRC, held on 13th - 15th November 2013 and the committee noted the matter.

Further, the institution approached the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P. No. 49492 -49496 and 49812-49813 of 2013 and 50291-50297 of 2013.

The Court Order dated 10.12.2013 from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P. No. 49492 -49496 and 49812-49813 of 2013 and 50291-50297 of 2013 is as under;

"...these petitions coming on orders, on service of notice on respondent No. 3, the learned senior advocate Shri. Subramanya Jois appearing for the Counsel for the petitioners states that notice to respondent No. 3, may be dispensed with in the light of the circumstances that this court has already taken a view in similar circumstances in other batch of writ petitions, that these petitions may also be disposed of in the light of the same.

2. On the facts of the present case, it is noticed that the petitioners are said to be running colleges of education, which have been duly recognized by the National Council of Teacher Education (NCTE), a statutory body of Government of India and are affiliated to the Tumkur University. It transpires that by virtue of the orders passed withdrawing recognition for the academic year 2013-14, which was not preceded by any notice or an opportunity of hearing, though there was a reply to the notice issued by the second respondent, the second respondent however, without affording an opportunity of hearing, has proceeded to pass several impugned orders in respect of the respective petitioners. It is that which is sought to be questioned by this common petition filed by the several institutions.

3. Having regard to the fact that there are no statement of objections filed to the present petitions and that other respondents, though served, remaining unrepresented, the fact that there was no opportunity of hearing and that the objections filed by the respondents in so far as the show - cause - notice issued notice does not appear to have been considered.

The petition deserves to be summarily allowed and are accordingly allowed. The impugned annexures are quashed. The respondents, however, are at liberty to consider the objections filed to the original notice after re-issuing notice to the petitioners and afford an opportunity of hearing and to proceed further in accordance with law."

The above court order was placed before SRC in its 257th Meeting held on 20th - 22nd December 2013 and the committee decided as under;

'A number of show cause notices have been given in all these cases. Therefore, the Lawyer to be asked to file an appeal immediately in all the cases and obtain

'stay'. The matter to be pursued with Lawyer.'

Accordingly, a letter was sent to Mr.Dinesh Kumar, advocate on 08.01.2014.

On 09.01.2014, an E-Mail was received from Mr.DineshKumar,advocate stating as under :

'I have gone through the order dated 10.12.2013.In my opinion, in view of the observations contained in Paragraph 3 of the order, it is not a fit case to file an appeal. The direction of the Hon'ble Court is to consider the objections filed to the original notice after re-issuing notice to the petitioner and afford an opportunity of hearing.

It is therefore desirable to comply with the order instead of challenging the same in appeal.'

The above said opinion of the advocate was placed before SRC in its 259th Meeting held on 17th to 19th January 2014. The Committee considered the matter and decided that 'earlier decision taken in 257th meeting held on 20th -22nd Dec, 2013, to file an appeal through our Lawyer is revised. Even the Lawyer's advice to file a petition for 'review' is put on hold.

Further, it is decided by the Committee to issue notice in all the 7 cases (viz. APS01885, AOS0463, AOS00464, APS03424, AOS00302, APS03481& APS01767) for a personal hearing in 260th meeting.

Further course of action will be decided after the personal hearing."

As per the decision of SRC in its 259th meeting held on 17th - 19th Jan, 2014, notice was served to the institutions for personal hearing in the 260th meeting of SRC

The representative of the institution appeared before the SRC on 30th January, 2016 during the 260th meeting held on 29th- 31st January 2014 and presented the case.

The SRC decided as under;

" Party appeared. Was given a personal hearing. Thereafter, they were advised to give a written submission of their presentation. Signed photocopy was returned as acknowledgement. Put up on file"

The institution submitted written representation along with the following documents on 03.02.2014.

The SRC in its 261st Meetingheld on09th -10th February,2014,considered the written representation and directed SRO to process and put up comparative statement of documents submitted earlier and not submitted at the personal hearing.

The reply submitted by the institution to the personal hearing was duly considered by the SRC in its 264th meeting held during 1-3 March, 2014 and the reply was unconvincing and not satisfactory; deficiencies still persisted as under:-

1. 2009 Regulations do not allow private lease. There is no formal lease-deed also.
2. BP is in the name of an individual. Also, not approved by competent authority.
3. Principal is not qualified; he has no Ph.D. degree.
4. They have multiple courses with total enrolment exceeding 300. They have not taken permission for closure of any of the courses.
5. Post Graduation Lecturers in Science are not according to NCTE Regulations.

Under the above grounds and with reference to the totality of information collected & based on a collective application of mind, the committee decided as per NCTE Regulations, **to reject the application and advised SRO to reissue earlier decision of withdrawal of recognition.**

In the meantime, the institution approached the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No. 9261-9269/2014 filed by 9 institutions of Tumkur University against the State of Karnataka and others wherein the institution is the 2nd petitioner and SRC, NCTE is the 4th respondent. NCTE, New Delhi is not a party in the writ petition No.9261-9269/2014. The Court order dated 16.04.2014 states as under:-

"...the matter having been heard earlier, the interim order stood vacated. The petitions were found to be not maintainable and it was adjourned at the request of the learned Senior Advocate appearing for the counsel for the petitioners. Thereafter, the matter having been listed before the Court on several occasions, the counsel for the petitioner had sought repeated adjournments on the ground that it should be dismissed only in the presence of the Senior Advocate engaged in the case. Today when the matter is called out, a similar request is made.

2. Since the petitions have been heard at length and as there is no substance in the petitions, repeated request by the learned counsel for the petitioners to dismiss the petitions if at all only in the presence of the Senior Advocate engaged, is not a reason to adjourn the matter. The petitions are dismissed.

3. Incidentally, the learned counsel for the petitioners, as a last effort, states that he has made an application before the NCTE for re-consideration of the petitioners' case for recognition in the light of having complied with the norms prescribed by the NCTE.

If such an application has been made, it is for the NCTE to take further steps, in accordance with law and to expedite the same. With that observation, the petitions stand dismissed."

The institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No.F.no.89-290/2014 Appeal/11th Meeting on 15-10-2014 remanded the case with a direction to issue a show cause notice to the appellant.

and take further action as per the Regulations. In the meantime, the order of withdrawal shall remain in abeyance.

The SRC in its 275th meeting held on 1st-2nd December, 2014 considered the matter, Appellate Authority's order dated 15/10/2014, and advised Southern Regional Office to process after notification of the new Regulations, as directed by NCTE (H'qrs).

As per the Appellate Authority direction the application was processed

The SRC in its 277th meeting held on 20-22 January 2015 considered the matter, reply of the institution vide their letter dated 06.01.2015 along with the affidavit, Appellate authority order dated 15.10.2014, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided to serve Show cause Notice Under NCTE Act.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.02.2015. The institution submitted its written representation on 18.02.2015.

The SRC in its 283rd meeting held during 02nd - 03rd March, 2015, considered the matter, reply from the institution dated 18.02.2015 to the show cause issued, and all other relevant documentary evidences, decided as under:

1 Restore Recognition.

2 They must conform to the new faculty norms & standards before 31.10.2015.

3 Ask them to ensure full conformance with the new norms and Standards before 31.10.2015.

As per decision of SRC, the recognition accorded to Sree Siddaganga College of Education, B.H.Road, Tumkur-572102, Karnataka for B.Ed course is hereby restore/continued till further orders.

Accordingly, order for restoration of recognition was issued to the institution on 18.03.2015.

On 16.01.2015 the institution submitted the affidavit for offering course with an intake of 50 students. A revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 for one unit.

On 21.01.2016, a letter dated 20.01.2016 was received by this office from the Principl, Sree Siddaganga College of Education, B.H. Road, Tumkur is as under:-

"With reference to the subject cited above, I wish to bring the following a few lines for your kind consideration and favourable action there on.

As per the directions from your good office, Sree Siddaganga Education Society has given consent for the intake of one basic unit consisting of 50 students for two

		<p>year B.Ed Programme. In this regard a copy of affidavit was also sent to your office for needful action. The same has been approved by your good office. Now NCTE-SRC in its website has displayed the list of recognized B.Ed colleges of Karnataka state with sanctioned intake for two year B.Ed programme. In that, the intake sanctioned for Sree Siddaganga College of Education is 100 i.e. 2 units (Sl. No. 24). Accordingly Central Admission Cell, Karnataka has allotted 75 students under Government quota, which is for two units. Whereas the college has been sanctioned with one unit as per your office order dated 16.05.2015. Hence I request yourself to look into the matter and clarify it by giving further direction. Hope that the matter will be resolved at the earliest possible by your kind consideration."</p> <p>The Committee considered the letter dt. 20.01.2016 from the institution observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. We have given Formal Recognition only for one unit of B.Ed (50 students). How the CAC allowed 75 students is not clear. The College must directly interact with the CAC to get the extra 25 students withdrawn. 2. There is no need of inspection in this case. 3. The request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted. 4. Ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016. <p>and directed to process; and, put up.</p>
81	<p>APS01388 B.Ed (2 Units) K.Nanjappa Gownder College of Education, Dindigul, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>K. Nanjappa Gownder College of Education, Cauveriyammal Campus, Akshaya Nagar, Seelapadi Post, Dindigul District- 624005, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>K. Nanjappa Gownder College of Education, Cauveriyammal Campus, Akshaya Nagar, Seelapadi (PO), Dindigul District- 624005, Tamilnadu was granted recognition on 14.03.2005 with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The Institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 05.03.2015.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the Institution on 08.05.2015, with an intake of 100, for two units each 50 students, with the condition that the Institution has not maintained/ revalidated the Fixed Deposited Receipt towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>The Institution submitted Compliance to the revised order on 30.10.2015. The SRC in its 314th meeting decided under:</p> <p><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that</i></p>

		<p>revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</p> <p>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</p> <p>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs.*</p> <p>The VT was generated through on-line VT module, the VT members sent e-mail on 21.10.2016, as under:</p> <p>"The Principal of the college informed that the self- financing college association of Tamilnadu got some verdict from the Hon'ble High Court of Tamilnadu. So that very college will go with that association and not in a position to hold the inspection right now. Under the situation the inspection is to be postponed."</p> <p>The institution vide it's letter dated 27.10.2016, received on 01.11.2016, informed that the Institution has filed W.P.No:37708 of 2016, and got Interim order against inspection.</p> <p>The Committee considered the VT members letter through e-mail dated 21.10.2016, letter from the institution dated 27.10.2016, observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There is no need of inspection in this case. 2. The request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted. 3. Ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016. <p>and directed to process; and, put up.</p>
82	<p>APS02294 B.Ed (2 Units) Vivekananda College of Education, Kannada District, Karnataka KA.</p>	<p>Vivekananda College of Education, Viveka Nagar, Thenkila, Puttur, Dakshina Kannada District, Pin-574201, Karnataka.</p> <p>The puttur Education Society, Puttur, Dakhina Kannada District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Vivekananda College of Education, Viveka Nagar, Thenkila, Puttur, Dakshina Kannada District, Pin-574201, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004 - 2005 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 30.11.2004.</p> <p>A letter was received by this office from the institution on 02.07.2009 as under:-</p> <p>"In the Special General Body of the Puttur Education Society, Puttur, D.K. held on 28.11.2008, it was resolved to change the name of the Society as</p>

"Vivekananda Vidyavardhaka Sangha Puttur" and the same was registered and approved by the Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Society, D.K. District, Mangalore as per the order No. DKM/S2/1915-16 dated 31.12.2008 and the Commissioner for Income Tax, Mangalore as per the order No. P10/Amendment/CIT/MNG/08-09 dated 26.03.2009. The photo copy of the orders is enclosed for your perusal and information.

An affidavit from the institution dated 17.01.2015 was received on 04.02.2015 for adherence to the Regulations, 2014. The revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students (two units of 50 each).

The institution submitted FDRs of Rs. 5.00 lakhs + Rs. 3.00 lakhs and faculty list in compliance of revised order on 24.06.2015.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th May, 2016 decided as under:-

"For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued. We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July, 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issue w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be complete for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspection can straightaway be order. VT inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the visiting team they may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to the VTs.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

Accordingly, the institution submitted inspection fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- on 28.07.2016.

A letter dated 19.10.2016 has been received from the institution on 20.10.2016 is as under:-

"The response for B.Ed course is not good in our area. The Governing Body of Vivekananda Vidyavardhaka Sangha Puttur® decided to have one unit (50 students) only from this academic year i.e. 2016-17. Please permit us to have one unit. We seek your favourable response in this regard. Since we have requested for unit there is no need of inspection to our college."

		<p>Note:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The institution has not submitted any proposal for change of name of society. The institution has not submitted any documents for one unit. <p>The Committee considered the letter dated 19.10.2016 from the institution, observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> There is no need of inspection in this case. The request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted. <p>and directed to ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016. To process; and, put up.</p>
83	<p>APS02087 B.Ed (2 Units) Anupama College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>Anupama College of Education ,West of Chord Road, II Stage , Mahalakshmpuram ,Bangalore – 560 086, Karnataka</p> <p>Anupama College of Education ,West of Chord Road, II Stage , Mahalakshmpuram, Bangalore – 560 086, Karnataka was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-2005 with an intake of 100 students on 30.11.2014 subject to the condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the institution is started in rented premises)</p> <p>On 03.09.2013, a Court Notice dated 26.08.2013 in W.P.No. 37954 of 2013 was received from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore. The writ petition was filed by the institution against State of Karnataka and others praying for an interim order of stay of all further proceedings under and in pursuance of letter bearing No.58/aparadha/EOS/CID/2013 dated 24.07.2013 issued by the 4th respondent G.C.Manjunath, Police Inspector, Crime Department ,CID ,Bangalore) vide Annexure j</p> <p>The Hon'ble Court vide order dated 26.08.2013 granted an interim order as prayed for.</p> <p>A letter was addressed to the then advocate Shri. Ashok Haranahalli on 03.10.2013 with a request to appear before the Hon'ble Court and defend the case on behalf of SRC,NCTE.</p> <p>SRC in its 254th meeting held during 25th to 27th October, 2013 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <p><i>" Obtain details of the petition filed Ask our lawyer to defend"</i></p> <p>The decision of SRC was communicated to the advocate vide this office letter dated 06.11.2013.</p> <p>On 23.06.2015, the institution has submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to</p>

Regulations, 2014.

A copy of the letter of Principal Secretary to Government, Department of Higher Education, Bangalore addressed to the Vice Chancellor, Bangalore University dated 05.09.2007 approving the change of society from Gayathri Education Society, West of Chord Road, II Stage, Mahalakshimpuram, Bangalore - 86 to Universal Education Society, C.A. Site No. 6, West of Chord Road, II Stage, Mahalakshimpuram, Bangalore - 86 from the year 2007-2008 was submitted along with letter dated 22.06.2015, received on 23.06.2015.

A revised order was issued to the institution on 01.07.2015 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration from the year 2015-16 with an intake of 100 students (2 units of 50 students each).

SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which have been given recognition for offering with an intake of 100 students and decided as under :-

" For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution , where RPRO had been issued ,We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations .This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases(about 1865 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC , to save time, VT

inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents .

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."

As per the decision of SRC , an inspection letter was issued to the institution on 22.06.2016.

On 05.07.2016, the institution has submitted a request for an intake of one unit of 50 students, as under:-

" On behalf of management of Anupama College of Education of Gayathri Education Society (Regd) I would like to bring the following for your kind consideration and request you that

- 1. Anupama College of Education started in the year 2004-2005 with the approval to NCTE and affiliated to Bangalore University*
- 2. Two years B.Ed course has created a sort of hesitation in the candidates*

		<p>to take admissions. Most of the candidates are psychologically not prepared their mind for two years course, since this is an initial stage of the new system it may take little time to accept the B.Ed course of 2 years by the candidate. In spite of our sincere efforts for admissions we could admit only 34 candidates in the place of 100. Under such circumstances I request you kindly permit us to conduct B.Ed course with one unit with an intake of 50 students.</p> <p>Kindly understand the situations and permit us to conduct B.Ed course with one unit from the academic year 2015-16 and oblige."</p> <p>The Committee considered the request letter dated 05.07.2016 from the institution, observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There is no need of inspection in this case. 2. The request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted. <p>and directed to ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016. Process; and, put up. Ask them to submit also all relevant documents relating to change of management.</p>
84	<p>APS03757 B.Ed (2 Units) Premakanti College of Education, Mangalore, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>Premakanti College of Education, Bhandarkars Complex, Kulur Ferry Road, Mannagudda, Mangalore-575003, Karnataka</p> <p>Premakanthi Trust, Mangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Devi Sharada College of Education, Bhandarkars Complex, Kulur Ferry Road, Mannagudda, Mangalore-575003, Karnataka for Secondary(B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students. The institution was granted recognition on 03.02.2006 with condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises)</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letter was issued to the institution for submission of affidavit expressing adherence to Regulations, 2014. The institution submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 27.01.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation dated 21.01.2015, along with relevant documents, received on 27.01.2015, and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"Kindly note that our college name has been changed from <u>"Shri Sharada College of Education"</u> to <u>"Premakanthi College of Education"</u> as per Govt. letter No.ED 165 UDA 2007 dated 05.12.2007 and university order No.MV/ACC/CCS/CR47/2004-05 dated 02.02.2008. The copies of the same are enclosed herewith for your kind perusal"</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 279th Meeting held on 01st February, 2015 considered the matter, letter dated 21.01.2015 along with relevant documents and decided to defer till</p>

receipt of further instruction from NCTE (H'qrs) for change of name.

NCTE-Hq issued guidelines on 18.12.2014 for processing of pending applications wherein the guideline for processing of cases for name change was included.

The SRC in its 286th Meeting held on 30th April, 2015 considered the request for change of college name and decided to "Process/Obtain documents as per guidelines issued by NCTE". Therefore, the institution was required to submit the following documents. a. Resolution of the Society. NOC from the Registrar of Societies or Trust c. NOC from the affiliating bodies.

Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015. The institution submitted letter dated 29.06.2015, received on 03.07.2015.

The Southern Regional committee in its 290th meeting held during 10th & 11th July, 2015 considered the matter and decided that *change of name of the "Sri Devi Sharada college of Education" Bhandarkars Complex, Kulur Ferry road, Mannagudda, Mangalore-575003, Karnataka to "Premakanti College of Education" is permitted subject to no change in the location of the institution, Structure/Nature of management and other usual conditions.*

Further, the Committee advised Southern Regional Office to Inform the University concerned.

Accordingly, order for change of name from Sri Devi Sharada College of Education, Bhandarkars Complex, Kulur Ferry road, Mannagudda, Mangalore-575003, Karnataka to Premakanti College of Education, Bhandarkars Complex, Kulur Ferry road, Mannagudda, Mangalore-575003, Karnataka, was issued on 14.09.2015.

The revised order was issued to the institution on 27.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students.

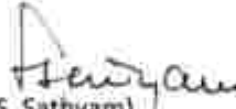
The institution submitted written representation on 22.01.2016 as under:-

"adverting to the subject and reference cited above, this is to inform you that we got permission for conducting B.Ed programme of two years duration with an annual intake of 100 for two basic units of 50 students each from the academic session 2015-16 (refer 1 above) but we had already requested to have only one basic unit to admit only 50 students for the academic year 2015-16 vide our letters mentioned 2 and 3 above.

Hence, we are hereby requesting you to kindly issue NCTE order to have only one basic unit to admit only 50 students to our college."

The Committee considered the request letter dated 22.01.2016 from the institution and observed as under:

1. There is no need of inspection in this case.
 2. The request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted.
- and directed to ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		process; and, put up
85	AOS00156 APS00544 B.Ed (2 Units) DBHPS Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka KA	<p>DBHPS Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Education, 113/114, S.C.Road, Sheshadripuram, Bangalore – 560 020, Karnataka.</p> <p>DBHPS Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Education, 113/114, S.C.Road, Sheshadripuram, Bangalore – 560 020, Karnataka was granted recognition by SRC for offering B.Ed. course with an intake of 60 students from the session 2000-2001 vide order dated 10.07.2000.</p> <p>A Complaint was received on 18.11.2009 from the Secretary, Hindi Prachar Mandal, Bijapur, Karnataka addressed to the Chairperson, NCTE, New Delhi regarding misappropriation of funds and Mal-administration of DBHPS institutions in Karnataka. The Complaint was forwarded to SRC from NCTE, Delhi on 10.12.2009.</p> <p>The allegations made against DBHPS institutions by the complainant is as under:-</p> <p>"1. Further, I would like to bring to your kind notice that the student intake is only 100 as per NCTE norms. But in the following colleges they have admitted more than 100 students by taking huge money from other than South India. 1. Dharwad-120, 2. Bijapur-150, 3. Belgaum and mysore also excess of students in the attendance they are studying.</p> <p>2. If NCTE will visit it will be proved through the attendance register, accounts register and how much money collected from the students. It is noticed Sabha people under the instruction of Mr. Neeral Katti collecting 40,000 Rs. And accounting only 20 and 15 thousand rupees. So this matter is very serious and visiting team may sent for investigation and remedy.</p> <p>3. In all colleges disqualified lecturers persons are appointed as lecturers with fake degrees by taking huge amount from the students by Mr. R.F. Neeral Katti and Dr. Dilip Singh.</p> <p>4. All the Principals are under the instruction of Mr. Neeral Katti only not any other officer and even vice chancellor of Sabha Mr. Chinnayan also. Dr. Malimath is the president chancellor of the Sabha but he became of mouth piece of Mr. R.F. Neeral Katti, Mr. Malimath being the Karnataka person and close person of Mr. Neeral Katti and he is not carrying anything of the Sabha in the Capacity of the President."</p> <p>Further, this office was in receipt of another letter dated 19.8.2009 from Sri. Om Narain, Lecturer of Hari Bawa Inter college Gawan, Badaun District, Uttar Pradesh regarding malpractices in B.Ed. College of Dakshin Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha, Karnataka. The above letter has been forwarded by NCTE, Hqrs. on 16.11.2009.</p>

The complainant had stated that the annual intake in B.Ed. classes has been fixed at 100 students and the following colleges are admitting more than 100 students and adjusting these excess students against the leftover vacant seats for the preceding years i.e., 2007-2008 and 2008-09:

1. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti Siksha College, Afzalpur, Takke Athani Road, Bijapur-586101, Karnataka.
2. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti Siksha College, Jilla Hospital Rasta(District Hospital road), Belgaum-590001.
3. Vishveshwara Siksha College, K.R. Mohalla, Bani Vilas Road, Mysore-570004.

Further, the complainant had stated that these students neither attend the classes nor go to teaching schools, even then they get more than 80% marks and has requested to investigate in the matter and punish the defaulters.

The SRC in its 188th meeting held on 28-29 January, 2010 considered the matter and decided to cause inspection to the institution after obtaining the details of infrastructural and instructional facilities in the Questionnaire format.

Accordingly, letter was issued to all 5 DBHPS institutions on 8.3.2010/5.3.2010 to submit explanation along with 10 documents to submit as per Questionnaire within 21 days from the date of receipt of the letter.

SRC in its 191st meeting held on 20-21 April 2010 considered the written representation submitted on 30.03.2010 and decided to cause inspection under section 17 of NCTE Act.

Accordingly, inspection was carried out on 3.6.2010.

SRC in its 193rd meeting held on 21-22 June, 2010 considered the report and decided to withdraw recognition for B.Ed. course. Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 02.08.10.

Further, this office was in receipt of a copy of the complaint dated 23.11.2010 from aggrieved students which has been addressed to Sri. Kapil Sibal, Ministry of HRD, New Delhi regarding trade of marks cards and certificate in respect of Hindi Distance Education.

In the complaint it has been stated that the Centers of DBHP in remote villages are collecting 40 to 50 thousand rupees and granting certificates to various degrees like MA, M.Phil and Ph.D and also they are conducting exams twice in a year. The eligibility for taking such exams are as follows:

10+2+ Hindi Praveen of Equivalent Exam are eligible to take M.A Exam

10+2+ Hindi Praveen /Equivalent +Shikshak Training are eligible to take even M.Ed Exam.

Further, only Karnataka Government has given its recognition to these degrees for admissions only they are collecting very huge amounts around 50 to 60 thousands rupees from the students to the student and swindling the collected amount without any benefit to students. No classes, no lecturers and no practical classes are being held at any of the centres.

The Secretary of the DBHPS, Chennai has issued a pamphlet stating that a sum of Rs.500/- per students will be paid to the pracharak who encourages the students to get admission to these courses and has requested to take action immediately to stop this fraud.

The complainant had stated that last year the NCTE conducted investigation in Karnataka about the genuineness of marks cards and certificates issued by DBHPS and found so many loop holes. Such as the exams conducted elsewhere and where as the name of the centres mentioned in the marks cards and certificate are quite different.

Further, SRC, NCTE has not given any recognition to Hindi course run through Distance Education mode. The recognition accorded to 5 DBHPS institutions run in Karnataka has been withdrawn during 02.08.2010 for B.Ed course based on the complaint.

Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 10.02.2011.

Aggrieved by the Withdrawal order, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the appellant authority has noted that recognition was granted to the institution vide SRC's order dated 10.7.2000. When, as per the NCTE regulations in vogue, no total minimum land and built up area required for B.Ed. course were not specifically laid down. Subsequently, after the NCTE Regulations, 2005, which came into force from 13.1.2006, through an amendment to the Regulations dated 20.07.2006, the minimum land and built up area required for B.Ed. course were prescribed as 2500 sq.mtrs and 1500 sq.mtrs. respectively. The Regulations, 2005 also prescribed that whenever there were changes in the norm, the recognized institutions should upgrade the facilities to conform to the revised norms before the commencement of the new academic session after the revised norms came into force. The latest NCTE Regulations, 2009, which came into force from August,2009 also specifically laid down that the institution, shall comply with the requirements laid down in the revised norms and standards immediately but not later than one year from the date of effect of the revised norms. However, the revised land area related norms shall not be applicable to the existing institutions if

the same was not possible as per clause 8(13) of Regulations, 2009. But the required built up area shall have to be increased by them to conform to the revised norms, shall not be allowed to expand by way of additional courses or additional intake.

In the light of provisions in the NCTE regulations as amended from time to time, the institution was required to have a minimum built up area of 1500 sq.mtrs or 16146 sq.ft. for running a B.Ed. Course. The Council noted that in pursuance of a complaint received by the NCTE against the institution, the SRC in its 191st meeting held on 20-24 April, 2010, decided to get the institution inspected under Section 17 of the NCTE Act/Rules/Regulations. It provides that where the Regional Committee is on its own motion or on any representation received from any person, satisfied that a recognized institution has contravened any of the provisions of the Act, or the rules, regulations, orders made or issued thereunder, or any condition subject to which recognition under Section 14 or permission under Section 15 was granted, it may withdraw recognition of such recognized institution for reasons to be recorded in writing. It is thus implied that while it is not mandatory for the Regional Committee in its discretion, decides to conduct an inspection. Accordingly, the SRC vide its letter dated 26.4.2010 asked the institution to furnish filled-in questionnaire along with requisite documents. The institution furnished the filled-in questionnaire along with requisite documents. The institution furnished the filled in questionnaire, affidavits etc. vide its letter dated 6.5.2010. In the filled in questionnaire, the institution indicated that the available land and built up area with the institution was 625.7 sq.mtrs or 6735 sq.ft. In the affidavit dated 4.5.2010 furnished by the institution, it indicated that the available land and built up area was 6736 sq.ft. each. The visiting team, which conducted the inspection under Section 17 of the NCTE Act, in its report dated 3.6.2010 indicated that the available land and built up area with the institution was 4910 sq.ft. and 6736 sq.ft.(excluding common area) respectively. Thus, the VT report dated 3.6.2010 also bear testimony to the claim made by the institution in the filled in questionnaire and affidavit dated 4.5.2010 that the available built up area with the institution was 6736 sq.ft. or 625.7 sq.mts. only as against the requirement of minimum of 1500 sq.mts. as per NCTE regulations. When the position was pointed out to the representatives of the DBHPS, as in case of other institutions run by them they informed that the Principal of the College inadvertently furnished wrong information regarding built up area to the SRC and the VT and that the actual built up area available exclusively for the B.Ed. course was 16200 sq.ft. i.e., 1550 sq.mts. They also stated that adequate labs, game and sports facilities were available as per the NCTE norms with the institution and the faculty members were qualified as per NCTE norms, as already indicated in their appeal and the records available could be verified. The Council also noted that the SRC issued the withdrawal order dated 02.08.2010 directly without issuing any showcase notice on the basis of the VTR, for making a representation by the

institution as required under the provision of the NCTE Act. The Council therefore came to the conclusion that there was adequate justification in accepting the appeal with the direction to SRC for issuance of show cause notice and for further action thereafter.

After perusal of documents, memorandum of appeal, affidavit, VT report and after considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the council reached the conclusion that there was adequate ground to accept the appeal and reverse the SRC's order dated 2.8.2010 with the direction to the SRC for issuance of showcause notice and for further action thereafter. Accordingly, the appeal was accepted and the order of the SRC dated 2.8.2010 reversed vide HQ order No.89-1010/2010-Appeal A29354 dated 23.12.2010.

The SRC in its 200th meeting held on 20-21 January 2011 considered the Appellate authority order dated 23.12.2010 VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to issue Show cause notice. Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 11.03.2011.

As per VT Report and as countersigned by the Management, the total built-up-area of the building comes to 6736 sq.ft. which is far short of the NCTE norms of 16,000 sq.ft. Language lab. is not available. Games and Sports facilities is not available. Corporation Ground is being used.

As per VT Report and as countersigned by the Management, 2 staff members do not possess requisite qualification as per NCTE norms.

Now, with the references to the above notice issued by SRC, NCTE dated 11.03.2011 the same was challenged before the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No. 13832-13837/2011 (EDN- RES). The Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka after considering the matter has ordered the Stay on all further proceedings by SRC. They have also submitted a copy of the order in W.P.No. 13832-13837/2011 dated 07.04.2011 of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka.

Further, the institution has submitted its written representation on 07.03.2011 for the letter dated 10.02.2011, wherein the institution had stated that they have no remarks/comments to offer in this behalf as the letter does not have anything to complain against the college, it specifically mentions Hindi Distance Education, which is not at all concerned with this college.

The SRC in its 204th meeting held on 27-28 April, 2011 considered the above matter and decided to get the stay vacated. The institution had filed a writ petition against the Showcause Notice issued to the institution vide W.P.No.13832-37/2011 filed by Dakshina Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha(5 institutions) in Karnataka and others.

As per the decision of SRC, the advocate was requested to vacate the interim stay granted to the institutions vide this office letters dated 11.5.2011, 5.12.2011, 16.4.2012, 4.9.2012 and 6.1.2013.

A letter dated 13.2.2013 is received by this office on 30.4.2013 from Ashok Haranahalli Associates regarding W.P.No.13832-37/2011 of Dakshina Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha and others wherein 1st respondent is the NCTE, New Delhi, 2nd respondent is the SRC, NCTE, 3rd respondent is Union of India, Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs represented by its Secretary, No.87, Parliament House, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110004 and 4th respondent is the Union of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Dept. of Higher Education, represented by its Secretary, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi-110115.

The writ petition is filed by Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha, Karnataka Branch, No.113/114, S.C. Road, Sheshadripuram, Bangalore-560020 in respect of

1. DBHPS Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Education, Bangalore
2. DBHPS Rajiv Gandhi College of Education, Dharwad
3. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti College of Education, Bijapur
4. DBHPS Dr. B.D. Jatti College of Education, Belgaum and
5. DBHPS Basaveshwara College of Education, Mysore.

The writ petition was filed questioning the orders dated 23.12.2010 passed by the 1st respondent-NCTE remanding the matter back to the 2nd respondent, and the consequential show-cause notices dated 11.3.2011 issued by the 2nd respondent-SRC.

Letter of Ashok Haranahalli Associates dated 13.2.2013 stated that "the above matter came up for consideration before the Hon'ble High Court on 13.2.2013 for preliminary hearing in 'B' group. After hearing the matter, the Hon'ble Court quashed the impugned orders and notices and remanded the matter to the 1st respondent - NCTE to consider the issue whether NCTE has got supervisory jurisdiction over the petitioner institutions, which are established under Central Legislation and also to consider the case of the petitioners. I have applied for the certified copy of the final order, and the same will be sent to you on its receipt."

Further, the advocate has opined that "In my opinion the writ petitions were premature and as issuance of showcause notices cannot be questioned in the normal course. The learned Single Judge is also not correct in directing the NCTE

to decide the issue whether NCTE has got supervision over petitioner institutions when the petitioner institutions are running the teacher training courses after obtaining recognition from NCTE. Further, NCTE Act prevails over all other Acts governing the field. Therefore, in my opinion this is a fit case for filing a Writ Appeal."

This office has not yet received certified copy of the order from Hon'ble Court and not even from the institutions. Since the 1st respondent is the NCTE, New Delhi and the direction of Hon'ble Court is for 1st respondent to consider the above issue.

The SRC in its 245th meeting held on 19th - 21st May, 2013 considered the matter and decided to inform the Lawyer to file an Appeal against the Court order, by highlighting the grant of recognition by SRCNCTE, Bangalore to DBHPS Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Education, 113/114, S.C. Road, Sheshadripuram, Bangalore, Karnataka for offering B.Ed (APS00156) course with an intake of 60 students from the session 2000-2001 vide order dt. 10.07.2000.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the Advocate with a request to file appeal against the order of Hon'ble Court dated 13.02.2013.

In the meanwhile, a letter dated 2.8.2013 is received on 20.8.2013 from M/s. Haranahalli and Patil, Advocates stating that "In the above matter by the order dated 13.2.2013, the learned single judge of the Hon'ble High Court has quashed the order passed by the SRC withdrawing recognition granted to the petitioner institutions and the order passed by the appellate authority confirming the said orders. However, the learned single judge has remanded the matter to the Appellate authority to decide to look into the grievance of the petitioners including the applicability of the act to the Petitioner-institutions. Therefore, now the appellate authority has to take a decision in the matter after issuing notice to the petitioner - institutions regarding the applicability of the Act and the deficiencies.

In my opinion, since the Learned Single Judge has not decided the issue of applicability of the NCTE Act and has remanded the matter to the Appellate authority, this is not a fit case for filing an appeal. However, the appellate authority/NCTE still wants to file an appeal, you are requested to send the copy of the writ petition along with certified copy of the final order so as to enable us to prepare the appeal papers."

The advocates' letter dated 13.2.2013 and 2.8.2013 are contrary to each other. In the letter dated 13.2.2013, the advocate has opined that this is a fit case for filing an appeal. In the letter dated 2.8.2013, he has stated that this is not a fit case for filing an appeal and has requested to send a copy of the writ petition along with certified cop of the final order.

The Committee considered the matter, letter from the Advocate dated 2-8-2013 and also Hon'ble High Court direction vide order dated 13-02-2013 remanding the matter to the Appellate authority to decided to look into the grievance of the petitioners including the applicability of the act to the petitioner-institutions. Therefore, now the appellate authority has to take a decision in the matter after issuing notice to the petitioner-institutions regarding the applicability of the Act and the deficiencies.

Since the case has been remanded to the Appellate authority (i.e., the NCTE) to examine the jurisdictional issued raised and to clarify the legal position, it is decided by the Committee to request the NCTE (H'qrs) to take further action accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter is addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi on 29.10.2013 with a request to take further action.

The original file was sent to the NCTE-Hqrs on 20.11.2013.

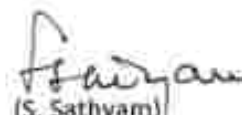
Now, the appellate authority (NCTE-Hqrs) was submitted its decision in its 12th meeting held on 20.10.2014 received by SRC on 08.12.2014 and the committee decided as under:-

"The appeal pertaining to cases filed by Dakshin Hindi Prachar Sabha, Belgaum, Karnataka in pursuance of the Court's order dated 13.02.2013 passed by Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in the W.P.No.13831-13837/2011 was discussed in the 10th meeting of the Appeal Committee and Committee noted the legal opinion obtained by NCTE. The legal opinion is in conformity that the powers vested with the Dakshin Hindi Parachar Sabha through an Act to determine and maintain standards for teacher education and to regulate the same. Further the NCTE Act, 1993 is 'subsequent' and the 'special legislation' and therefore, the provisions of NCTE Act will apply to Dakshin Bharath Hindi Prachar Sabha in relation to teacher training courses being conducted by it.

The High Court order dated 13.02.2013 while referring the case or adjudication to the Appellate authority had advised that appellate authority shall give an opportunity to the petitioner's, before passing an order, to have their say in the matter.

Appeal Committee, therefore, concluded that the above five appellants may be asked to appear before the Appeal Committee with their written submissions. Accordingly notice noted 30.09.2014 was issued to Secretary, Dakshin Baharath Hindi Prachar Sabha (DBHPS). S/Sh. Deen Bandhu, Special officer and Dr. Satish Kumar Pandey, Principal, Basaweshawara College of Education appeared before the Committee on 20.10.2014. The representatives of DBHPS submitted the written consent to the effect that the Sabha is in the ambit of NCTE Act and its regulations issued from time to time.

Attention of NCTE is however, drawn the verdict dated 13.02.2013 of the


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

High Court of Karnataka in the WP Case no.13832-13837/2011. As per verdict given by the Hon'ble Court the impugned order dated 02.08.2010 derecognising the institutions was rendered 'Non Est' and also the consequential order dated 23.12.2010 of Appellate Authority to look into grievances of the petitioners as to whether NCTE has got supervisory jurisdiction when necessarily the petitioner (DBHPS) is a statutory body. Hon'ble Court has desired that Appellate Authority has to adjudicate in the matter by giving an opportunity to the petitioners before passing any order. After seeking legal opinion and holding deliberations, Appeal Committee formed a view that the institutions imparting teacher education, in whatever dialect, are covered under the ambit of NCTE Act and the representatives of DBHPS have also agreed that all teacher education courses being conducted by DBHPS are covered under the ambit of NCTE Act. A report in this regard is required to be submitted in the Hon'ble Court by the NCTE.

In view of the above, the decision of the Appeal Committee is hereby communicated.

This issue with the approval of the competent authority.

The SRC in its 277th meeting held during 20th to 22nd January, 2015 considered the matter. Appellate authority order dated 20.10.2014, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to:

1. Request NCTE (H'qrs) to communicate the appellate order to the Court.
2. Await Court orders.

As per decision of SRC, a letter was issued to NCTE Hqrs on 11.02.2015.

In the meantime, the institution has submitted an affidavit on 22.01.2015 as per the new regulations 2014 and the revised order was issued to the institution on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted reply to the revised order on 29.02.2016 & 31.05.2016.

The SRC in its 321st meeting held during 28th to 30th September, 2016 considered the revised order reply and decided as under:-

1. Title is there.
2. LUC is not approved by the competent authority.
3. EC- not given.
4. BP-not approved by competent authority. Built up area is inadequate.
5. BCC is not approved by competent authority.
6. FDRs- not given.
7. Faculty list is not approved; not as per Regulations, Not adequate. Physical education/Fine Arts/Perspectives have not been covered.
8. Fee not paid.
9. Collect fee and cause inspection.

		<p>10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and check on the deficiencies listed."</p> <p>A representation dated 01/10/2016 has been received from the institution requesting for one unit of B.Ed course instead of two units and also for cancellation of inspection.</p> <p>The Committee considered the request letter dated 01.10.2016 from the institution and observed as under:</p> <p>1. There is no need of inspection in this case. 2. The request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted.</p> <p>and directed to ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016. process; and, put up</p>
86	<p>APS03075 B Ed (2 Units) Don Bosco College of Education, Gulbarga, Karnataka KA.</p>	<p>Don Bosco College of Education, Chittapur Road, Yadgir -585202, Gulbarga District, Karnataka</p> <p>The Bangalore Salesian Society, Bangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Don Bosco College of Education, Chittapur Road, Yadgir-585202, Gulbarga District, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) Course of one year duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 25.11.2004 with condition to Shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises)</p> <p>On 22.01.2015, an affidavit from the Principal of the institution dated 19.01.2015 was received by this office for adherence of Regulations, 2014.</p> <p>Revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The Institution submitted written representation on 12.02.2016 as under:-</p> <p>" Don Bosco B.Ed College of Yadagiri is permitted according to NCTE norms to take 50+50 (Government + Management) Students for One year B.Ed. Course. Basing on the new rules of NCTE (Regulation, 2014-on 01.12.2014) we have furnished the information asked of us in the format provided by you. We have provided this information through an E-stamp affidavit (Dated 19.01.2015) and sent it you. In response to this, you have allotted 2 Units for our College.(F.SRO/NCTE/APS03075/B.Ed/KA/2014-15/64903 Dated :16.05.2015) After we received this notification from you we have gone through it and the governing body of the B.Ed. College discussed this matter over and came to a decision. The governing body decided to request for one Unit only instead of 2 Basic Units. To this effect we have sent a request letter dated (27.06.2015) through speed post (E.K.6649015081). But we have not received any reply to that request. Kindly consider our request for One Basic Unit from 2015-16 batch and onwards. We request you to intimate CAC Bangalore about the same. Along with this we are</p>

		<p>also submitting an E-stamp affidavit requesting for One Basic Unit. Kindly consider our humble request."</p> <p>The Committee considered the request letter dated 12.02.2016 from the institution and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There is no need of inspection in this case. 2. The request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted. 3. Ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016. <p>and directed to process; and, put up</p>
87	<p>APS02091 B.Ed (2 Units) Vivekananda College of Education, Rajajinagar, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>Vivekananda College of Education, Dr. Raj Kumar Road, 2nd Stage, Rajajinagar, Bangalore-560055, Karnataka</p> <p>Janatha Education Society's Vivekananda College of Education, Dr. Raj Kumar Road, 2nd Stage, Rajajinagar, Bangalore-560055, Karnataka was granted recognition for B.Ed. course vide Order No.F.SRO/NCTE/B.Ed./2004-2005/8671 dated 25.11.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises within 3 years.</p> <p>The institution vide letter dated 8.12.2011 had requested for renewal of Fixed Deposit Receipts which expired on 17.6.2011.</p> <p>Ongoing through the file, it was seen that the institution was granted recognition in leased premises. From the Visiting team report dated 9.10.2004, it was observed that the management was offering MBA, P.G. Courses, Pharmacy College, Law College, Degree Colleges, Schools etc. The institution is also sharing the Labs with some other College. As per MIS, the institution is not running any other course recognized with NCTE.</p> <p>In order to ascertain the maintenance of extant, NCTE regulations, norms and standards of 2009 by the institution, a proposal was placed before SRC to get the institution inspected under Section 17 of NCTE Act.</p> <p>The SRC in its 216th meeting of SRC held on 11th -12th January, 2012 considered the VT and VCD of the institution and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Notice was issued to the institution on 14.3.2012 for the following deficiencies:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The institution was given recognition on 25.11.2004 in a temporary leased premises with a specific condition that the institution should move to a permanent premise within a period of three years i.e., on or before 25.11.2007. Even after a lapse of time period of 7 years & 02 months, the management has yet to start the construction of its own building/move to its own building. 2. As per VT report, the institution is functioning in a multistoried building; the third floor is earmarked for B.Ed programme. The management is also offering MBA, P.G. courses, Pharmacy College, Law College, Degree College & Higher schools in the same building. The labs are being shared with other colleges. This is against and gross violation of the NCTE norms.

The institution vide its letter dated 30.3.2012 submitted its written representation

The SRC in its 221st meeting held on 19th -20th April 2012 considered the reply of the institution dated 30.03.2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Final Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act and accordingly, a Final Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.05.2012 for the following deficiencies -

1. The institution was given recognition on 25.11.2004 in a temporary leased premises with a specific condition that the institution should move to a permanent premise within a period of three years i.e., on or before 25.11.2007. Even after a lapse of time period of 7 years & 04 months, the management has yet to start the construction of its own building/move to its own building. The institution stated that a new building was constructed in the leased land from Govt of Karnataka, which was not brought to the notice of SRC.NCTE till date.
2. Approved blue print of the building plan issued by competent civil authority is not submitted.
3. Original building completion certificate from competent Govt. authorized engineer is not submitted.
4. Notarized land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the purpose of educational institution only is not submitted. Proceedings of Revenue Divisional Officer not submitted for conversion of land from agricultural to educational purposes.
5. Original Affidavit in the prescribed form on Rs. 100/- stamp paper duly attested by oath Commissioner or notary public, is not submitted.
6. Staff details duly approved by the affiliating body is not submitted.

The institution submitted its representation on 12.06.2012.

The SRC in its 236th meeting held on 16th -17th December 2012, considered the reply of the institution vide letter dated 12.06.2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Final Show cause Notice under NCTE Act.

Accordingly, a Final show cause notice was issued on 05.02.2013. The institution submitted its written representation on 25.02.2013

The SRC in its 242nd meeting held on 14th - 16th April 2013 considered the written reply of the institution on the above matter and also the relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

1. As seen from building plan, Multipurpose hall is having 1294.83 Sq.ft. which is less as per NCTE norms. As per NCTE regulations, 2009 institution must have Multi purpose hall of size of 2000Sq.ft.
2. As seen from the seal of the building plan, Ground Floor is meant for car parking only and shall not convert for any other purpose. From the building plan it is observed that Ground Floor is having 255.16 Sq.mts. Hence, the remaining 5 floors with built up area of $255.16 \times 5 = 1,275.8$ Sq.mts

is less as per NCTE norms. As per NCTE regulations 2009, the institution should have 1500 Sq.mts for offering B.Ed course.

3. As per BCC, the total area mentioned under roofing is 1530.96 Sq.mts. The column under area is left blank.
4. BCC is approved by Asst.Director (Town Planning) West Zone, BBMP. BCC should be approved by the Government Engineer.
5. Staff list approved by Bangalore University is not Submitted.

Based on the above points the committee decides to withdraw the recognition of the B.Ed course run by Vivekananda College of Education, Dr. Raj Kumar Road, 2nd Stage, Rajajinagar, Bangalore-560055, Karnataka, from the academic year 2013-14, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in B.Ed course, if any, to complete their course.

It was made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The Affiliating body / Examining board / body be informed accordingly. Further decided to return Endowment funds and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore, if any.

As per the decision of SRC, the recognition of the institution was withdrawn vide order no. F.No.APS02091/B.Ed/KA.2013-14/51731 dated 17.05.2013.

The institution filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi against the Withdrawl order of SRC.

The appellate authority vide order No.F.No.89- 476/2013/Appeal/14th Meeting-2013 dated 30.10.2013 made the following observations -

"The Council noted that the appellate institution was granted recognition for B.Ed course on 25.11.2004 with a condition to shift to its own premises within 3 years. Committee noted that V.T. report which is being referred to in the show cause notice dated 05.02.2013 is not available on SRC file. The withdrawal order dated 17.05.2013 is mainly on grounds of the inadequacy of multipurpose hall, total built up area combined together on all the floors after excluding ground floor, approval of B.C.C. by the Assistant Director (Town Planning) and non-submission of staff list approval. Committee noted that the appellant has highlighted earlier portion in the building plan which was approved in November 2008 to indicate that size of multipurpose hall is adequate and that parking facilities is shifting to outside place and ground floor is permitted to be used as class room. If this has been the position it should have been reflected in the Visiting Team report. The approval of Bangalore University on the appointment of principal and six other members of faculty is dated 17-07-2013 whereas the SCN was issued to the appellant institution on 05-02-2013 and withdrawal order is dated 17-05-2013. Committee concluded that post withdrawal developments cannot be taken as valid proof of having complied with the deficiencies pointed out in the show cause notice. In the above circumstances, the Council concluded that SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC confirmed.

After perusal of the documents, Memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on record and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of SRC confirmed.

The Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against

The SRC in its 255th meeting held on 13-15 November 2013, considered the appellate authority order and took note of the same.

In the meantime, a W.P.No.51932/2013 (EDN-REG-P) filed by Janatha Education Society's Vivekananda College Dr.Rajkumar Road, Rajajinagar II stage, Bangalore-560055 v/s NCTE and others in the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore.

This office received a court notice dated 22.11.2013 in W.P.No.51932/2013 which is as under:-

"...to appear before the court in person or through advocate duly instructed or through some one authorized by law to act for you in this case, at 10.30 a.m. in the forenoon within 5 days of the service of this notice to show cause why rule nisi should not be issued.

If you fail so to appear on the said date or an subsequent date to which the matter may be posted as directed by the court, without any further notice, the petition will be dealt with, heard and decided on merits in your absence.

Interim Order

Pending issue of Rule nisi in the aforesaid writ petition, it is hereby ordered by this court on Friday, The 22nd Day of November 2013

By Hon'ble Mr. Justice AnandByrareddy as follows:

Emergent notice regarding rule

Learned counsel for the petitioner is also permitted to serve the standing counsel for the respondent. Stay of Annexures 'U' and 'V' till the next date of hearing.

The petitioner has prayed

- (i) To quash the withdrawal order bearing F.No.2091/B.Ed/KA/2013-14/51731 dated 17.05.2013 passed by the 2nd respondent(NCTE, Bangalore)
- (ii) To quash the order bearing No.ACA-3/A4/B.Ed/M.Ed/Sam.na/2013-14 dated 29.10.2013 passed by the 3rd respondent(the Registrar, Bangalore University)
- (iii) To quash the order F.No.89-47/2013 Appeal/14th Meeting-2013 dated 30.10.2013 passed by the 4th respondent.
- (iv) Grant such other relief or reliefs. Issue such other direction or directions or pass such other orders as this Hon'ble Court deems necessary under

the facts and circumstances of the above case in the interest of justice and equity.

A letter was addressed to the Member Secretary, NCTE (HQ) on 28.11.2013 with a request for guidance in the matter.

The SRC-NCTE received an interim court order in W.P.No.51932/2013 from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka, Bangalore on 09.06.2014. The court order stating as follows:-

Order on IA, 4/14 :Notwithstanding that there is an order of stay of withdrawal of recognition and a direction to the Central Admission Cell to send the list of names, also having been complied with, the University refuses to approve the admissions made on the ground that since the recognition has been withdrawn, affiliation has not been renewed. This shall not be a ground on which the university shall refuse approval of admissions. Subject to the result of the petition and also subject to the students of the petitioner-institution complying with all the academic eligibility criteria. The admission of the students shall be approved.

The learned counsel for the petitioner seeks a further direction that since the examinations are scheduled to be held on 02.06.2014, the University also be directed to furnish the hall tickets to the examination and thereby avoid further proceedings for such a direction.

The learned counsel for the respondent would submit that if once admissions are approved and if the eligibility criteria is satisfied, it would follow that the University would also issue the hall tickets. All this would be subject to the result of the writ petition.

IA 4/2014 is allowed accordingly."

The SRC in its 269th meeting held on 1st-2nd July 2014 considered the court order and decided and advised SRO that already done, ask our Lawyer to get the stay vacated. Also, university to be informed.

In the meantime, a court order in W.P.No.51932 of 2013 dated 04.07.2014 was received by SRC on 14.07.2014 stating as follows:-

"Read the Interim Order granted on 22.11.2013, 24.01.2014 & 25.04.2014."

After hearing, the court made the following:-

Order:- Learned Counsel for Respondent Nos.1, 2 and 4 seeks time to file objections. List after two weeks. Interim Order stands extended till the next date of hearing."

As per decision of 269th meeting of SRC, a letter was sent to Shri.P.S.Dinesh, Advocate on 31.07.2014.

The SRC was in receipt of letter from Government of Karnataka, dated 19.08.2014

on 05.09.2014, stating as follows:-

"...the petitioner has sought for quashing the order dated 03.03.2014 passed by you made in No.PPOOSHIE/C-3/SM53/PRA.PRAM.Anu/2013-14 vide Annexure-A and notice dated 02.06.2014 passed by the 2nd Respondent made in No.PROOSHIE/C-3/SM053/PRA.PRAM.Anu/2013-14 vide Annexure T and for such other reliefs.

The above matter came up for hearing before C.H No.17 on 19.08.2014, the matter is disposed of quashing Annexures U & V with a direction to NCTE to reconsider the additional material placed by the petitioner and pass orders in accordance with law and also a direction to Bangalore University to pass orders after considering the materials placed before it in accordance with law.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 09.09.2014 along with photocopy of court order in W.P.No.51932/2013 (EDN-REG-P) dated 19.08.2014 and institution in its reply stating as follows:-

"...National Council for Teachers Education with drew our recognition dated 17.05.2013, in this regard, we filed a writ petition before the Hon'ble High Court W.P.No.51932/2013. Now, the Hon'ble High Court, in its order W.P.No.51932/2013 (ED-REG-P) dated 19.08.2014, directed NCTE to accord recognition to Vivekananda College of Education, Rajajinagar II Stage, Bangalore-55."

A letter from Shri.P.S.Dinesh Kumar, Advocate dated 22.09.2014 was received by SRC on 26.09.2014 along with certified copy of court order in W.P.No.51932/2013 (EDN-REG-P) dated 19.08.2014, the court order stating as follows:-

"...9. The NCTE is therefore directed to consider the additional materials produced by the petitioner and thereafter pass fresh orders in accordance with law. Consequent thereto, on such order being passed by the NCTE, Bangalore University shall also take note of the same and appropriate orders be passed with regard to the affiliation,

10. To enable such process to be completed, the order dated 17.05.2013 and 30.10.2013 passed by the NCTE and its Appellate Authority as also the order dated 29.10.2013 passed by the Bangalore University stands quashed. The matter stands remitted to the NCTE to reconsider the matter afresh and in accordance with law.

In terms of the above, the writ petition stands disposed of."

The SRC in its 273rd meeting held on 30th September & 1st October, 2014 considered the matter, Hon'ble High Court, Karnataka, order dated 19.08.2014 and decided that, this is a case of shifting of premises. In accordance with the Supreme Court Orders, this can be processed only after notification of the new Regulations. Advised Southern Regional Office to Inform the Institution and the University accordingly.

The institution submitted a letter on 30.10.2014 on the basis of minutes uploaded on SRC website stating, as follows:

**...you have wrongly mentioned in your website NCTE.ORG, this is a case of shifting of premises. In accordance with the Supreme Court Order, this can be processed only after notification of the New Regulations. Inform the institution and the University accordingly. So this is not applicable to our college.*

Hence, we already have given information to NCTE that we have constructed new building in the year 2008 in the same premises exclusively for B.Ed., course according to NCTE norms. We are running B.Ed., course in separate building at the same address i.e. Vivekananda College of Education, Rajajinagar II stage, Dr. Rajkumar Road, Bangalore-560055."

Again the institution has submitted a letter dtd.30.10.2014 received on 03.11.2014, along with the approved staff list and the undertaking letter providing 2000 Sq.ft. multipurpose hall to Vivekananda College of Education.

Another letter from the institution received on 25.11.2014, stating as follows:

**...we are surprising to see that in the proceedings of the 273 meeting held SRC on 30th September 2014 and 1st October 2014. In the proceedings we noticed that our college i.e. Vivekananda College of Education, Rajajinagar II stage, Dr. Rajkumar Road, Bangalore-560055, Karnataka, that it is a case of shifting of premises and in accordance with the Supreme Court orders, our application process only after notification of the new regulations and the said proceedings has not been received by us either from NCTE or from the University till today. However, we have noticed in the NCTE website and found that conclusion of the 273 NCTE meeting is totally incorrect. In fact, we have not shifted our institution to any place or address.*

When we obtained permission and the affiliation to run the B.Ed., college in the year 2004, at the first instant is only to the premises situated at Rajajinagar II stage, Dr. Rajkumar Road, Bangalore-55 Karnataka. Which has large extent of land allotted by the B.D.A to run the education institution under the Janatha Education Society (Regd). In the land society had constructed number of building out of which one building is earmarked for B.Ed., college. we have taken permission in the same premises in the year 2004 and same is continued in the very same premises. Now the II Semester 95 students studying in the same premises and now we would likely to take admission for 1st Semester students for the academic year 2014-15. In the premises was NCTE granted permission. Hence, the question of running B.Ed., college in the shifted premises does not arise. We have not shifted our B.Ed., college (Institution) to any new premises therefore continued the old permission and direct the Central Admission Cell and Bangalore University to send students for admission of Government quota and Management quota. We also followed the other formalities as directed by the Hon'ble High Court by sending approved staff list and undertaking of providing 2000 Sq.ft. multipurpose hall.

Kindly accept and oblige."

The SRC in its 275th meeting held on 1-2 December 2014 considered institution's written representation decided as follows:-

"This is not a shifting case. Re-examine to check whether requirements relating to title to property infrastructure and land area, as notified by NCTE, are fulfilled."

In the meantime, a letter dt.3.12.2014 was received from Shri.P.S.Dinesh, Advocate on 05.12.2014 in respect of W.P.No.54769 of 2014 filed by Janatha Education Society. The petitioner prayer is " 10.....since the respondents have not complied the court order passed in the above writ petition and the new academic year has commenced and the petitioner started issuing application for admission to the B.Ed course for the academic year 2014-15. Hence, the writ petition to declare that petitioner institution is entitled to admit the students for B.Ed course of the academic year 2014-15 and for further direction directing the 5th respondent to send the list of Government quota students till the respondents consider the case of petitioner as directed by this Hon'ble court in W.P.No.51932/2013.

An interim order was received from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P.No.54769/2014 dated 02.12.2014 received by SRC on 12.12.2014 stating as follows:- "...Prima facie, it is seen that this court by the earlier order dated 19.08.2014, had set aside the earlier order passed by respondent No.1 withdrawing the affiliation and had directed them to reconsider the matter in view of the additional materials. The petitioner asserts that no such consideration has been made by providing opportunity to the petitioner.

In that light, the order impugned at Annexure-Q indicating the reasons for non-consideration of the application of the petitioner for affiliation without reference to the earlier proceedings does not seem justified.

For the said reasons, there shall be interim order as prayed with the clarification that the respondent No.5 would send the students to the petitioner institute subject to the students concerned opting for the petitioner's college. For the said purpose, 5th respondent shall notify the petitioner's college indicating therein that they have been included based on the interim order of this court."

An email dated 18.12.2014 was received from NCTE Hqrs regarding guidance for processing of pending applications. Accordingly, a willingness letter was issued to the institution on 19.12.2014.

The institution has submitted its reply to willingness letter on 02.01.2015 along with affidavit and DD of Rs.50,000/- and triplicate applications along with relevant documents.

The SRC in its 276th Meeting held during 07th – 09th January, 2015, considered the matter, reply of the Institution dated 02.01.2015 along with affidavit expressing their willingness to process their application as per Regulations 2014, decided that

1. This is a composite Institution.
2. Advised Southern Regional Office to Restore recognition.
3. Inform affiliating body also.

As per decision of SRC, order for restoration of recognition was issued to the institution on 29.01.2015.

On 30.01.2015 the institution submitted the affidavit for offering course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of two units of 50 students each. The institution submitted reply in compliance to the order on 01.07.2015.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th May, 2016 considered the reply of the revised order and decided as under:-

"For Cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspection can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The Institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for submission to the VTs."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

On 20.06.2016, a letter was received from the Principal, Vivekananda College of Education, Rajajinagar, 2nd stage, Bangalore, as under:-

"We received a letter from National Council for Teacher Education, South Regional Committee, Bangalore Karnataka dated 13.06.2016. In that letter you have mentioned about inspection as per direction of SRC for offering 2 units of 50 students each (100) B.Ed, course. But we have submitted a letter to cancelation. The Director for withdraw of one unit (50 intake) of B.Ed, course dated 26.04.2016.

From this year onwards, the duration of B.Ed., course is two years owing to this we did not get even 50% of the students' admission (2015-16). As per your norms, we have to appoint additional 7 staff members for our institutions we have to pay salary to the staff members according to NCTE norms. From this we incur financial burden to the institution. Due to this our

		<p>management committee members have decided to retain only one unit of B.Ed course with an intake of 50 students.</p> <p>I have herewith enclosed relevant letters for your reference.</p> <p>The Committee considered the request letter dated 20.06.2016 from the institution and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There is no need of inspection in this case. 2. The request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted. 3. Built-up area is inadequate even for one unit of B.Ed <p>and directed to ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016. Process; and, put up.</p>
88	<p>AOS00126 B.Ed-2Units Dr. T.M.A Pai College of Education, Udupi, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>Dr. T.M.A Pai College of Education, Kunjibettu, Udupi-576102, Karnataka</p> <p>Southern Regional Committee had granted recognition to Dr. T.M.A Pai College of Education, Kunjibettu, Udupi-576102, Karnataka for B.Ed Course of one year duration from the academic session 2000-2001/913 with an annual intake of 100 students on 10.07.2000.</p> <p>The institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014 on 24.01.2015. A revised order was issued to the institution on 15.05.2015 for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students (2 units).</p> <p>A letter dated 14.10.2016 was received by SRC from the institution on 17.10.2016, is as under:-</p> <p>"With reference to the subject cited above, we have submitted the Affidavit and undertaking regarding the revised intake for B.Ed course for the year 2016 (i.e.50 seats- one unit) pertaining to this college on 21.03.2016. But we have not received any reply or order from your side. Hence we request to consider our plea favourably and issue the order for intake of 50 for B.Ed course from the academic year 2016-17 onwards. A copy of the our letter dated 23.03.2016 along with affidavit and undertaking for your kind consideration."</p> <p>The Committee considered the request letter dated 14.10.2016 from the institution and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. There is no need of inspection in this case. 2. The request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted. <p>and directed to ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016. Process; and, put up.</p>
89	<p>AOS00249 B.Ed-2Units Gold Field College of Education, Kolar.</p>	<p>Gold Field College of Education, Karahalli Extension, Kolar Road, Bangarpet-553114, Kolar District, Karnataka.</p> <p>The SRC granted recognitions to Gold Field College of Education, Karahalli Extension, Kolar Road, Bangarpet-553114, Kolar District, Karnataka for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2002-2003 with an annual</p>

Karnataka
KA

intake of 100 students vide F.KR/S/35/SRO/ NCTE /2002-2003/3205 dated 07/11/2002 subject to compliance of the conditions indicated in the order.

A complaint dated 27/12/2012 from Mr. Manoj Kumar, S/o. Late Elangovan, Group D Employee, Gold Field College of Education, Kolar Road, Bangarapet was received by this office on 02/01/2013 stating as under:-

1. I.E Manoj Kumar working as group-D Employee from 08.02.2005 in the un approved post and group -D Employee in approved post from 19.05.2009 in Gold Field College of Education, Bangarpet which was admitted for salary grant from 19.05.2009.
2. The College is headed by Dr. K.Purnima is the wife of Dr. K.Arunodaya who is a Trustee, also daughter in law of Sri.K.J.Kale Gowda a Managing Trustee and Mr. Prema Kale Gowda another Trustee, and also happens to be the daughter of another trustee Sri Krishna Gowda. The trust being a family trust, the present Principal with all her relations with the Trust and Managing Trustee has been harassing me and has succeeded in not getting my due salaries since 19.05.2009. The fact which is clearly shown in all my letters referred above.
3. I belonging to the scheduled Caste Community, find it as a herculian task to fight against the injustices noted on to me by the Principal & Management authorities. I beg your good self to kindly instruct the Principal not to ill treat me and release my salaries for the last 3 years ix months immediately.
4. The Principal may misuse signature and the thumb impression taken on an empty paper which is brought to your notice through my letter dated 08.09.2012 whose copy is sent to you.
5. The Principal has troubled by not allowing me to sign the attendance register and informing the higher authorities that I was un- authorisedly absent is not true. No notice is served to me till to-day wit regard to unauthorized absentism."

A copy of the request letter dated 09.09.2011 followed by a reminder dated 28.09.2011 regarding non-payment of his salary from may 2009 addressed to the Deputy Director, D.I.E.T, Kolar was enclosed.

A copy of the letter dated 26.11.2012 from the Principal, D.I.E.T addressed to the Principal, Gold Field College of Education seeking information regarding the action taken by the College with respect to the unauthorized absence of Manoj Kumar is enclosed. D.I.E.T has also sought copies of the memos issued to Manoj kumar and copies of his acknowledgement of the memos.

Copies of the letters from Manoj Kumar addressed to the Principal, Gold Field College of Education, Registrar, Bangalore University and Principal, D.I.E.T, Kolar with information regarding the matter of not allowing him to sign the attendance register and taking his signature on an empty paper is enclosed for perusal.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 241st meeting held on 29th & 31st March 2013 & 01st April 2013, considered the matter and decided to send copy of the Complaint latter to DSERT, for their comments and appropriate action. 16.05.2013.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

On 30.01.2015, an affidavit from the Principal, Gold Field College of Education, Karahalli Extension, Kolar Road, Bangarpet-553114, Kolar District, Karnataka dated 09.01.2015, was received by this office regarding submission of Affidavit based on the revised norms of Regulations, 2014.

A Provisional Revised order was issued to the institution on 27.05.2015 with two basic units of 50 each subject to the decision of SRC, on the reply to be revised from the Director, DSERT and the institution on the fulfilling following conditions.

The Institution has submitted written representation on 03.08.2015.

The SRC, in its 321st meeting held during 28th to 30th September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Land document not given
2. LUC-not approved by competent authority.
3. EC is given- but there is no land document to compare it with.
4. BP -not approved by competent authority.
5. BCC-not approved by competent authority, Built up area is inadequate.
6. FDRs - not given
7. Faculty list - not given.
8. Fee not paid.

A letter dated 26.10.2016 has been received by this office from the institution on 28.10.2016 is under:-

"With reference to the above subject, our college offers B.Ed. course of one year duration earlier & is functioning from 1974 with an annual intake of 100 students. According to NCTE Regulations 2014 now B.Ed., Course duration is 2 years & it is 2 Basic Units (100 students) from 2015-16 Batch.

In view of 2 years B.Ed., Course the admission is low. Our Institution is now Government Grant-in-Aid from 19th May 2009. The Government will not permit us to appoint new additional Teaching staff as per the NCTE new regulations of 2014 of 2 Basic units with annual intake of 100 students.

So, I request your good self to kindly reduce 2 Units (100 students) to 1 unit (50 students from the Academic year 2016-17."

The Committee considered the request letter dated 26.10.2016 from the institution and observed as under

1. There is no need of inspection in this case.
2. The request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted.
3. Built-up area is inadequate even for one unit of B.Ed

and directed to ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016.

		Process; and, put up.
90	APS02283 B.Ed J.S.S Institute of Education, Chamaraja nagar, Karnataka KA	<p>J.S.S. Institute of Education, Chamarajanagar. Pin -571313, Karnataka</p> <p>J.S.S Mahavidyapeetha, Dr. Sri. Shivarathri Rajendra Circle, Mysore-570004, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to J.S.S. Institute of Education, Chamarajanagar. Pin -571313, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 100 students and was granted recognition on 30.11.2004. With shifting condition.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, a letter was issued to the institution for submission of affidavit expressing adherence to Regulations, 2014. The institution submitted its written representation along with affidavit on 20.01.2015.</p> <p>Revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 19.11.2016, as under:-</p> <p>With reference to the above we would like to bring the following information to your kind self. We have received a message from the Visiting Team about their visit to our College on 15th or 16th of November, 2016 to assess the infrastructure an available for additional Unit but, we have not received any prior intimation about their visit from your office so far.</p> <p>Meanwhile, the Government of Karnataka has issued notification for the admission of B.Ed Course. Admission and also enquires for the course are not very encouraging. Hence, we felt that it is not viable to offer the course with two units in our college. Therefore, we would like to restrict the admission for this year, to only one unit.</p> <p>The above information is also communicated to the Visiting Team requesting them to cancel their visit. They have agreed to this request and advised us to intimate the same to your office.</p> <p><u>In view of the above scenario, we now inform your goodself that admission for only one unit of intake (50 students), will be done from the ensuing year.</u> This fact has also been intimated to the Central Admission Cell, Government of Karnataka, and the University of Mysuru as well.</p> <p>Kindly consider our request and oblige.</p> <p>Note :As per VT Report dated 14.08.2004 the institution is running is its own building.</p>

		<p>The Committee considered the request letter dated 19.11.2016 from the institution and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.No inspection is required in this case 2.Return the fee if already paid. 3.The request for reduction from 2 units to one unit is accepted. <p>and directed to ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016. Process; and, put up.</p>
91	<p>APS01928 B.Ed JSS Institute of Education, Bellary, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>JSS Institute of Education, S.No.684-G, P. O. Box Bo. 1, Near Gadidurgamma Temple, Holagundi Road, Huvinahadagali -583219, Bellary District , Karnataka</p> <p>JSS Institute of Education, Huvina Hadagali, Holagundi Road, Bellary District-583219, Karnataka had submitted application for offering B.Ed course on 31.12.2003. The institution was granted recognition by SRC for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students vide order dated 01.12.2004.</p> <p>The institution vide letter dated 01.10.2009 submitted a proposal for shifting of premises along with Rs.40,000/- towards shifting fee. Accordingly, inspection was carried out on 21.10.2010.</p> <p>The SRC in its 198th meeting held on 24-26 November, 2010 considered the VT report and decided to issue Show cause Notice. Accordingly, show cause notice was issued on 03.01.2011. The institution submitted written representation on 27.01.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 201st meeting held on 22nd-23rd February, 2011 considered the written representation, VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to issue final Show Cause Notice. Accordingly, Final show cause notice was issued to the institution on 23.03.2011. The institution submitted written representation on 12.04.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 204th meeting held on 27th-28th April 2011 considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to issue Final show cause notice. Accordingly, Final show cause notice was issued to the institution on 30.05.2011. The institution submitted its written representation on 09.06.2011.</p> <p>The SRC in its 207th meeting held on 23rd June, 2011 considered the VT report of the institution, reply of the institution to the show cause notice and other related documents along with the original file of the institution, and decided that shifting of B.Ed (APS01928) course to new/permanent premises is permitted. Permission is hereby accorded by SRC to JSS institute of Education, Huvina Hadagali, Holagundi Road, Bellary District-583219, Karnataka to shift the premises to the new location /building at <u>S.No.684-G, P. O. Box Bo. 1, Near Gadidurgamma Temple, Holagundi Road, Huvinahadagali -583219, Bellary District , Karnataka</u></p>

Accordingly, shifting order was issued to the institution on 22.07.2011.

On 17.01.2015, an affidavit from the Principal of the institution dated 19.01.2015 was received by this office for adherence of Regulations, 2014. The revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students (two units of 50 each).

The institution submitted compliance to RPRO on 30.10.2015 alongwith documents.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th may, 2016 decided as under:-

**For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued. We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July, 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issue w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.*

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be complete for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspection can straightaway be order. VT inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the visiting team they may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to the VTs.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was sent to the institution on 13.06.2016.

Accordingly, the institution submitted inspection fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- on 09.08.2016.

A letter dated 19.11.2016 has been received from the institution on 21.11.2016 is as under:-

**With reference to the above we would like to bring the following information to your kind self. We have received the mail from SRC-NCTE, Bengaluru the visiting team will visit our college in between 22-10-2016 to 11-11-2016 to assess the infrastructure, available for additional Unit. But till date VT Members have not informed the date of inspection*

Meanwhile, the government of Karnataka has issued notification for the admission for B.Ed. Course. Enquires for the course are not very encouraging comparing to last year. Hence, we felt that it is not viable to offer the course with two units in our college. Therefore, we would like to restrict the admission for this year to only one unit.

		<p><u>In view of the above scenario, we would like bring to your kind notice that one unit of intake (50 Students), will be done in the ensuing year. The fact has been intimated to the central admission cell, Bengaluru, Government of Karnataka, and the Vijayanagara Srikrishna Devaraya University, Ballari as well.</u></p> <p>Kindly consider our request and oblige. *</p> <p>Note : As per VT Report dated 26.10.2010, the institution is running its own building & the built up area for B.Ed is 22103.02 Sq.ft & for D.Ed is 18547.53 Sq.ft.</p> <p>The Committee considered the request letter dated 19.11.2016 from the institution and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.No inspection is required in this case. 2.Return the fee if already paid. 3.The request for reduction from 2 units to one unit is accepted. <p>and directed to ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016. Process; and, put up.</p>
92	<p>APS05841 B.Ed (2 Units) Sri Ranga B.Ed College, Hassan, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>Sri Ranga B.Ed College, Carmal Mathashrama Road, Hemavathinagar Last Stage, Hassan District-573201, Karnataka.</p> <p>Sri Ranga Education Society, Hassan District, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Ranga B.Ed College, Carmal Mathashrama Road, Hemavathinagar Last Stage, Hassan District-573201, Karnataka for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2007 - 2008 and was granted recognition on 23.05.2007.</p> <p>An affidavit from the institution dated 17.01.2015 was received on 19.01.2015 for adherence to the Regulations, 2014. The revised order was issued to the institution on 30.05.2015 with an intake of 100 students (two units of 50 each).</p> <p>The institution submitted compliance of revised order on 30.10.2015.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th& 28th may, 2016 decided as under:-</p> <p><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued. We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July, 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issue w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.</i></p> <p><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be complete for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspection can straightaway be order. VT inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></p>

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the visiting team they may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to the VTs.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 14.06.2016.

Accordingly, the institution submitted inspection fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- on 19.08.2016.

A letter dated 03.10.2016 was received by SRC from the institution on 08.10.2016 as under:-

"With reference to the above subject and in response to your letter mentioned under reference, we the B.Ed colleges of Hassan District, Hassan are preparing well for the two units Two years B.Ed Programme as per the NCTE Norms. Though, we require another three or four months for the fulfilment of requirements of NCTE Norms. One of the reasons is Kaveri River Water Issues for Karnataka State and Dasara Festivals. Also we require some more time to procure human and material resource needed. Kindly, we request to consider our humble request."

Note:- AOS05840 (D.El.Ed) course was granted recognition on 23.05.2007 at Sri Ranga D.Ed College, Near Ring Road, Karmelmath Ashram Road, Hemavathinager, Hassan District, Karnataka with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session 2007-2008.

The Committee considered the request letter dated 12.02.2016 from the institution and observed as under.

1. There is no need of inspection in this case,

and directed to ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016. Process; and, put up.

93
APS08777
B.Ed
(2 Units)
Lakshmi
Ammal
College of
Education
for Women,
Dharmapuri
Tamilnadu
TN

Lakshmi Ammal College of Education for Women, No. 81, Salem main Road, Dharmapuri-636701, Tamilnadu.

Lakshmi Ammal College of Education for Women, No. 81, Salem main Road, Dharmapuri-636701, Tamilnadu was granted recognition for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students on 04.12.2007.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution submitted willingness affidavit for compliance of Regulations, 2014 on 11.05.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 25.05.2015 with an intake of two basic units of 50 students each, with the

condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.

A letter dated 29.10.2015 received from the institution on 31.10.2015 along with relevant documents.

The documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th -30th July 2016. The committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Leasehold right is there. There is no need to shift. They can operate from there until the 36 year lease period expires. Remove the shifting condition.
2. LUC is in order.
3. EC is in order.
4. BP is given; not signed by the approving authority.
5. BCC-not given.
6. Built up area is shown to be adequate but, if D.El.Ed is taken into account, it may not be adequate.
7. Original FDRs available only for ₹ 8 lakhs.
8. Faculty list not in format.
9. Fee-not paid.
- 10.1. cause inspection.
- 10.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
- 10.3. Ask VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution through online VT module on 02.09.2016. VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 22.08.2016 to 12.09.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 16.09.2016 states as under:

"...our institution has received a phone call from SRC, NCTE, Bangalore. It was informed to us that inspection of institutions for shifting of premises is being carried out and Lakshmi Ammal College of Education for Women, Dharmapuri, Tamilnadu will be inspected for shifting of premises.

In reply, we have informed that our institution was established in the own land and building of the institution from the starting of the B.Ed course and continues to run the college in the same premises and hence the shifting of premises dose not arise. In reply, Mr. Manjunatha, Official of SRC has informed that it is a confirmation call to know whether the shifting of the institution is necessary and inspection will not be sent where there is no shifting of premises involved. Hence our institution will not be sent inspection as there is no shifting of institution required. Further, it was also informed that the inspections are being carried out only to the institutions which are under shifting of premises category.

Whereas, in the reference (2) cited above, we have received as letter informing that the inspection of our institution will be carried out in contrary to the discussion with

		<p>office of SRC.</p> <p>We submit that our institution Lakshmi Ammal College of Education for Women, Dharmapuri is running B.Ed College from <u>our own premises from the inception of the college and SRC. NCTE has granted recognition in the same premises after conducting inspection. Hence the shifting of premises does not arise to our institution.</u></p> <p>Further, we have submitted all the required documents sought by the SRC for the revised recognition order of two units on 31.10.2015. You may ascertain in these documents also that there is no shifting of premises involved to our institution.</p> <p><u>Under the circumstances explained above, we humbly request SRC, NCTE to cancel the proposed shifting of premises inspection to our institution and oblige.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the request letter dated 16.09.2016 from the institution and observed as under:</p> <p>1. No Inspection is required.</p> <p>and directed to ask them to submit all documents by 30.12.2016. Process; and, put up.</p>
94	<p>SRCAPP13 45 B.Ed (2 Units) Don Bosco College of Education, Dharmapuri Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>Don Bosco College of Education & Research Institute, Plot No. 432/6, Sogathur Village & Post, Dharmapuri Taluk & District-636809, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee granted recognition to Don Bosco College of Education & Research Institute, Plot No. 432/6, Sogathur Village & Post, Dharmapuri Taluk & District-636809, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 29.08.2012.</p> <p>As per the regulation 2014, the institution has submitted affidavit on 17.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 (two units).</p> <p>A letter was received from the institution on 04.11.2015 stating as under:</p> <p><i>"...we have been running B.Ed course from the academic year 2012-2013 with an annual intake of 100.</i></p> <p><i>Now, under the New Regulations, we have got the revised order from SRC-NCTE for conducting two units of B.Ed course on 13.05.2015 (F.SRO/NCTE/SRCAPP1345/ B.Ed/TN/ 2015-16/64551)</i></p> <p><i>At present we have the specified numbers of staff for the college, namely Principal, Seven Teaching staff and other Non-Teaching Staff.</i></p> <p><i>As per your instructions, we are in the process of getting the additional staff required for two basic units of 50 students. Hence, may we request you to give us</i></p>

		<p>one month time to fulfil the obligations. We shall certainly submit the staff list by 30.11.2015.</p> <p><u>Note:</u> As per central diary report, the institution has not submitted any documents till date.</p> <p>The Committee considered the request letter dated 04.11.2015 from the institution and observed as under:</p> <p>1.No documents have been received; there has been inordinate delay in this case.</p> <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice for documents giving 31.12.2015 as the time – limit. Process and put up.</p>
95	<p>APS05173 B.Ed (2 Units) Viswabharathi College of Education, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>Viswabharathi College of Education Rabintharath Tagore Education Charitable Trust.VeerachipalayamSankariSalem Pin : 637303 Tamil Nadu</p> <p>NCTE granted recognition to Viswabharathi College of Education, Veeachipalayam, Sankari West Post, Salem District- 637303 Tamilnadu for conducting Secondary B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students on 03.02.2007</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 28.04.2015. Accordingly revised order was issued to the institution for two years duration on 08.05.2015, for two units of 50 students each, with the condition that the institution has not maintained/submitted the revalidated FDRs.</p> <p>The institution submitted compliance for RPRO on 30.10.2015 along with relevant documents.</p> <p>SRC in its 314th meeting of meeting held on 27th & 28th May 2016, decided as under:</p> <p><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></p> <p><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></p>

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

As per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was sent on 14.06.2016.

The names of VT members were generated online and inspection scheduled during 14.10.2016 to 3.11.2016.

Meantime, the institution has submitted a letter through e-mail on 17.10.2016 stated as follows:

"We have received a mail communication from, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore for conduct of inspection for our college in between 14.10.2016 and 03.11.2016. But, we regret to inform that we are not ready now for the NCTE inspection as I will be out of station from 16.10.2016 due to unavoidable situation. I will come back only in the month of January 2017. Also our Principal is on medical leave now. So, I humbly request you to conduct the inspection during the month of January 2017, or afterwards".

The Committee considered the request letter dated 17.10.2016 (through e-mail) from the institution and observed as under:

1. Request for postponement of inspection is accepted.
2. There is really no need of inspection in this case.

and directed to ask them to give all relevant documents. Process. And, put up.

96	APS07434 B.Ed (2 Units) Krishnashree College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu TN	<p>Krishnashree College of Education Sathinaickanpalayam Village Elayampalyam Tiruchengodu Taluk Namakkal District - 637205 Tamil Nadu</p> <p>NCTE granted recognition to Krishnashree College of Education, Sathinaickanpalayam Village, Elayampalyam, Tiruchengodu Taluk, Namakkal District – 637205 Tamilnadu for conducting Secondary B.Ed course of one year from the academic session 2005-2006 on 27.02.2006.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 13.10.2015.</p> <p>Accordingly revised order was issued to the institution on 08.05.2015 for two units of 50 students each.</p> <p>The institution has submitted compliance for RPRO on 30.10.2015 along with relevant documents.</p>
----	---	--

SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th & 28th May 2016 decided as under:

"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

As per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was sent on 13.06.2016. Names of VT members were generated online and letter for inspection sent on 18.10.2016.

In the meantime, the institution submitted letter through e-mail on 17.10.2016 stating as follows;

"We have received a mail communication from, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore for conduct of inspection for our college in between 14.10.2016 and 03.11.2016. But, we regret to inform that we are not ready now for the NCTE inspection as I will be out of station from 15.10.2016 due to unavoidable situation. I will come back only in the month of January 2017. Also our principal is on medical leave now. So, I humbly request you to conduct the inspection during the month of January 2017, or afterwards.

The Committee considered the request letter dated 17.10.2016 from the institution and observed as under:

1. Request for postponement of inspection is accepted.
2. There is really no need of inspection in this case.

and directed to ask them to give all relevant documents. Process. And, put up.

97	APS04936 APS03049 APS04831 M.Ed B.Ed B.Ed-AI Varruvan Vadivelan	Lakshmi Educational Trust, Dharmapuri, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Varruvan Vadivelan College of Education No. 77/14E, Bye Pass Road, Dharmapuri-636701, Tamilnadu. Lakshmi Educational Trust, Dharmapuri, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Varruvan Vadivelan College of Education No. 77/14E, Bye Pass Road, Dharmapuri-636701, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course of One year
----	--	--

College of Education, Dharmapuri Tamilnadu TN	<p>duration with an annual intake of 25 students from academic session 2006-07 under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 and the Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 24.10.2006.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 11.05.2015 as per Regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 25.05.2015 for one basic unit of 50 students each, with a condition that the institution has not maintained revalidated FDR's.</p> <p>The institution submitted its representation on 07.10.2016 along with Demand Draft of Rs.1,50,000/- as shifting fee. stating as under:</p> <p>"We are pleased to submit the proposal for Shifting our Varruvan Vadivelem College of Education -B Ed & M Ed course to its own permanent Building situated in Survey No 163/1-B Naliannahalli Ravenue Village, Dharmapuri Taluk, Dharmapuri District, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>We have enclosed A/C payee Demand draft for a Value of Rs.1,50,000/- and all other required documents."</p> <p>The institution submitted its representation on 20.10.2016, as under:-</p> <p>"With reference to the above, our institution has made application for shifting of the institution and accordingly SRC has deputed a visiting team comprising if following two members:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dr. Maraje.B.P2. Dr. Savita Shirvastav U.P <p>Further, we have consented for the inspection on 24.10.2016.</p> <p>Whereas, on 17th October, 2016 the chairman if our Trust Sri. M.Vadivelan had a chest pain and was Diagnosed by a Doctor at Dharmapuri and he advised immediately to consult Narayana Hrudayalaya Hospital at Bangalore.</p> <p>Sri. M. Vadivelan was admitted to Narayana Hrudayala Hospital on 18.10.2016 early in the morning at 1.30 am Doctor after conducting tests informed that he had a severe Heart Attack and immediately a 'stent' was fixed to heart overnight to clear the blocage of veins. Doctors have informed that still more blockages in heart have to be cleared and he requires to be in Hospital for another 12-15 days.</p>
--	--

		<p>Presently Sri M. Vadivelan, Chairman, Lakshmi Educational Trust Dharmapuri is admitted and in CCU of Narayana Hrudayala Hospital, Bangalore we are herewith enclosing the medical report from the Hospital for your kind perusal.</p> <p>Sri. M. Vadivelan Chairman is the main strength of our institution and he looks after the matter of our institution on day to day basis. under these circumstances, we humbly request SRC to provide some more time for shifting inspection of our institution viz., Varruvan Vadivelan College of Education Dharmapuri, Tamilnadu for B.Ed & M.Ed courses on medical Grounds.</p> <p>We request you to kindly postpone the inspection for one month i.e. after November, 2016 and oblige".</p> <p>Note:- The institution has requested for postponement of inspection of B.Ed, B.Ed-AI and M.Ed course.</p> <p>The Committee considered the request letter dated 20.10.2016 from the institution and observed as under:</p> <p>1.Request for postponement is accepted.</p> <p>and directed to Cause Inspection by end of December-16. Process VT Inspection Report and put up.</p>
98	<p>APS09060 B.Ed (2 Units) Sri Parasakthi College of Education, Madurai, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>Sri Parasakthi College of Education for Women, Muthuramasamy Andai Educational and Social Trust, No. 10 Vandiyur, East Anna Nagar, Madurai North, Madurai-625020, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>NCTE granted recognition to Sri Parasakthi College of Education for Women, Muthuramasamy Andai Educational and Social Trust, No. 10 Vandiyur, East Anna Nagar, Madurai North, Madurai-625020, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students on 07.05.2009.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 25.05.2015. Accordingly revised order was issued to the institution for conducting B.Ed course of two years duration, on 29.05.2015, with an intake of two units of 50 students each, with condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 07.05.2009.</p> <p>The Institution submitted shifting proposal along with shifting fees of Rs. 150000/- on 05/07/2016.</p> <p>The documents submitted by the institution were processed and placed before SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th to 30th July 2016. The Committee considered the</p>

matter and decided as under :

1. Title to land is there. Land area is adequate.
2. LUC/EC not given.
3. BP is in order. It shows, built-up area is adequate.
4. BCC is not given.
5. Original FDRs not given.
6. Faculty list-not given.
7. Fee-paid in full.
8. Cause Inspection
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
10. Ask VT to Check in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed(2 units)

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution online and VT members names were generated through online VT module

The institution submitted written representation on 31.08.2016 and stated as under

"...we have already applied for shifting our Sri Parasakthi College of Education for Women (APSO9060), 10 East Annanagar, Madurai-20, Tamilnadu to the Permanent place of S.Kottaiipatti - 625527, Sedapatti (Via), Peraiyur (Tk), Madurai (Dt), Tamilnadu.

Now we received the mail mentioning that the visit of our institution may be held between 19.8.2016 to 8.9.2016. Our Chairman cum Managing Trustee Mrs.M.Andal has been admitted in hospital because of serious illness.

So, We request you to postpone the inspection of our premises to another 15 days, since the documents are kept in the custody of Chairman."

Please consider our request and postpone the visit of our institution.

The Committee considered the written representation dated 31.08.2016 from the institution and observed as under:

- 1.Request for postponement is accepted.

and directed to Cause Inspection by end of December-16. Process VT Inspection Report and put up.

99	<p>APS06353 B.Ed (2 Units) New Ideal College of Education, Trichy, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>New Ideal College of Education, Chettiyanipatti, Alundur Panchayat, Srirangam, Trichy District, Tamilnadu</p> <p>New Ideal Educational Public Trust, Trichy District, Tamilnadu had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to New Ideal College of Education, Chettiyanipatti, Alundur Panchayat, Srirangam, Trichy District, Tamilnadu for Secondary(B.Ed) course with an annual intake of 100 students on 30.04.2007.</p>
----	---	--

The recognition was granted to the Institution on 23.03.2007.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 06.04.2015.

Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015, with an intake of 100 for two units each 50 students, with the condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.

The institution submitted documents in compliance of revised order on 25.11.2015. The matter was placed before SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th-30th July 2016. SRC decided as under:

1. Title to land is clear.
2. LUC is not approved by competent authority.
3. EC is approved. But, shows 'mortgage'.
4. BP is in order.
5. BCC is approved by competent authority; but, it shows inadequate built-up area.
6. Original FDRs not given.
7. Faculty list not given.
8. Fee not paid.
- 9.1. Obtain latest EC to check whether the encumbrance has been cleared.
- 9.2. If it has been, obtain latest BCC, collect fee and cause inspection.
- 9.3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents, and, check on adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).

The intimation of inspection letter was sent through online VT module on 09.08.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 16.09.2016 stating as under

"Our NCTE visiting committee is scheduled on 20.09.2016 and I kindly

		<p>request you to postpone the NCTE visiting committee schedule it after a month as the Managing Trustee is out of station and will be available only on next month."</p> <p>The Committee considered the request letter dated 12.02.2016 from the institution and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Request for postponement of inspection is accepted. 2. There is really no need of inspection in this case. <p>and directed to ask them to give all relevant documents. Process. And, put up.</p>
100	<p>APS04570 B.Ed (2 Units) G.K. College of Education, Thiruvanna malai, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>G.K. College of Education, Pandiyampakkam Village, Chozhavaram Post, Via-Akkor, Cheyyar Taluk, Thiruvannamalai District- 631701, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>G.K. College of Education, Pandiyampakkam Village, Chozhavaram Post, Via-akkor, Cheyyar Taluk, Thiruvannamalai District- 631701, Tamilnadu had submitted an application for B.Ed on 22.05.2006. The institution was granted recognition on 06.11.2007 with an annual intake of two units 50 students each.</p> <p>The Shifting order was issued to the institution on 16.11.2011.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The Institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of two units 50 students each on 13.1.2015.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the Institution on 31.05.2015, with an intake of two units 50 students each.</p> <p>The institution submitted reply on 18.10.2016 in compliance of revised order.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314th Meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 decided as under:</p> <p><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></p> <p><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1865 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></p> <p><i>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution</i></p>

		<p>concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was sent through online module on 08.10.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 18.10.2016 and stating as under:</p> <p>"...We have received the mail that we have to conduct the inspection between 16.10.2016 to 30.10.2016.</p> <p>But we are unable to arrange the meeting the above mentioned date. Because my brother's daughter is getting married in month of October. So, we would like to postpone the inspection by next month third week."</p> <p>The Committee considered the written representation dated 18.10.2016 from the institution and observed as under:</p> <p>1. There is no need to pursue action to cause inspection. No inspection is required.</p> <p>and directed to ask them to submit all relevant documents. Process and put up.</p>
101	<p>APS03874 B.Ed (2 Units) Grace College of Education, Thiruvanna malai, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>Grace College of Education, Visamangalam Village, Nedungunam Post, Vandavasi Taluk, Thiruvannamalai District-606807, Tamilnadu.</p> <p>NCTE granted recognition to Grace College of Education, Visamangalam Village, Nedungunam Post, Vandavasi Taluk, Thiruvannamalai District-606807, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students from academic session 2005-06 on 06.01.2006.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, and 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standard.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 16.02.2015.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 31.03.2015, with an intake of 100 students for two units 50 students each.</p> <p>The institution submitted documents in compliance of revised order on 31.10.2015.</p> <p>SRC in its 314th Meeting held on 28th and 29th May, 2016 decided as under:</p> <p>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been</p>

		<p>issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time. Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</p> <p>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was sent on 13.06.2016. The inspection of the institution was sent through on-line module on 16.10.2016.</p> <p>Mean time the institution submitted a letter on 18.10.2016, stating as under:</p> <p>"I am Mr. S. Gananamani, the Chairman of Grace College of Education, We have received the main that we have to conduct the inspection between 15.10.2016 to 30.10.2016. But we are unable to arranged the meeting the above mentioned date. Because my brother's daughter is getting married in the month of October. So we would like to postponed the inspection by next month last week".</p> <p>The institution has filed W.P.No.38051 of 2016, in the Hon'ble High court of Madras for restraining the respondents from conducting inspection pending disposal of the writ petition, The Hon'ble court on 01.11.2016, granted inspection stay to the institution. The summary of the case has been forwarded to Advocate on 05.11.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the letter dated 18.10.2016 from the institution and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.Request for postponement of inspection is accepted. 2.There is really no need of inspection in this case. <p>and directed to ask them to give all relevant documents. Process. And, put up.</p>
102	<p>APS04099 B.Ed (2 Units) Dr.S.R.J College of Education, Thanjavur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Dr. S.R.J. College of Education, No.15, VOC Nagar , Thanjavur District - 613007, TN.</p> <p>Dr.S.R.J. Educational and Charitable Trust, Thanjavur District, Tamilnadu had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Dr. S.R.J. College of Education, No.15, VOC Nagar , Thanjavur District -613007, Tamilnadu for Secondary (B.Ed) course with an annual intake of 100 students on 31.12.2005.</p>

TN	<p>The recognition was granted to the Institution on 13.11.2006.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 24.01.2015.</p> <p>Accordingly, a revised order was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015 with an intake 100 students for two units each 50 students, with condition that the Institution not shifted to its own premises.</p> <p>The institution submitted reply to revised order on 30.07.2015. The matter was placed before SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th-30th July 2016, SRC decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In 2009 they had moved unilaterally into their own land and building. This 'shifting' without permission' is now to be examined. 2. 5.35 acres of land area is adequate. 3. LUC is there. 4. EC is not given. 5. BP/BCC not given. 6. Original FDRs not given. 7. Faculty list is not approved. 8. Fee not paid. 9.1. Collect fee and cause inspection for checking on the unauthorized shifting done in 2009-10. 9.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. 9.3. VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities, esp. built-up area, for B.Ed(2 units). <p>As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was sent through online module on 09.08.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 07.09.2016 stating as under:</p> <p>"We wish to intimate that our College Chairman and Secretary Shri.R.Balasubramanian aged 72 is admitted in Ganga Hospital at Coimbatore and undergoing treatment on behalf of his spinal chord operation. The Doctors has advised and intimate that he has to continue his spinal chord treatment in the hospital till November end 2016. So, we request the NCTE to reschedule the NCTE VT members visit during 3rd week of December 2016."</p> <p>The Committee considered the written representation dated 07.09.2016 12.02.2016 from the institution and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Request for postponement of inspection is accepted. 2. There is really no need of inspection in this case.
----	--

		and directed to ask them to give all relevant documents. Process. And, put up.
103	APS06184 B.Ed (2 Units) Sengunthar College of Education, Salem, Tamilnadu TN	<p>Sengunthar College of Education, Omalur Main Road, Tharamangalam Post, Salem-636502, Tamilnadu</p> <p>Sengunthar College of Education, Omalur Main Road, Tharamangalam Post, Salem-636502, Tamilnadu had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Segunthar College of Education, Omalur Main Road, Taramangalam Post, Salem-636502, Tamilnadu on 31.08.2006. The recognition was granted to the institution for B.Ed course with an intake of two basic units 50 Students each on 27.03.2005.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, and 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standard.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of two units 50 students each on 02.02.2015.</p> <p>Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 30.04.2015 with an intake of two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that, the intuition has not maintained and submitted the revalidated fixed deposit receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>The institution submitted original FDR, on 29.06.2015, the same was verified and returned back on 29.06.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 30.10.2015 in compliance of RPRO along with documents.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314th Meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 decided as under.</p> <p><i>*For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></p> <p><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection</i></p>

Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

The inspection intimation was sent to the institution through on-line VT module. VT member names were generated through on-line VT module.

The institution submitted a letter on 20.10.2016 stating as under.

"..... we have received a mail from NCTE, SRC regarding the inspection to B.Ed course will be carried out between 18.10.2016. to 6.11.2016.

Our college secretary son's marriage function arrangements going on now, our Chairman and trust members most of all involved in cloth merchants and jewellery merchants.

In the Deepavali Festival our Chairman and trust members are concentrating that own business up to 15th November 2016."

The matter is placed before SRC for decision and consideration

With reference from pre-page APSO6184/B.Ed (2 Units)

Inspection of intimation was sent send to the institution on 13.06.2016

Now the Institution has submitted a letter on 20.10.2016. stated as under.

"..... we have received a mail from NCTE, SRC regarding the inspection to B.Ed course will be carried out between 18.10.2016. to 6.11.2016.


Our college secretary son's marriage function arrangements going on now, our chairman and trust members most of all involved in cloth merchants and jewellery merchants.

In the deepavali festival our chairman and trust members are concentrating that own business up to 15th November 2016."

The Committee considered the letter dated 20.10.2016 from the institution and observed as under:

1. Request for postponement of inspection is accepted.
2. There is really no need of inspection in this case.

and directed to ask them to give all relevant documents. Process. And, put up.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

104	APS09781 B.Ed (2 Units) Mahathma Gandhi Trust, Mysore, Karnataka KA	<p>Mahathma Gandhi Trust, C a 3& 4, Adi Shakti Road, Shakti Nagara, Alanahalili Mysore District-570019, Karnataka</p> <p>Mahathma Gandhi Trust, # 106, 1st Floor, Raghavendra Building, N.S Road, Near Shanthala Theater, Mysore, Karnataka had made application for grant of recognition to Mahathma Gandhi Trust, C a 3&4, Adi Shakti Road, Shakti Nagara, Alanahalili Mysore District – 570019, Karnataka for B.Ed course to Southern Regional Committee on 31.10.2008 and recognition was granted on 15.07.2019.</p> <p>A letter from University of Mysore was received on 24.08.2012 as follows:-</p> <p>* Local Inquiry Committee, University of Mysore, Mysore which conducted affiliation inspection recommended <u>not to continue affiliation for the Mahatma Gandhi B.Ed College, Mysore for the year 2012-13</u> the recommendation of the committee was approved by the university Authorities, the Government Karnataka has approved the decision not to continue affiliation for Mahatma Gandhi B.Ed college Mysore for the year 2012-13. Hence, the said college has been informed not to make admission for the year 2012-13.*</p> <p>A letter dated 15.11.2012 requesting not to allot Government seats to the College was received on 19.11.2012.</p> <p>The SRC, in its 236th meeting held on 16th -17th December, 2012 considered the reply of the institution and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show Cause Notice under NCTE Act, for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Local Inquiry Committee, University of Mysore, Mysore which conducted affiliation inspection recommended <u>not to continue affiliation for the Mahatma Gandhi B.Ed College, Mysore for the year 2012-13</u> the recommendation of the committee was approved by the university Authorities, the Government Karnataka has approved the decision not to continue affiliation for Mahatma Gandhi B.Ed college Mysore for the year 2012-13. Hence, the said college has been informed not to make admission for the year 2012-13. <p>Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 05.02.2013. The institution submitted a written representation on 20.02.2013.</p> <p>The SRC, in its 241st meeting held on 29th to 31st March and 01st April, 2013 considered the reply of the institution vide letter dated 20.02.2013 and other related documents, along with the original file of the institution and decided to <u>continue recognition and restore recognition accorded to the institution</u>. Accordingly, order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2013.</p> <p>The institution submitted the affidavit on 19.01.2015 for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students. The revised order was issued to the institution on 16.05.2015.</p> <p>The Institution submitted documents as per revised recognition order on 30.10.2016.</p>
-----	---	--

The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th May, 2016 decided as under:-

[
"For Cases of B.Ed (2 units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, had been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspection can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Reports can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The Institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for submission to the VTs."

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a VT letter was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

A letter dated 06.10.2016 was received by this office from the institution on 27.10.2016 as under:-

"Based upon the information provided to us regarding the Inspection as per direction of Southern Regional Committee for Bachelor of Education (B.Ed) course under Section 13/14/15 of NCTE Act. The inspection which was previously scheduled to take place on October 21, 2016, due to requirement of some more time for preparation to inspection, we have decided to postpone our inspection and some problem in the financing mechanism of our institution we have a little delay in generating enough money to pay NCTE visit fees. We are trying our best to sort out things as early as possible: we will be rescheduled for a future date to inspection.

We have a firm belief here that you will understand our problem and give as few more days for inspection. We request you to have kind view towards the matter"

The Committee considered the letter dated 06.10.2016 from the institution and observed as under:

There is no need of inspection in this case

and directed to ask the applicant to furnish all relevant documents. Process. And, put up.

105	<p>APS08166 B.Ed (2 Units) Nirmala College of Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Nirmala College of Education, No.3/166B, Madras Road, Kadapa District-516002, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Nirmala College of Education, No.3/166B, Madras Road, Kadapa District-516002, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for offering B.Ed programme of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students on 30.07.2007.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 21.01.2015, the institution submitted the affidavit for offering B Ed course with an intake of 100 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7th-9th January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015 with an annual intake of two basic units of 50 students each.</p> <p>The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016 decided as under:</p> <p>For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</p> <p>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</p> <p>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 10.10.2016, and stated as under:</p> <p><i>"...As per the reference cited, I would like to bring few lines for your kind</i></p>
-----	--	--

		<p>consideration and perusal. We have submitted application for new D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14467) and New M.Ed (SRCAPP14237) for the academic year 2016-17. We are already running a B.Ed course in the same campus in the name of 'Nirmala College of Education' with application ID: SRCAPSO8166 under the same society i.e Srinivasa Educational and Rural Development Society, Kadapa. So, NCTE office has caused composite inspection for both the new D.El.Ed, new M.Ed course and existing B.Ed Course.</p> <p>The visiting team has conducted composite inspection on 22/01/2016 for both the courses. As it is a composite institution, the visiting team as verified and examined all the infrastructural and instructional facilities along with the documents as per the NCTE Norms 2014. The NCTE Visiting Team has verified the additional infrastructural and instructional facilities required for the existing B.Ed course according to the new NCTE Norms 2014.</p> <p>So, I request you <u>sir to please kindly consider and avoid another inspection for the B.Ed course, since the NCTE inspection has already been done as per the NCTE Norms 2014.</u></p> <p>The Committee considered the written representation dated 10.10.2016 12.02.2016 from the institution and observed as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.The request for cancellation of inspection is accepted since built-up area is adequate. 2.They must submit FDRs and Faculty list for B.Ed (2 units). <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
106	<p>APS02039 D.El.Ed S.M.R.K Mahila Vidya Vardhaka Sangh Institute of Teacher Education, Bijapur, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>S.M.R.K. Mahila Vidya Vardhaka Sangh Institute of Teacher Education, Kallur Building, Rajputgalli, Indi Road.Bijapur-586101, Karnataka.</p> <p>S.M.R.K. Mahila Vidya Vardaka Sangh Bijapur , Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to S.M.R.K. Mahila Vidya Vardhaka Sangh Institute of Teacher Education, Kallur Building , Rajputgalli, Indi Road. Bijapur-586101, Karnataka for Elementary (D.Ed) Course of two and half years duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 50 students and was granted recognition on 01.12.2004.</p> <p>A letter was received by SRC from the institution on 21.01.2016 to close the D.Ed course of S.M.K.R.Vidyavardhak Sangh's Teacher Training Institution , Bijapur, Karnataka.</p> <p>Accordingly a letter to the institution was issued on 25.02.2016 with request to apply for closure through online.</p> <p>A letter along with documents dated 28.09.2016, was received by SRC on 01.10.2016, as under:-</p>

		<p>"With reference to the above cited subject we are submitting application for closing permanently S.M.R.K. D.Ed College, Vijayapur. (On dated 18.01.2016) from the academic year 2015-16 and verify early. Ordered in this matter and oblige."</p> <p>The institution has submitted the following documents:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Application in the format for permission to close D.El.Ed course. 2. NOC from the affiliating body. 3. Letter for proof of settlement of all claims of faculty. 4. Letter dated 13.07.2005 from Karnataka Secondary Education Examination Board, Bangalore. <p>The Committee considered the request letter dated 29.09.2016 from the institution for closure of their D.Ed college and observed as under:</p> <p>1. The request for closure of D.El.Ed (1 unit) is accepted.</p> <p>and directed to withdraw recognition w.e.f. end of the academic session next following the date of order of withdrawal. There will be no fresh admissions in 2017-18. Return the FDRs. Close the file.</p>
107	APS05391 D.T.Ed-AI Vaani Teacher Training Institute, Vellore, Tamilnadu TN	<p>Vaani Educational Trust, Vaniyambadi, Vellore District, Tamilnadu had submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to Vaani Teacher Training Institute, Indra Nagar, Chettiyappanur Post, Vaniyambadi Taluk-635751, Vellore District, Tamilnadu for Elementary (D.T.Ed-AI) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 50 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on 08.11.2006.</p> <p>The institution submitted representation along with documents on 14.09.2015 requesting for closure of D.T.Ed-AI course.</p> <p>Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 24.09.2015 to apply in the format for closure of application.</p> <p>The institution submitted application in the format for withdrawal of recognition on 16.08.2016 along with documents and stated as under:</p> <p><i>"....the online application for permission to closure of teacher Education programme of the said institute could not opened at this end till date. However I enclose herewith the format(only PDF format open) has been taken from the website and filled the same and submitted along with the supported documents as required.</i></p> <p><i>Hence I request that the additional intake alone of Vaani Teacher Training Institute approved by NCTE/SRC/Bangalore vide letter No. F.SRO/NCTE/D.T.Ed-AI/2006-2007/8986, dated 08.11.2006 may duly be cancelled and issued cancellation orders please."</i></p>

		<p><u>Note:</u> The institution submitted following documents:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Online closure application 2) Resolution of the Trust. 3) NOC from SCERT, Chennai. 4) No dues from staff. <p>The Committee considered the request letter dated 16.08.2016 from the institution for closure of their D.T.Ed-AI course and observed as under:</p> <p>1.The request for closure of D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit) is accepted.</p> <p>and directed to withdraw recognition w.e.f. end of the academic session next following the date of order of withdrawal. There will be no fresh admissions in 2017-18. Return the FDRs. Close the file.</p>
108	<p>APS05699 D.Ed-AI Cauvery D.Ed College, Bangalore, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>Cauvery D.Ed College, No. 3/1, Kodigehalli Main Road, Sahakaranagar, Bangalore-560092, Karnataka.</p> <p>Cauvery Social & Education Trust, Bangalore, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Cauvery D.Ed College, No. 3/1, Kodigehalli Main Road, Sahakaranagar, Bangalore-560092, Karnataka for Elementary D.El.Ed (Additional Intake)course of two years duration from the academic session 2007-08with an additional intake of 50 students and was granted recognition on 15.06.2007.</p> <p>The institution submitted a letter dated 26.09.2016 informing.</p> <p>"I hereby inform you that, Cauvery D.Ed College (APS0-1620 and APS0-5699) has been closed for the Academic Year 2012-13, because of no admissions for the year 2012-13.</p> <p>In this connection, already 16 Lakhs Original F.D submitted on 29.06.2016. Hence I request you to issue 16 lakhs F.D with your seal and signature for withdraw and issue closing letter."</p> <p>The institution submitted the following documents:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A copy of the duly filled form for permission to close D.Ed course 2. Resolution of the Trust for closure of the programme. 3. NOC from the affiliating body. 4. A letter for proof of settlement of all claims of faculty. 5. Original FDR of Rs.16 lakhs. <p><u>Note:-</u></p> <p>The SRC in its 322nd meeting held during 20th – 21st October, 2016 considered the request of the institution for closure (APS01620 / D.El.Ed) and decided as under:-</p> <p>"1. Their request for closure is accepted.</p>

	<p>2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f. 2016 - 17.</p> <p>3. Refund FDRs after ensuring settlement of all employee claims</p> <p>(The institution had requested for closure of both D.El.Ed and D.El.Ed-AI course, but in 322nd meeting, agenda for D.El.Ed(basic course) was placed and considered. Now agenda for closure of D.El.Ed-AI is placed).</p> <p>The Committee considered the request letter dated 29.09.2016 from the institution for closure of their D.EL.Ed-AI course and observed as under:</p> <p>1Request for closure of D.El.Ed-AI (1 unit) is accepted.</p> <p>and directed to withdraw recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. Close the file.</p>
--	---

Consideration of Scrutiny of application, Court cases, Vt reports, Non submission of reply & request for Postponement of inspection: (Volume-3)

129	<p>SRCAPP79 B.P.Ed- 1 Unit Golden Valley Institute of Physical Education, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh AP</p>	<p>Golden Valley Institute of Physical Education, Khasara/Plot No. 543, Kurabalakota Village, Angallur Post Office, Madanaalle Taluk & City, Chittoor District-517327, Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>Golden Valley Plot No.543, Kadiri Road, Angallu Village, Madanapalle Taluk & City, Chittoor District-517325, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Golden Valley Institute of Physical Education, Khasara/Plot No. 543, Kurabalakota Village, Angallur Post Office, Madanaalle Taluk & City, Chittoor District-517327, Andhra Pradesh for D.P.Ed course for one year duration under section 14 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 31.12.2012. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 09.01.2013 (date of dispatch as per speed post -07.01.2013).</p> <p>Para 7 [1-A(i) and 7[1-A(ii)] of extant NCTE Regulations published in the Gazette of India on 31st August 2009, as amended from time to time, reads that the application shall be summarily rejected under one of more of the following circumstances:</p> <p>7 [1-A (i)]</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>The processing fee, as provided under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 is not furnished on or before the date of submission of online application; Hard copy in triplicate of the online application is not dispatched within 7 days of the submission of the online application; Copy of the registered land documents issued by the competent authority indicating that the society/institution applying for the course possessed land on the date of application is not dispatched within 7 days of the submission of the online application.</p> </div> <p>7[1-A (ii)]</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>The Regional Committee shall, after recording reasons for rejection under the</p> </div>
-----	---	--

circumstances referred to in clause (i) above, return the application to the applicant and refund the processing fees within 30 days of the online submission of the application.

Further, 8(7)(i) of NCTE Regulations reads as under:-

No institution shall be granted recognition under these Regulations unless the institution or society sponsoring the institution is in possession of required land on the date of application. The land free from all encumbrance could be either on ownership basis or on lease from Government or Government institutions for a period of not less than 30 years. In cases where under relevant State or Union Territory laws the maximum permissible lease period is less than 30 years, the State Government or Union Territory Administration law shall prevail. However, no building shall be taken on lease for running any teacher training course.

The SRC considered the matter in its 238th meeting held on 5th and 6th February, 2013 and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents. NCTE Act, 1993 Regulations and guidelines from time to time laid on the table of the Regional Committee, decided to reject the application on the following grounds:

The copies of registered land documents as required are not submitted with the application.

The hard copies of the application are not dispatched and it is not received within the stipulated time period of 7 days.

The society has submitted the hard copy of the application after the stipulated time of 7 days by hand.

The society has made the processing fees after the submission of online application.

The processing fees as required are not submitted with the application.

The institution has not submitted the application in triplicate as per Regulations 2009.

Accordingly, a rejection letter was issued to the institution on 06.03.2013.

A court order dated 19.3.2013 in WPMP No.10232 of 2013 in W.P.No. 8175 of 2013 filed by the institution was placed before SRC in its 242nd meeting held on 14th and 16th April, 2013. The Committee decided as under:-

"File appeal. It is not just a technical objection. It is a case of strict application of norms and standards as directed by S.C.in their order dated 13.12.2013 in case no.276 of 2012."

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to Shri K.Ramakanth Reddy, Advocate, with a request to file an appeal with respect to the interim order in WPMP No.10232 of 2013 in W.P.No. 8175 of 2015 filed by Golden Valley Society, Chittoor District.

On 23.02.2016 a letter dated 22.02.2016 along with documents was received by this office from the Secretary/correspondent, Golden Valley is as under:

"Golden valley Educational Society, Madanapalle have applied for B.P.Ed course

vide application No.SRCAPP79 pn 31.12.2012 through online application and submitted all necessary documents including the creation of Fixed Deposits. However, the initial application was rejected for the reason that the application was not submitted in Triplicate and NCTE Southern Region intimated us their decision vide letter No:SRCAPP79/2013-14/B.P Ed/AP/2012-13/49323. We then approached the Hon'ble High court of Andhra Pradesh vide WP No:8175/2013 and filed an appeal in the High court.

The Hon'ble High Court then passed orders to NCTE to reconsider on the application with specific directions to process the application. We, Golden Valley Educational Society then immediately submitted a copy of the High Court Order along with our representation on 01.04.2013 enclosing application again in Triplicate.

In spite several reminders from our side on the subject matter, NCTE clearly did not give us any directions. Also there has not been any further intimation of the with the issue within chittoor region.

Also all our correspondence have not been replied and the matter was never discussed in any of the committee meetings and against this decision of holding the decision by our Auditors'.

Now we request you to reconsider the application which is still pending with NCTE and appoint inspection team as we are keeping all the necessary infrastructure and facilities ready.

Also please note that we are still continuing the Rs. 5 lakhs and Rs. 3 lakhs DD which were created during the application submission time along with all necessary infrastructure such as play ground, running track, Swimming facility, Good grounds for all sports and qualified staff in all subjects/groups.

Hence kindly provide us with an opportunity by reconsidering the application and process the same to enable us to use all the class rooms and other labs, huge play ground."

The documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th -27th February, 2016. The committee considered the matter and decided as under:

In compliance of the Court order, this case is reconsidered.
BCC and latest EC are not there.
Process and put up.

The institution submitted representation on 18.03.2016 along with documents. The documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th -14th April, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:
Cause Inspection

Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

		<p>Accordingly, Inspection intimation was sent to the institution and the VT members on 14.04.2016. VT was conducted on 19.04.2016 and the VT report along with CD received on 25.04.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 311th meeting held on 25th April, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p align="center"><i>Issue LOI for D.P.Ed (1 unit)</i></p> <p>Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016. The institution submitted reply to LOI on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 02nd to 3rd May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p align="center"><i>Issue Formal Recognition for D.P.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17.</i></p> <p>Note: As per Summary:</p> <p>Original FDRs in Joint A/c is not submitted.</p> <p>A letter was sent to the institution on 02.05.2016 for submission of original FDRs in joint a/c for issue of formal recognition order.</p> <p>The institution submitted Original FDRs on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>Accordingly, formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016 for D.P.Ed course for an intake of 1 unit of 50 students.</p> <p>A court order dated 07.09.2016 was received on 21.10.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.No.8175 of 2013 & W.P.M.P.No.10232 of 2013 filed by Golden Valley Society.</p> <p>The Court Order Status as under:</p> <p><i>"Smt.G.Jhansi, learned counsel for the petitioner, states that in the light of the implementation of the interim order, no further orders are required to be passed in the writ petition.</i></p> <p><i>Recording the said statement, the writ petition is closed. Pending miscellaneous petitions, if any, shall also stand closed. No order as to costs."</i></p> <p>The Committee took note of the interim order in the matter.</p>
131	APS05859 D.Ed- 1 Unit Brilliant D.Ed College, K.G.F, Karnataka KA	<p>Brilliant D.Ed. College, Manjunatha Nagar, Oorgaumpet, K.G.F-563121.</p> <p>The Brilliant Educational Society, Kolar District, Karnataka has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Brilliant D.Ed College, Manjunatha Nagar, Oorgaumpet, KGF, Kolar District-563121, Karnataka for D.Ed course of two years duration with an annual intake of 50 students from the academic session 2007-2008 and was granted recognition on 17.09.2007 with the condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p>

A complaint letter dated 25.05.2009 was received from the Director, DSERT on 29.05.2009 was considered in the SRC 177th meeting held during 22-23 June, 2009 and decided to issue a Show cause Notice to the institution under Section 17 of NCTE Act and Notice was served on 10.8.2009.

The institution submitted its written representation on 19.11.2009 which was placed before 188th meeting of SRC held during 28-29 January, 2010. The Committee decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

There is a discrepancy between the building plan and building completion certificate in terms of built up space.

Built-up space is inadequate as per the records provided by the institution itself.

As per the decision of SRC, withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 4.3.2010.

The institution preferred an appeal against the order of SRC confirmed the SRC's order vide order F.No.89-529/2010-Appeal dated 19.11.2010.

The SRC in its 199th meeting held during 22-23 December, 2010 noted the Appellate authority order.

On 20.09.2013, a Court Order dated 4th September 2013 was received from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore in W.P.No.32705/2013 filed by Dr.M.D.Iqbal Shariff Secretary, Brilliant D.Ed College wherein the Director, D.S.E.R.T is the 1st Respondent, the Principal, DIET, Kolar is the 2nd respondent, NCTE, Bangalore is the 3rd respondent, NCTE, New Delhi is the 4th respondent and the Chief Secretary, Education Dept. Govt. of Karnataka, Bangalore is the 5th respondent.

On 3.9.2013, this office received a letter dated 17.8.2013 along with a copy of the W.P.NO. 7106/ 2013 filed by the institution from the Karnataka Secondary Education Examination Board.

On 20.09.2013, the interim order of Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bangalore dated 4.9.2013 (copy enclosed) in W.P.No. 32705 of 2013 was received by this office which is as under:-

*"Learned AGA is directed to take notice for R1, R2 & R5.
M/s.Haranahalli&Patil, learned advocates are directed to take notice for R3 & R4.
Interim stay of Annexures-L & N, for a period of three weeks.
Post after two weeks."*

A letter was addressed to the then advocate, Shri. Ashok Haranahalli on 21.10.2013 for vacating the interim stay granted to the institution and also for defending the case in W.P.NO.7106/2013 is filed by the institution.

The SRC in its 254th meeting held on 25-27 October 2013 noted the matter.

On 24.02.2014, an interim order dated 3.02.2014 in W.P.32705 of 2013 (EDN-REG-P) was received by SRC wherein the Hon'ble Court made the following order :-

"Interim order is extended till the next date of hearing"

Accordingly, a letter to Shri. P.S. Dinesh Kumar, Advocate along with copy of interim order dt.03.02.2014 was sent on 30.06.2014.

On 04.07.2014, a court notice in W.P.No.32705/2013 dated 24.02.2014 was received by SRC. A reminder was sent on 31.07.2014. Shri.P.S.Dinesh Kumar, Advocate.

Another interim order in W.P.No.34822-34872/2014 dated 21.07.2014 was received by SRC on 30.07.2014.

The interim order dated 21.07.2014 is as under:-

"Sri P.S.Dinesh Kumar, learned counsel to accept notice for respondent No.5.Learned counsel for the petitioner to srev petition papers on the learned Counsel for the respondents.

In the meanwhile respondent Nos2 and 3 (Director, SCERT and Principal, DIET) are directed to permit the students appearing through the petitioner institution to appear for D.Ed course examinations in Telugu medium for the academic year 2013-14. The same shall however remain subject to the result of these petitions and petitioner college nor the students shall claim equity in the event of failing in the petitioner.

Respondent Nos 2 and 3 may also collect the examination fee and penalty, if any, which is also subject to the result of the petitions."

Accordingly, a letter was sent to Shri.P.S.Dinesh Kumar, Advocate on 07.08.2014.

In the meantime, State Government Higher Education Department letter was received by SRC on 05.08.2014 and 17.09.2014 seeking a report on the action taken by SRC, NCTE.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to Shri.P.S.Dinesh Kumar on 20.10.2014.

Another interim order in W.P.No.34822-34872 of 2014 dated 19.12.2014 was received by SRC on 29.12.2014. Interim order stating as follows:-

"This court had permitted the students to take up the examinations by the order dated 21.07.2014 making it subject to result of the petition.

In that view, the concerned respondents shall announce the results also forthwith which shall also remain subject to result of these petitions."

The SRC in its 276th meeting held on 7-9 January 2015 considered the matter and decided as follows :-

Ask lawyer to get the 'stay' vacated.

Give him the brief on deficiencies to get the petition dismissed.

Accordingly, a letter was addressed to Sri.Pramod.N.Kathavi, Advocate on 04.02.2015 along with brief of the case.

A letter received from Sri.Pramod.N.Kathavi, Advocate on 02.07.2015 requesting to forward the vakalatnama duly signed. Accordingly, a letter was sent to advocate on 02.07.2015 along with Vakalatnama.

A letter was received from Sri.Pramod.N.Kathavi, Advocate dated 03.07.2015 received on 08.07.2015.

The Court order dated 26.06.2015 in W.P.No.s 34822-34872/ 2014 stated as follows:-

I have heard the learned counsel appearing for the petitioner and the learned Additional Government Advocate appearing for respondent Nos.1 to 4. Learned additional Government Advocate submits that the Southern Regional Committee of the National Council for Teacher Education has withdrawn the recognition accorded to the petitioner-College for D.Ed course on 04.03.2010 (Annexure-R1) which order was affirmed in Appeal by the National Council for Teacher Education as per the order dtd. 19.11.2010. The interim stay of withdrawal of the recognition granted in W.P.No.32705/2013 had expired on 24.02.2014 as the interim stay was not extended from that date. In other words, the withdrawal of the recognition by the National Council for Teacher Education has been in force from the last more than one year. This fact is not disputed by the learned counsel for the petitioner. Accordingly, in the light of withdrawal of the recognition by the National Council for Teacher Education, the decision of respondent No.2 in rejecting the claim of the petitioner referred to in the impugned order dated 27.05.2014 (Annexure-A) cannot be faulted with. The writ petitions are devoid of merit and are accordingly dismissed.

Petitions dismissed.

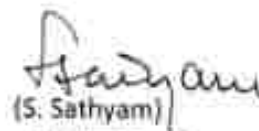
SRC in its 290th meeting held during 10th and 11th July, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under :-

- * 1. The Court Order relating to the-affiliating body is seen.
2. Ask the lawyer to move the Court for urgent hearing and vacation of 'stay'."

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. Pramod N Kathavi on 21.04.2015.

On 20.07.2015, a letter from D.V. Sadananda Gowda dated 18.07.2015 is received by this office which was translated as under :-

"A copy of the request letter submitted by the management of Brilliant D.Ed College, Manjunathnagar, Ungampet, K.G.F College is attached. The said college is granted recognition in the year 2009 and the students have written the examination till the year 2014. The institution has complained that Karnataka Secondary Education


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

Examination Board has not conducted examinations for students who have been admitted in the year 2014-15 and the institution has all the basic amenities required.

Therefore, in the interest of students, you are hereby requested to examine/verify matters of management, infrastructural facilities, instructional facilities of the institution, impose conditions if necessary and take suitable action as per law."

On 31.07.2015, a certified copy of the Court order dated 07.07.2015 in W.P.No. 32705 of 2013 was received by this office from the advocate, Shri.Pramod N.Kathavi which is as under :-

In this writ petition, the petitioner is challenging the order dated 04.03.2010(annexure-L) passed by the southern Regional Committee of National council for Teacher Education, withdrawing recognition granted to Brilliant D.Ed College, withdrawing recognition granted to Brilliant D.Ed College, Manjunatha Nagar, for conducting D.Ed Course. The petitioner is also challenging the order of the appellate authority dated 19.11.2010(Annexure-N) wherein the aforesaid order dated 04.03.2010 is affirmed.

I have heard Sri.M.T.Nanaiah, learned Senior Counsel appearing for the petitioner and perused the aforesaid two orders. The two impugned orders at annexure-L & N to the extent they are relevant read as follows:

Order dated 04.03.2010 at Annexure -L:

..... Based on the complaint received from the State Government, notice was issued to the institution on 10.08.2009. The institution submitted its written representation on 19.11.2009.

SRC in its 185th meeting held on 28th to 29th January 2010 considered the written representation along with original application and other documents available and decided to withdraw recognition for D.Ed course for the following reasons:

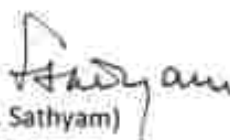
There is a discrepancy between the Building plan and Building Completion Certificate in terms of built up space.

Build - up space is inadequate, as per the records provided by the institution itself.

NOWHEREFORE, it is hereby ordered that recognition accorded to Brilliant D.Ed College, Manjunatha Nagar, Robertsonpet, K.G.F - 563 121, Kolar District, Karnataka for conducting D.Ed course is withdrawn."

Order dated 19.11.2020 (Annexure -N) passed in appeal:

..... AND WHEREAS, the Council noted that the figures of built up area in the copy of the building plan and the copy of the building completion certificate dated 10.07.2009 enclosed to the appeal do not tally. While the copy of the building plan indicates 6,187 sq.ft each on ground and first floors, the copy of the building completion certificate indicates an area of 25' x 200' (1'0 rooms). The appellant has enclosed copies of a different building plan and the building completion certificate dated 04.09.2009 indicating ground floor area as 10,800 sq.ft to his reply dated nil and received in SRC on 19.04.2009 to the show cause notice dated 10.08.2009 in view of the discrepancies in the figures and submission of different documents at different times showing inconsistent figures of covered area,


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

the claim of the appellant about the adequacy of built up area can neither be relied upon nor accepted. The Council therefore came to the conclusion that the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC confirmed.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of documents, memorandum of appeal, affidavit, VT Report and after considering oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the council reached the conclusion that there was no ground to accept the appeal and hence there was no ground to accept the appeal and hence it should be rejected. Accordingly, the appeal was rejected and the SRC's order dated 04.03.2010 was confirmed.

NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby confirms the orders appealed against."

3.I find no legal infirmity in the above quoted orders and the consideration made by both the authorities to warrant interference under the extraordinary jurisdiction of the Court under articles 226 and 227 of the constitution of India. The writ petition is accordingly dismissed. In view of dismissal of the writ petition, I.A.No.1/2015 filed for grant of interim stay also stands dismissed.
Petition dismissed."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 291st meeting held during 20th and 21st August, 2015 considered the matter, court order dated 07.07.2015, Appellate authority order dated 19.11. 2010 (Annexure-N) and decided as under :-

No change in the decision to withdraw recognition taken in the 185th meeting held on 28-29 January 2010.

On 09.01.2015, a Court notice in W.A No 4873 of 2015 was received by this office from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka at Bengaluru. The W.A.No. 4873 of 2015 was filed by Dr.Iqbal Shariff Vs The Director, District Secondary Research and Training Centre, Bengaluru, Karnataka being aggrieved by the order of the Hon'ble Court in W.P.No. 32705 of 2013.

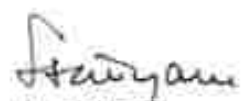
A letter was addressed to the advocate, Shri. Pramod Kathavi on 03.02.2016 to defend the case on behalf of NCTE in the W.A.No.4873 of 2015 filed by the institution.

In the mean time, on 18.03.2015, the institution submitted a written representation along with a copy of the Court order in W.A.No. 4873 of 2015 dated 25.02.2016.

The institution has represented as under :-

"As you are well aware of the fact that College has filed Writ Appeal W.A.No. 4873 of 2015 before the Hon'ble High Court against the order of learned single judge in W.P.No.32705/ 2015, 3496/ 2015 and 25873 of 2015

It must also be within your knowledge, the Hon'ble Division Bench of Karnataka by its order dated 25.02.2016 has directed to conduct inspection of college with regard to adequacy of infrastructure (The copy of orders enclosed.)


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

We request you to, issue appropriate terms / application & other necessary details to be complied on seeking inspection of college in terms of Court order."

The Court order dated 25.02.2016 in W.A.No. 4873 of 2015 is as under:-

** Miss Niloufer Akbar, learned additional government advocate appears and accepts notice on behalf of the respondent Nos 1, 2 and 5.*

Mr.Pramod Kathavi, learned advocate accepts notice for the respondent No.s 3 and 4

Therefore, the matter is ready as regards service, by appearance.

The recognition of the Brilliant D.Ed College, Manjunathnagar, was withdrawn as there were certain lapses regarding the building.

Mr.D.Ravi Shankar, learned advocate for the appellant submits that if immediately an inspection is conducted, it would reveal that the building satisfies all requirements

We, therefore, direct the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE) to arrange for an inspection team and to hold an inspection of the college premises to ascertain as to whether the building is suitable for running the D.Ed College in terms of the Acts and Rules."

The SRC in its 309th meeting held during 12th& 14th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

Cause inspection as ordered by the court.

On 27.07.2016 and 01.08.2016 letters were received from the institution as under:-

"As per the court order the NCTE team is going to conduct inspection of our Brilliant D.Ed College Manjunatha Nagar OOrgaumpet, K.G.F.

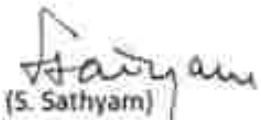
Sir I kindly request you good self to postpone the date till further information".

The received an e-mail from Mr. Pradeep Lakshmana regarding a W.P.No. 30300/2016 filed by Brilliant D.Ed College, Manjunath Nagar, Oorgaumpet, K.G.F-563121, Karnataka. Accordingly a letter to the advocate along with the brief sent on 05.12.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, VT fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 15.11.2016 and 16.11.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 17.11.2016.

The Committee considered the VT inspection report received on 17.11.2016 and observed as under.

1. Land is in the name of an individual.
2. LUC-not given.]


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman

		<p>3. EC is old. Latest EC required.</p> <p>4. BP is in order.</p> <p>5. BCC is not in format. Roofing not specified.</p> <p>6. According to BP, built up area is inadequate.</p> <p>7. FDRs not given.</p> <p>8. Faculty list-not given.</p> <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition</p>
132	<p>APS02193 D.El.Ed-1 Unit Shri Murugesh Nirani D.Ed College, Bagalkot, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>Shri Murugesh Nirani D.Ed College, Mantur Madhol, Bagalkot District-587121, Karnataka</p> <p>Arudh Vidya Niketan Trust, Mantur-587121, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Shri Murugesh Nirani D.Ed College, Mantur Madhol, Bagalkot District-587121, Karnataka for Elementary (D.El.Ed) Course of two year and half years duration from the academic session 2004-05 with an annual intake of 50 students and was granted recognition on 30.11.2004 with condition to Shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).</p> <p>The State Government of Karnataka in its letter addressed to Ministry of HRD, Government of India, New Delhi and NCTE had recommended withdrawal of some institutions in the state of Karnataka as the institutions are lacking infrastructural, instructional facilities and staff.</p> <p>The SRC in its 134th meeting held during 29th -31st May and 01st June, 2007 considered the letter from State Government of Karnataka and decided to cause inspection of the institutions recommended for withdrawal of recognition by State Government of Karnataka under Section 17 of NCTE Act, 1993 to verify the veracity of the objections raised and also the facilities provided by the institutions as per norms & standards prescribed by NCTE.</p> <p>Accordingly, an inspection team was constituted by SRC-NCTE visited the above institution on 09.08.2007. The report of the inspection team was placed before the Southern Regional Committee in its Sub Committee meeting held on 24th August, 2007.</p> <p>And whereas upon consideration of the inspection team report submitted by the visiting team, and other documents furnished by the institution, the Committee is of the opinion that the institution prima facie, does not fulfil the requirements, the norms and standards laid down by the NCTE in accordance with the provisions of the NCTE ACT, 1993, as detailed below:</p> <p>The Management has to submit the Sworn Affidavit with details of space earmarked for different teacher education courses and other courses running by the Management in the same building.</p> <p>Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 05.09.2007. The institution submitted written representation on 03.10.2007.</p> <p>The SRC in its 146th Meeting held during 25th - 27th October, 2007 considered the</p>

		<p>written representation and decided to continue recognition of the institution for offering D.El.Ed course. As per the decision of SRC a letter to the institution was issued on 07.12.2007.</p> <p>A letter along with online application for closure dated 05.07.2016 is received by this office on 15.11.2016 is as under:-</p> <p>"I under signed president Shri Aroodha vidya Niketan Mantur, under the above trust sri Murugesh Nirani D.Ed College, Mantur is requesting you to kindly accept permanently closing of sri Murugesh Nirani D.Ed College from the academic year 2012-13 and 2012-014 due to lack of admission.</p> <p>We request you sir our endowment fund SBI Chikkagundi branch A/c no 30497655314 renewal date of 19/09/2013 Amt 7,43,483 and corporation bank mudhol A/c no. KCC/01/100241 Rs 3,00,000 in the joint account name of president of the SRC, kindly we request you to provide term deposit receipts to provide the facility to take the amount."</p> <p>The institution has submitted the following documents:- Application in the format for permission to close D.El.Ed course. Photocopy of the FDRs of Rs. 4,50,175 and Rs 5 lakhs submitted. No Objection letter from DSERT, Ilkal, Bagalkot dated 01.07.2016 submitted.</p> <p>The Committee considered the request letter dated 05.07.2016 for closure of the institution and observed as under:</p> <p>1.The request for closure of D.El.Ed (1unit) is accepted. 2.Withdraw recognition for D.El.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. end of the academic session next following the date of order of withdrawal. There will be no fresh admissions in 2017-18.</p> <p>and directed to return the FDRs. Close the D.El.Ed file.</p>
133	<p>APS00937 B.Ed-2 Units Rabindranat h Tagore College of Education for women, Salem, Tamilnadu TN</p>	<p>Rabindranath Tagore College of Education for Women Veetachipalayam, Sankari Taluk Salem -637303 Tamil Nadu</p> <p>NCTE granted recognition to Rabindranath Tagore College of Education for Women Veetachipalayam, Sankari Taluk Salem District - 637303 for conducting B.Ed course of one year from the academic session 2005-2006 on 24.02.2005.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 28.04.2015. Accordingly, revised order was issued to the institution for conducting B.Ed. course of two years duration on 08.05.2015, with an intake of two basic units of 50 students each, with the condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the FDRs towards Endowment and Reserve funds. The institution submitted documents in compliance for RPRO on 30.10.2015.</p>

		<p>SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th & 28th May 2016 decided as under;</p> <p><i>"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</i></p> <p><i>Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</i></p> <p><i>Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was sent to the institution on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>The names of VT members were generated through online VT module on 11.10.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a letter dated 15.10.2016, received on 17.10.2016 stating as under;</p> <p><i>"We have received a mail communication from, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore for conduct of inspection for the our college in between 14.10.2016 and 03.11.2016. But, we regret to inform that we are not ready now for the NCTE inspection as I will be out of station from 16.10.2016 due to Unavoidable situation. I will come back only in the month of January 2017. Also our principal is on medical leave now. So, I humbly request you to Conduct the inspection during the month of January 2017, or afterwards.</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the request letter dated 15.10.2016 from the institution and observed as under.</p> <p>1.The request for postponement of inspection is accepted. In fact, no inspection is required in this case.</p> <p>and directed to ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016. Process and put up.</p>
134	<p>SRCAPP352 9 B.Ed Department of Education Gulbarga university, Karnataka KA</p>	<p>Department of Education Gulbarga University, Plot No.68, Sedam Road, Kalaburgi Taluk, Gulbarga City, University Post office, Gulbarga District-585106, Karnataka.</p> <p>Registrar Gulbarga University, Plot No.68, Sedam Road, Kalaburgi Village, Taluk & City, University Post office, Gulbarga District -585106, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Department of Education Gulbarga University, Plot No.68, Sedam Road, Kalaburgi Taluk, Gulbarga City, University Post office, Gulbarga District-585106, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the</p>

academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 22/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 02/07/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 07/07/2015, followed by Reminder -I on 17/11/2015 and Reminder -II on 07.12.2016.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"

The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th-16th December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

- 1). Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
- 2). Cause Composite Inspection

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 16.01.2016 and the Visiting team report is received by this office on 28.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held during 29th to 31st January, 2016 considered the VT report, CD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show Cause Notice for the following deficiencies:-

Building Completion Certificate is not furnished.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016, and the institution submitted the written representation on 23.02.2016.

The show cause notice is served with the objection for not furnishing the building completion certificate to our application : SRCAPP3529.

I am herewith enclosing the completion of building that is presently in use for the academic year 2015-16.

Further, the proposed new building for 2016-17 will be completed and furnished with suitable arrangement for inspection in due course of time as per NCTE regulation.

Hence, I kindly request you to consider the document and grant us recognition for 2015-16.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held during 25th to 27th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1.BCC is not in the format.

		<p>2. BCC not showing the built up area. 3. Issue show notice accordingly.</p> <p>As per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.06.2016.</p> <p>A letter along with Building Completion Certificate received by this office from the institution on 01.08.2016 as under:-</p> <p>The Committee considered the show cause notice reply from the institution vide letter dated 23.02.2015 & 22.06.2016, observed and directed as under:</p> <p>1.The request for postponement of inspection is accepted. In fact, no inspection is required in this case.</p> <p>and directed to ask them to submit all relevant documents by 30.12.2016. Process and put up.</p>
135	<p>SRCAPP173 0 D.ElEd-1 Unit Sathavahana College of Education, Karimnagar, Telangana TS</p>	<p>Sathavahana College of Education, Khasara No.488, Plot No. 01, H. Road street, Patharam Village Husnabad Post & Taluk, Karimnagar District- 505467, Andhrapradesh</p> <p>SRC had granted recognition to Sathavahana College of Education, Khasara no.488, Plot no.01, H. Road street, Patharam Village, Husnabad Post & Taluk, Karimnagar District- 505467, Telangana for D.El.Ed Course of two years duration with an annual intake of 50 students on 27.08.2012.</p> <p>The SRC in its 289th meeting held on 23.06.2015, considered the letter dt.16.03.2015 from Director of School Education, Govt. of Telangana, Hyderabad, in respect of certain private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education Colleges (43 colleges) not fulfilling the deficiencies and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for the following to Sathavahana College of Education, Khasara no.488, Plot no.01,H. Road street, Patharam Village, Husnabad Post & Taluk, Karimnagar District- 505467, Telangana.</p> <p>1+6 staff list submitted which is approved by the SCERT.</p> <p>As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.09.2015.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 05.10.2015 and stated as under:</p> <p><i>"...we are submitted to SCERT 1+7 pattern staff list approved by Staff Selection Committee at the time of establish of college. SCERT send 6+1 staff approval list. We are already given the reply letter to the director scert and submit the staff approval details. After some days we take some new staff and we are continued two members staff (K.Bhaskar (Telugu) & P.Ravi (English) from old list and newly approved remaining (Six members) staff by SCERT on dt: 09.09.2015. We are enclosed the certain certificates".</i></p>

The institution has submitted Acknowledgement of SCERT and SCERT approved staff list.

The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th - 16th November, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and it has decided as under:

Ask for fresh approved staff list as per 2014 regulations.

As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 29.01.2016.

On 08.02.2016, a letter was received from the Director of School Education, Government of Telangana, Hyderabad vide No.Rc.No99/A/TE/TSCERT/2014 dated 06.02.2016 regarding the observations of the Affiliation committee in respect of private D.El.Ed / B.Ed colleges in the State of Telangana and decided to forward the list of 76 colleges including Sathavahana College of Education, Khasara No.488, Plot No.01, H.Road Street, Patharam Village, Husnabad Post and Taluk, Karimnagar District -505467, Telangana to SRC, NCTE for taking further necessary action under section 17 of the Act.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 302nd Meeting held on 09th-11th February, 2016. The Committee considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telangana State and decided that *"What with the 3rd March 16 time-limit pressure on us, it is not possible to go into these complaints at this time. Process and put up after March 16"*.

Again as per the decision of SRC, the matter was placed before SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following ground:

Submitted fake land document and EC (Sale deed 1503/2011 of SRO: Husnabad) with the inspection.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.05.2015.

The institution submitted reply to the show cause notice on 09.06.2016.

The SRC in its 318th meeting held on 08th - 09th August 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. In 37 cases, the Director of School Education, Telangana, had commented adversely on the genuiness of the land documents furnished.
2. Based on that report, Show Cause Notices were issued to all the 37 applicants.
3. Replies to the Show Cause Notice have been received from 26 out of the 37 cases. These replies may be sent to the Director of School Education, Telangana, for their comments about the validity/genuineness of the land documents and their admissibility in these cases of the Teacher Education Institutions concerned.
4. In the remaining 11 cases, for failure to respond to the Show Cause Notice, action may be taken to withdraw recognition.

5. In those cases in which the applicants had forged the documents to make them appear as registered documents when in fact they were only unregistered, a reference should also be made to the Registration Office concerned for considering criminal action against the erring institutions.

Copy for information to the affiliating body—the SCERT, Govt. of Telangana.

Accordingly, a letter to the Director, SCERT was sent on 07.09.2016.

Now, a court order dated 16.09.2016 received on 03.10.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.No.26906 of 2016 & W.P.M.P.No.33295 of 2016 filed by Sathavahana College of Education run by Sathavahana Educational Society.

The Court Order Stated as under:

".....all these Writ Petitions are allowed and the State of Telangana is directed to grant permission under Section 20 of the Telangana Education Act, 1982 to the B.Ed. Colleges set up by the petitioners; respective Universities are directed to grant affiliation to the said colleges; and the Telangana State Council of Higher Education is directed to include the petitioner B.Ed colleges in the second phase of process of web-counseling for allotment of Students in B.Ed. course for the academic year 2016-17 in view of the recognition granted to them by the NCTE. No costs."

The institution submitted representation on 26.10.2016 along with Irrevocable Gift Deed, it stated as under:

"...with reference to the subject cited, I submit the copy of land document which is registered as "Revocable Gift Deed" in the name of "SATHAVAHANA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION", V: Potharam (S), M: Hushabad, Dist: Karimnagar.

I request you to accept the same and issue necessary the rectification orders in this regard."

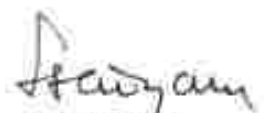
The Committee considered the representation dated 26.10.2016 from the institution and observed as under:

1. The institution has submitted a fresh document to clear its case. This document is differently described as 'Irrevocable Gift Deed' and 'Revocable Gift Deed' at different places. We need to be sure about what is what. Also, we have not received any reply yet to the communication we had addressed to Director of School Education, Telangana.

2. The institution has not also submitted a fresh approved Faculty list as required by us in our letter to them on 29.1.2016.

3. No irreparable damage will be caused to them by waiting for these responses in view of the Court order dt. 16.9.2016.

and directed to send Notice accordingly.


(S. Sathyam)
Chairman